

South Africa - National Household Travel Survey 2020

Statistics South Africa

Report generated on: July 28, 2025

Visit our data catalog at: <https://www.datafirst.uct.ac.za/dataportal/index.php>

Identification

SURVEY ID NUMBER
zaf-statssa-nhts-2020-v1

TITLE
National Household Travel Survey 2020

COUNTRY

Name	Country code
South Africa	zaf

STUDY TYPE
Household Survey [hh]

ABSTRACT
The National Household Travel Survey 2020 is the third round of the survey series designed to assess domestic transport and tourism travel patterns of South African households as well as their attitudes about transport.

KIND OF DATA
Sample survey data

UNIT OF ANALYSIS
Households and individuals

Version

VERSION DESCRIPTION
v1: Edited, anonymised data for public distribution

VERSION DATE
2021

Scope

NOTES
Household: household characteristics, socio-economic circumstances of households.
Individual: demographic information (sex, age, race), domestic transport and tourism travel patterns, and attitudes concerning transport

Coverage

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE
The survey has national coverage.

GEOGRAPHIC UNIT
The lowest level of geographic aggregation covered by the data is District Municipality

UNIVERSE
The target population of the survey consists of all private households in all nine provinces of South Africa and residents in workers' hostels. The survey does not cover other collective living quarters such as students' hostels, old-age homes, hospitals, prisons and military barracks.

Producers and sponsors

PRIMARY INVESTIGATORS

Name	Affiliation
Statistics South Africa	Government of South Africa

Sampling

SAMPLING PROCEDURE

The sample design for the NHTS was based on a master sample (MS) that used a two-stage, stratified design with probability-proportional-to-size (PPS) sampling of PSUs from within strata, and systematic sampling of dwelling units (DUs) from the sampled primary sampling units (PSUs). A self-weighting design at provincial level was used and MS stratification was divided into two levels, primary and secondary stratification. Primary stratification was defined by metropolitan and non-metropolitan geographic area type. During secondary stratification, the Census 2001 data were summarised at PSU level. The following variables were used for secondary stratification; household size, education, occupancy status, gender, industry and income.

Census enumeration areas (EAs) as delineated for Census 2001 formed the basis of the PSUs. The following additional rules were used:

- Where possible, PSU sizes were kept between 100 and 500 dwelling units (DUs);
- EAs with fewer than 25 DUs were excluded;
- EAs with between 26 and 99 DUs were pooled to form larger PSUs and the criteria used was same settlement type;
- Virtual splits were applied to large PSUs: 500 to 999 split into two; 1 000 to 1 499 split into three; and 1 500 plus split into four PSUs; and
- Informal PSUs were segmented.

A Randomised Probability Proportional to Size (RPPS) systematic sample of PSUs was drawn in each stratum, with the measure of size being the number of households in the PSU. Altogether approximately 3 080 PSUs were selected. In each selected PSU a systematic sample of dwelling units was drawn. The number of DUs selected per PSU varies from PSU to PSU and depends on the Inverse Sampling Ratios (ISR) of each PSU.

Data Collection

DATES OF DATA COLLECTION

Start	End
2020-01-27	2020-03-20

DATA COLLECTION MODE

Face-to-face [f2f]

DATA COLLECTORS

Name
Survey Solutions

Access policy

CONTACTS

Name	Affiliation	Email	URL
DataFirst Helpdesk	University of Cape Town	support@data1st.org	Link

ACCESS CONDITIONS

Public access data, available to all

CITATION REQUIREMENTS

Statistics South Africa. National Household Travel Survey 2020 [dataset]. Version 1. Pretoria: Statistics South Africa [producer], 2021. Cape Town: DataFirst [distributor], 2021. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.25828/NRVJ-1663>

ACCESS AUTHORITY

Name	Affiliation	Email	URL
DataFirst	University of Cape Town	support@data1st.org	Link

Disclaimer and copyrights

COPYRIGHT

Copyright, Statistics South Africa

Metadata production

DDI DOCUMENT ID

ddi-zaf-datafirst-nhts-2013-v1

PRODUCERS

Name	Affiliation	Role
DataFirst	University of Cape Town	Metadata Producer

DATE OF METADATA PRODUCTION

2021-11-24

DDI DOCUMENT VERSION

Version 1

Data Description

Data file	Cases	Variables
nhts-2020-geog	42138	8
nhts-2020-hhold	42138	284
nhts-2020-person	145385	274

Data file: nhts-2020-geog

Cases: 42138

Variables: 8

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V347	Uqno	Unique household number	
V348	Psuno_seg	Primary Sampling Unit (PSU) and Segment Number	
V349	Taz_exp	Travel Analysis Zones (TAZs)	
V350	Stratum	Stratum	
V351	Metro_code	Metropolitan municipality	
V352	District_code	District municipality	
V353	Pr_code	Province	
V354	Geo_type	Geography type	

Total: 8

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Cases: 42138

Variables: 284

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V355	Uqno	Unique household number	
V356	TravelDay	Travel day	
V357	Head_sex	Sex of the head of household	
V358	Head_age	Age of the head of household	
V359	Head_population	Population group of the head of household	
V360	Q71IncomeSo__1	Sources of income: Salaries and wages	
V361	Q71IncomeSo__2	Sources of income: Net profit from business or professional practice/Activities	
V362	Q71IncomeSo__3	Sources of income: Income from subsistence farming	
V363	Q71IncomeSo__4	Sources of income: Income from letting of fixed property	
V364	Q71IncomeSo__5	Sources of income: Regular payments from pension fund from previous employment a	
V365	Q71IncomeSo__6	Sources of income: Social grants (including old age grant)	
V366	Q71IncomeSo__7	Sources of income: Maintenance, spousal support and similar allowances from divo	
V367	Q71IncomeSo__8	Sources of income: Regular allowance/Remittances received from non-household mem	
V368	Q71IncomeSo__9	Sources of income: Other income (e.g. Royalties, Interest, Dividends on shares,	
V369	Q72IncomeMa	Main source of income	
V370	Q721Remittances	Income from remittances	
V371	Q722Pensions	Income from pensions or retirement	
V372	Q73IncomeTo	Total household income (Categories)	
V373	Q741Net_HH	Minimum amount household survive on	
V374	Q75TotExpenditure	Total household expenditure	
V375	Q751PubTranExp	Total expenditure on public transport	
V376	Q751aWorkexp	Total expenditure on public transport for work	
V377	Q751bEduExp	Total expenditure on public transport for education	
V378	Q76aTransUse__1	Household access to motor vehicle: Motorcycles/Scooters	
V379	Q76aTransUse__2	Household access to motor vehicle: Car/Bakkie/Station wagon/4x4 owned by employe	
V380	Q76aTransUse__3	Household access to motor vehicle: Car/Bakkie/Station wagon/4x4 owned by the hou	
V381	Q76aTransUse__4	Household access to motor vehicle: Car/Bakkie/Station wagon/4x4 owned by relativ	
V382	Q76aTransUse__5	Household access to motor vehicle: Minibus/Kombis	
V383	Q76aTransUse__6	Household access to motor vehicle: Trucks	
V384	Q76aTransUse__7	Household access to motor vehicle: Other	
V385	Q76a1ScooterNo	Number of Motorcycles/Scooters for private use	
V386	Q76a2CarNoEmpty	Number of Car/Bakkie/Station wagon/4x4 owned by employer/Company for private use	
V387	Q76a3NoCarFr	Number of Car/Bakkie/Station wagon/4x4 owned by the household for private use	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V388	Q76a4NoCarHh	Number of Car/Bakkie/Station wagon/4x4 owned by relatives/Friends for private us	
V389	Q76a5NoMbus	Number of Minibus/Kombis for private use	
V390	Q76a6NoTruck	Number of Trucks for private use	
V391	Q76bTransUse__1	Access to non-motorised vehicles: Bicycles	
V392	Q76bTransUse__2	Access to non-motorised vehicles: Animal-drawn vehicles	
V393	Q76bTransUse__3	Access to non-motorised vehicles: Animals that pull animal-drawn vehicles e.g. H	
V394	Q76bTransUse__4	Access to non-motorised vehicles: Other	
V395	Q76b1BycNo	Number of bicycles owned	
V396	Q76b2NoAnimalD	Number of animal-drawn vehicles owned	
V397	Q76b3Otr_MotorVh	How many animals that can pull animal-drawn vehicles	
V398	Q771aGroceryShp	Transport to nearest food or grocery shop	
V399	Q772aOtherGroceryShp	Transport to nearest other shops	
V400	Q773achurch	Transport to nearest church	
V401	Q774aMedServ	Transport to nearest medical services	
V402	Q775aPost	Transport to nearest post office	
V403	Q776aWfare	Transport to nearest welfare office	
V404	Q777aPoliceSt	Transport to nearest police station	
V405	Q778aMunic	Transport to nearest municipal office	
V406	Q779aHomeAffairs	Transport to nearest home affairs office	
V407	Q7710aLibrary	Transport to nearest library	
V408	Q7711aTribal	Transport to nearest tribal authority	
V409	Q7712aFinSev	Transport to nearest financial services/banks	
V410	Q771bTime2Shop	Time it takes to get to nearest shops	
V411	Q772bOtr_ShopTime	Time it takes to get to nearest other shops	
V412	Q773bChuchTime	Time it takes to get to nearest church	
V413	Q774bMedTime	Time it takes to get to nearest medical services	
V414	Q775bPostTime	Time it takes to get to nearest post office	
V415	Q776bWfareTime	Time it takes to get to nearest welfare offices	
V416	Q777bPoliceTime	Time it takes to get to nearest police station	
V417	Q778bMunicTime	Time it takes to get to nearest municipal offices	
V418	Q779bHomeTime	Time it takes to get to nearest home affairs offices	
V419	Q7710bLibraryTime	Time it takes to get to nearest library	
V420	Q7711bTribalTime	Time it takes to get to nearest tribal authority	
V421	Q7712bFinsevTime	Time it takes to get to nearest financial services/banks	
V422	Q81Modes__1	Main modes of transport used by the household: Train (Metrorail)	
V423	Q81Modes__2	Main modes of transport used by the household: Long distance train (e.g. Shoshol	
V424	Q81Modes__3	Main modes of transport used by the household: Bus	
V425	Q81Modes__4	Main modes of transport used by the household: BRT/IRT bus (Bus Rapid Transit Sy	
V426	Q81Modes__5	Main modes of transport used by the household: Gautrain bus	
V427	Q81Modes__6	Main modes of transport used by the household: Long distance bus (e.g. Intercape	
V428	Q81Modes__7	Main modes of transport used by the household: Metered taxi	
V429	Q81Modes__8	Main modes of transport used by the household: App/Web based/Call on demand (e.g	
V430	Q81Modes__9	Main modes of transport used by the household: Special transit for people with d	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V431	Q81Modes__10	Main modes of transport used by the household: Commuter/Short-distance/Local min	
V432	Q81Modes__11	Main modes of transport used by the household: Long-distance minibus taxi	
V433	Q81Modes__12	Main modes of transport used by the household: Sedan taxi/Four plus one	
V434	Q81Modes__13	Main modes of transport used by the household: Bakkie taxi/Tambai	
V435	Q81Modes__14	Main modes of transport used by the household: Car/Bakkie passenger	
V436	Q81Modes__15	Main modes of transport used by the household: Car/Bakkie passenger through a li	
V437	Q81Modes__16	Main modes of transport used by the household: Car/Bakkie driver	
V438	Q81Modes__17	Main modes of transport used by the household: Truck/Lorry/Tractor/Trailer passe	
V439	Q81Modes__18	Main modes of transport used by the household: Truck/Lorry/Tractor driver	
V440	Q81Modes__19	Main modes of transport used by the household: Company vehicle	
V441	Q81Modes__20	Main modes of transport used by the household: Scooter/Motorcycle	
V442	Q81Modes__21	Main modes of transport used by the household: Tuk-tuk	
V443	Q81Modes__22	Main modes of transport used by the household: Bicycle	
V444	Q81Modes__23	Main modes of transport used by the household: Animal-drawn transport/Vehicle	
V445	Q81Modes__24	Main modes of transport used by the household: Boat/Ship	
V446	Q81Modes__25	Main modes of transport used by the household: Aircraft	
V447	Q81Modes__26	Main modes of transport used by the household: Rapid rail link (e.g. Gautrain)	
V448	Q81Modes__27	Main modes of transport used by the household: Walking all the way	
V449	Q81Modes__28	Main modes of transport used by the household: Not applicable	
V450	Q81Modes__29	Main modes of transport used by the household: Other	
V451	Q82Choice	Main factors that influence of mode of travel choice	
V452	Q83TransPrblm__1	Transport problems experienced by household: No buses available	
V453	Q83TransPrblm__2	Transport problems experienced by household: No buses at specific times e.g. Lat	
V454	Q83TransPrblm__3	Transport problems experienced by household: Buses too far	
V455	Q83TransPrblm__4	Transport problems experienced by household: Buses too expensive	
V456	Q83TransPrblm__5	Transport problems experienced by household: Reckless driving by bus drivers	
V457	Q83TransPrblm__6	Transport problems experienced by household: No taxis available	
V458	Q83TransPrblm__7	Transport problems experienced by household: No taxis at specific times e.g. Lat	
V459	Q83TransPrblm__8	Transport problems experienced by household: Taxis too far	
V460	Q83TransPrblm__9	Transport problems experienced by household: Taxis too expensive	
V461	Q83TransPrblm__10	Transport problems experienced by household: Reckless driving by taxi drivers	
V462	Q83TransPrblm__11	Transport problems experienced by household: No trains available	
V463	Q83TransPrblm__12	Transport problems experienced by household: No trains at specific times e.g. La	
V464	Q83TransPrblm__13	Transport problems experienced by household: Trains too far	
V465	Q83TransPrblm__14	Transport problems experienced by household: Trains too expensive	
V466	Q83TransPrblm__15	Transport problems experienced by household: Trains are not reliable	
V467	Q83TransPrblm__16	Transport problems experienced by household: Crime	
V468	Q83TransPrblm__17	Transport problems experienced by household: Overload	
V469	Q83TransPrblm__18	Transport problems experienced by household: Rude drivers	
V470	Q83TransPrblm__19	Transport problems experienced by household: Poor condition of roads	
V471	Q83TransPrblm__20	Transport problems experienced by household: Parking	
V472	Q83TransPrblm__21	Transport problems experienced by household: Toll fees	
V473	Q83TransPrblm__22	Transport problems experienced by household: Congestion	
V474	Q83TransPrblm__23	Transport problems experienced by household: No transport problems	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V475	Q83TransPrblm__24	Transport problems experienced by household: Other	
V476	Q84WikTrain	Time taken to nearest passenger train	
V477	Q85WikBus	Time taken to nearest passenger bus	
V478	Q86WikBrt	Time taken to nearest BRT/IRT	
V479	Q87WikTaxi	Time taken to nearest taxi rank/route	
V480	Q88PtModes__1	Public transport modes: Train	
V481	Q88PtModes__2	Public transport modes: Bus	
V482	Q88PtModes__3	Public transport modes: Minibus taxi	
V483	Q89YnotPtrain__1	Reasons for not using a train service: No train available at all	
V484	Q89YnotPtrain__2	Reasons for not using a train service: Train not available often enough	
V485	Q89YnotPtrain__3	Reasons for not using a train service: Train not available at the right times	
V486	Q89YnotPtrain__4	Reasons for not using a train service: Train too expensive	
V487	Q89YnotPtrain__5	Reasons for not using a train service: Too much crime (too dangerous)	
V488	Q89YnotPtrain__6	Reasons for not using a train service: Travel time too long/ too slow	
V489	Q89YnotPtrain__7	Reasons for not using a train service: Trains too crowded	
V490	Q89YnotPtrain__8	Reasons for not using a train service: Trains always late	
V491	Q89YnotPtrain__9	Reasons for not using a train service: Trains don't go where needed	
V492	Q89YnotPtrain__10	Reasons for not using a train service: Station too far from home	
V493	Q89YnotPtrain__11	Reasons for not using a train service: Station too far from destination	
V494	Q89YnotPtrain__12	Reasons for not using a train service: Have to change transport (transfer)	
V495	Q89YnotPtrain__13	Reasons for not using a train service: No knowledge of timetable and routes	
V496	Q89YnotPtrain__14	Reasons for not using a train service: Prefer private transport	
V497	Q89YnotPtrain__15	Reasons for not using a train service: Prefer taxi	
V498	Q89YnotPtrain__16	Reasons for not using a train service: Prefer bus	
V499	Q89YnotPtrain__17	Reasons for not using a train service: Can walk	
V500	Q89YnotPtrain__18	Reasons for not using a train service: Don't travel much	
V501	Q89YnotPtrain__19	Reasons for not using a train service: Other	
V502	Q810YnotBus__1	Reasons for not using bus service: No bus available at all	
V503	Q810YnotBus__2	Reasons for not using bus service: Bus not available often enough	
V504	Q810YnotBus__3	Reasons for not using bus service: Bus not available at the right times	
V505	Q810YnotBus__4	Reasons for not using bus service: Bus too expensive	
V506	Q810YnotBus__5	Reasons for not using bus service: Too much crime (too dangerous)	
V507	Q810YnotBus__6	Reasons for not using bus service: Travel time too long/too slow	
V508	Q810YnotBus__7	Reasons for not using bus service: Buses too crowded	
V509	Q810YnotBus__8	Reasons for not using bus service: Buses always late	
V510	Q810YnotBus__9	Reasons for not using bus service: Buses don't go where needed	
V511	Q810YnotBus__10	Reasons for not using bus service: Bus stop too far from home	
V512	Q810YnotBus__11	Reasons for not using bus service: Bus stop too far from destination	
V513	Q810YnotBus__12	Reasons for not using bus service: Have to change transport (transfer)	
V514	Q810YnotBus__13	Reasons for not using bus service: No knowledge of timetable and routes	
V515	Q810YnotBus__14	Reasons for not using bus service: Prefer private transport	
V516	Q810YnotBus__15	Reasons for not using bus service: Prefer taxi	
V517	Q810YnotBus__16	Reasons for not using bus service: Prefer train	
V518	Q810YnotBus__17	Reasons for not using bus service: Can walk	
V519	Q810YnotBus__18	Reasons for not using bus service: Don't travel much	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V520	Q810YnotBus__19	Reasons for not using bus service: Too many accidents	
V521	Q810YnotBus__20	Reasons for not using bus service: Other	
V522	Q811YnotTaxi__1	Reasons for not using minibus taxi service: No taxis available at all	
V523	Q811YnotTaxi__2	Reasons for not using minibus taxi service: Taxis not available often enough	
V524	Q811YnotTaxi__3	Reasons for not using minibus taxi service: Taxis not available at the right tim	
V525	Q811YnotTaxi__4	Reasons for not using minibus taxi service: Taxis too expensive	
V526	Q811YnotTaxi__5	Reasons for not using minibus taxi service: Too much crime (too dangerous)	
V527	Q811YnotTaxi__6	Reasons for not using minibus taxi service: Taxis too crowded	
V528	Q811YnotTaxi__7	Reasons for not using minibus taxi service: Taxis don't go where needed	
V529	Q811YnotTaxi__8	Reasons for not using minibus taxi service: Prefer private transport	
V530	Q811YnotTaxi__9	Reasons for not using minibus taxi service: Prefer train	
V531	Q811YnotTaxi__10	Reasons for not using minibus taxi service: Prefer bus	
V532	Q811YnotTaxi__11	Reasons for not using minibus taxi service: Can walk	
V533	Q811YnotTaxi__12	Reasons for not using minibus taxi service: Don't travel much	
V534	Q811YnotTaxi__13	Reasons for not using minibus taxi service: Too much violence/wars	
V535	Q811YnotTaxi__14	Reasons for not using minibus taxi service: Have to pay cash	
V536	Q811YnotTaxi__15	Reasons for not using minibus taxi service: Drivers are rude	
V537	Q811YnotTaxi__16	Reasons for not using minibus taxi service: Taxis not roadworthy	
V538	Q811YnotTaxi__17	Reasons for not using minibus taxi service: Too many accidents	
V539	Q811YnotTaxi__18	Reasons for not using minibus taxi service: Drivers drive recklessly	
V540	Q811YnotTaxi__19	Reasons for not using minibus taxi service: Other	
V541	Q81aPtrain__1	Type of train service used: Metrorail	
V542	Q81aPtrain__2	Type of train service used: Shosholoza	
V543	Q81aPtrain__3	Type of train service used: Gautrain	
V544	Q82ADistMetr	Train use satisfaction: The distance between the train station and your home	
V545	Q83ATravtimMetr	Metrorail use satisfaction: The travel time by train	
V546	Q84ASecwIkMetr	Metrorail use satisfaction: Security on the walk to/from the station	
V547	Q85ASecAtMetr	Metrorail use satisfaction: Security at stations	
V548	Q86ASecOnMetr	Metrorail use satisfaction: Security on the train	
V549	Q87ACrowdMetr	Metrorail use satisfaction: The level of crowding in the train	
V550	Q88AccMetr	Metrorail use satisfaction: Safety from accidents	
V551	Q89AFreqPkMetr	Metrorail use satisfaction: The frequency of trains during peak period	
V552	Q810AFreqOfpkMetr	Metrorail use satisfaction: The frequency of trains during off-peak period	
V553	Q811APuncMetr	Metrorail use satisfaction: The punctuality of trains	
V554	Q812AFareMetr	Metrorail use satisfaction: The train fares	
V555	Q813AFacilMetr	Metrorail use satisfaction: The facilities at the stations e.g. Toilets, Offices	
V556	Q814AServMetr	Metrorail use satisfaction: The train service overall	
V557	Q815ADistSho	Shosholoza train use satisfaction: The distance between the train station and yo	
V558	Q816ATravtimSho	Shosholoza train use satisfaction: The travel time by train	
V559	Q817ASecwIkSho	Shosholoza train use satisfaction: Security on the walk to/from the station	
V560	Q818ASecAtSho	Shosholoza train use satisfaction: Security at stations	
V561	Q819ASecOnSho	Shosholoza train use satisfaction: Security on the train	
V562	Q820ACrowdSho	Shosholoza train use satisfaction: The level of crowding in the train	
V563	Q821AccSho	Shosholoza train use satisfaction: Safety from accidents	
V564	Q822AFreqPkSho	Shosholoza train use satisfaction: The frequency of trains during peak period	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V565	Q823AFreqOfpkSho	Shosholozza train use satisfaction: The frequency of trains during off-peak perio	
V566	Q824APuncSho	Shosholozza train use satisfaction: The punctuality of trains	
V567	Q825AFareSho	Shosholozza train use satisfaction: The train fares	
V568	Q826AFacilSho	Shosholozza train use satisfaction: The facilities at the stations e.g. Toilets,	
V569	Q827AServSho	Shosholozza train use satisfaction: The train service overall	
V570	Q828ADistGau	Gautrain use satisfaction: The distance between the train station and your home	
V571	Q829ATravtimGau	Gautrain use satisfaction: The travel time by train	
V572	Q830ASecwIkGau	Gautrain use satisfaction: Security on the walk to/from the station	
V573	Q831ASecAtGau	Gautrain use satisfaction: Security at stations	
V574	Q832ASecOnGau	Gautrain use satisfaction: Security on the train	
V575	Q833ACrowdSho	Gautrain use satisfaction: The level of crowding in the train	
V576	Q834AccGau	Gautrain use satisfaction: Safety from accidents	
V577	Q835AFreqpkGau	Gautrain use satisfaction: The frequency of trains during peak period	
V578	Q836AFreqOfpkGau	Gautrain use satisfaction: The frequency of trains during off-peak period	
V579	Q837APuncGau	Gautrain use satisfaction: The punctuality of trains	
V580	Q8387AFareGau	Gautrain use satisfaction: The train fares	
V581	Q839AFacilGau	Gautrain use satisfaction: The facilities at the stations e.g. Toilets, Offices	
V582	Q840AServGau	Gautrain use satisfaction: The train service overall	
V583	Q81BBuses__1	Type of bus service used: Bus (METRO/PUTCO/STARLINE/ BUSCOR etc.)	
V584	Q81BBuses__2	Type of bus service used: BRT/IRT BUS (BUS RAPID TRANSIT)	
V585	Q82BDistBs	Bus use satisfaction: The distance between the bus stop and your home	
V586	Q83BTravtimBs	Bus use satisfaction: The travel time by bus	
V587	Q84BSecOnBs	Bus use satisfaction: Security on the walk to/from the bus stop	
V588	Q85BSecAtBs	Bus use satisfaction: Security at the bus stops	
V589	Q86BSecOnBs	Bus use satisfaction: Security on the buses	
V590	Q87BCrowdBs	Bus use satisfaction: The level of crowding in the bus	
V591	Q88BAccBs	Bus use satisfaction: Safety from accidents	
V592	Q89BFreqpkBs	Bus use satisfaction: The frequency of buses during peak period	
V593	Q810BFeqOpkBs	Bus use satisfaction: The frequency of buses during off-peak period	
V594	Q811BPuncBs	Bus use satisfaction: The punctuality of buses	
V595	Q812BFareBs	Bus use satisfaction: The bus fares	
V596	Q813BFacilBs	Bus use satisfaction: The facilities at the bus stops e.g. Shelters	
V597	Q814BBehavBs	Bus use satisfaction: Behaviour of the bus drivers towards passengers	
V598	Q815BServBs	Bus use satisfaction: The bus service overall	
V599	Q816BInfoBs	Bus use satisfaction: Availability of information	
V600	Q817BDistBr	BRT/IRT bus use satisfaction: The distance between the bus stop and your home	
V601	Q818BTravtimBr	BRT/IRT bus use satisfaction: The travel time by bus (BRT/IRT Bus)	
V602	Q819BSecwIkBr	BRT/IRT bus use satisfaction: Security on the walk to/from the bus stop (BRT/IRT	
V603	Q820BSecAtBr	BRT/IRT bus use satisfaction: Security at the bus stops (BRT/IRT bus)	
V604	Q821BSecOnBr	BRT/IRT bus use satisfaction: Security on the buses (BRT/IRT bus)	
V605	Q822BCrowdBr	BRT/IRT bus use satisfaction: The level of crowding in the bus (BRT/IRT bus)	
V606	Q823BAccBr	BRT/IRT bus use satisfaction: Safety from accidents (BRT/IRT bus)	
V607	Q824BFreqpkBr	BRT/IRT bus use satisfaction: The frequency of buses during peak period (BRT/IRT	
V608	Q825BFREOFBR	BRT/IRT bus use satisfaction: The frequency of buses during off-peak period (BRT	
V609	Q826BPunBr	BRT/IRT bus use satisfaction: The punctuality of buses (BRT/IRT bus)	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V610	Q827BFreqpkBr	BRT/IRT bus use satisfaction: The bus fares (BRT/IRT bus)	
V611	Q828BFacilBr	BRT/IRT bus use satisfaction: The facilities at the bus stops e.g. Shelters (BRT	
V612	Q829BBehavBr	BRT/IRT bus use satisfaction: Behaviour of the bus drivers towards passengers (B	
V613	Q830BServBr	BRT/IRT bus use satisfaction: The bus service overall (BRT/IRT bus)	
V614	Q831BInfoBr	BRT/IRT bus use satisfaction: Availability of information (BRT/IRT bus)	
V615	Q81CDistTax	Taxi use satisfaction: The distance between the taxi rank/route and your home	
V616	Q82CTravtimTax	Taxi use satisfaction: The travel time by taxi	
V617	Q83CSecwlkTax	Taxi use satisfaction: Security on the walk to/from the taxi rank	
V618	Q84CSecAtTax	Taxi use satisfaction: Security at the taxi ranks	
V619	Q85CSecOnTax	Taxi use satisfaction: Security on the taxis	
V620	Q86CCrowdTax	Taxi use satisfaction: The level of crowding in the taxis	
V621	Q87CAccTax	Taxi use satisfaction: Safety from accidents	
V622	Q88CFreqpkTax	Taxi use satisfaction: The frequency of taxi during peak period	
V623	Q89CFreqOfpkTax	Taxi use satisfaction: The frequency of taxi during off-peak period	
V624	Q810CWaitTax	Taxi use satisfaction: The waiting time for taxis	
V625	Q811CFaresTax	Taxi use satisfaction: The taxi fares	
V626	Q812CFacilTax	Taxi use satisfaction: The facilities at the taxi ranks e.g. Shelters	
V627	Q813CRoadworthTax	Taxi use satisfaction: Roadworthiness of taxis	
V628	Q814CBehavTax	Taxi use satisfaction: Behaviour of the taxi drivers towards passengers	
V629	Q815CServTax	Taxi use satisfaction: The taxi service overall	
V630	Total_hh_grant	Total household grant	
V631	Total_hh_monthly_sal	Total household monthly salary	
V632	Total_hh_income	Total household income	
V633	Mainmode_eight	Main mode used by households	
V634	Q2DweType	Type of main dwelling that the household occupies	
V635	Q3Dwelling	Type of living quarters	
V636	Q4MainDwelling	Type of the main dwelling	
V637	Hsize	Household size	
V638	Weight	Household weight	

Total: 284

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Cases: 145385

Variables: 274

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V639	Uqno	Unique household number	
V640	Personno	Person number	
V641	Person_ID	Person identifier	
V642	Sex	Gender	
V643	Age	Age in completed years	
V644	Population	Population group	
V645	Placeofbirth	Place of birth	
V646	Migration	Migration	
V647	Nationality	Nationality	
V648	Reltohead	Relationship to the head of household	
V649	Maritalstatus	Marital status	
V650	Education	Highest level of education	
V651	Attedu	Educational institution attendance	
V652	Eduinst	Type of educational institution	
V653	Ppriv	Nature of educational institution (Public/private)	
V654	Stdymeth	Study method	
V655	Havelicence	Have drivers licence	
V656	Licencetype__1	Type of licence: Motorcycle	
V657	Licencetype__2	Type of licence: Car	
V658	Licencetype__3	Type of licence: Heavy vehicle	
V659	Licencetype__4	Type of licence: Do not know	
V660	Q11aSee	Seeing (even with glasses if he/she wears them)	
V661	Q11bHear	Hearing (even with a hearing aid, if he/she wears one)	
V662	Q11cWalk	Walking a kilometre or climbing a flight of steps	
V663	Q11dMemory	Remembering and concentrating	
V664	Q11eCare	With self-care, such as washing or dressing	
V665	Q11fComm	In communicating in his/her usual language including sign language	
V666	Q12AstvDevce__1	Use of assistive devices: Eye glasses/Spectacles/Contact lenses	
V667	Q12AstvDevce__2	Use of assistive devices: Hearing aid	
V668	Q12AstvDevce__3	Use of assistive devices: Walking stick/Walking frame	
V669	Q12AstvDevce__4	Use of assistive devices: Wheelchair/Scooter	
V670	Q12AstvDevce__5	Use of assistive devices: Chronic medication	
V671	Q12AstvDevce__6	Use of assistive devices: Crutches	
V672	Q12AstvDevce__7	Use of assistive devices: Guide dogs/Assistance dogs	
V673	Q12AstvDevce__8	Use of assistive devices: Personal assistant	
V674	Q12AstvDevce__9	Use of assistive devices: Artificial limb (Leg/Foot/Arm)	
V675	Q12AstvDevce__10	Use of assistive devices: Other assistive devices	
V676	Q13AccessPT__1	Long term disability condition limitation: Driving a vehicle	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V677	Q13AccessPT__2	Long term disability condition limitation: Being a passenger in a vehicle	
V678	Q13AccessPT__3	Long term disability condition limitation: Independently using public transport	
V679	Q14Grant	Receive social grant	
V680	Q15S_Grants	Type of social grant	
V681	Q21D_Travel__1	Usual travel day: Monday	
V682	Q21D_Travel__2	Usual travel day: Tuesday	
V683	Q21D_Travel__3	Usual travel day: Wednesday	
V684	Q21D_Travel__4	Usual travel day: Thursday	
V685	Q21D_Travel__5	Usual travel day: Friday	
V686	Q21D_Travel__6	Usual travel day: Saturday	
V687	Q21D_Travel__7	Usual travel day: Sunday	
V688	Q22Trip	Travel in the last seven days	
V689	Q23No_Trip	Reason for not travelling	
V690	Q24M_Trip__1	Travel destination on travel day: Usual work place	
V691	Q24M_Trip__2	Travel destination on travel day: Visiting friends/relatives	
V692	Q24M_Trip__3	Travel destination on travel day: Taking children to school	
V693	Q24M_Trip__4	Travel destination on travel day: Educational institution	
V694	Q24M_Trip__5	Travel destination on travel day: Shops	
V695	Q24M_Trip__6	Travel destination on travel day: Looking for work	
V696	Q24M_Trip__7	Travel destination on travel day: Medical services	
V697	Q24M_Trip__8	Travel destination on travel day: Welfare offices	
V698	Q24M_Trip__9	Travel destination on travel day: Religious institution (e.g. Church, Mosque, et	
V699	Q24M_Trip__10	Travel destination on travel day: Holiday/Leisure	
V700	Q24M_Trip__11	Travel destination on travel day: Other (specify)	
V701	Q241Pwork	Number of trips to usual place of work	
V702	Q242Vistfrnd	Number of trips to visit friends/Relatives	
V703	Q243Chnschool	Number of trips to take children to school	
V704	Q244Eduinsti	Number of trips to educational institution	
V705	Q245Shop	Number of trips to shops	
V706	Q246Lwork	Number of trips made looking for work	
V707	Q247Medsev	Number of trips made to medical services	
V708	Q248Welfare	Number of trips to welfare offices	
V709	Q249Chuch	Number of trips to religious institution (e.g. Church, Mosque, etc)	
V710	Q2410holiday	Number of trips for holiday/Leisure1	
V711	Q2411other	Number of trips to other destinations	
V712	Q25Mode_Use__1	Mode of transport on travel day: Train (Metrorail)	
V713	Q25Mode_Use__2	Mode of transport on travel day: Long distance train (e.g. Shosholoza, Blue trai	
V714	Q25Mode_Use__3	Mode of transport on travel day: Bus	
V715	Q25Mode_Use__4	Mode of transport on travel day: BRT/IRT Bus (Bus Rapid Transit System)	
V716	Q25Mode_Use__5	Mode of transport on travel day: Gautrain	
V717	Q25Mode_Use__6	Mode of transport on travel day: Long distance bus (e.g. Intercape, Translux, et	
V718	Q25Mode_Use__7	Mode of transport on travel day: Metered taxi	
V719	Q25Mode_Use__8	Mode of transport on travel day: APP/Web based/Call on demand (e.g. Uber, Taxify	
V720	Q25Mode_Use__9	Mode of transport on travel day: Special transit for people with disabilities (D	
V721	Q25Mode_Use__10	Mode of transport on travel day: Local minibus taxi/Commuter/Short-distance (e.g	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V722	Q25Mode_Use__11	Mode of transport on travel day: Long-distance minibus taxi	
V723	Q25Mode_Use__12	Mode of transport on travel day: Sedan taxi/Four plus one	
V724	Q25Mode_Use__13	Mode of transport on travel day: Bakkie taxi/Tambai	
V725	Q25Mode_Use__14	Mode of transport on travel day: Car/Bakkie passenger	
V726	Q25Mode_Use__15	Mode of transport on travel day: Car/Bakkie passenger through a lift club	
V727	Q25Mode_Use__16	Mode of transport on travel day: Car/Bakkie driver	
V728	Q25Mode_Use__17	Mode of transport on travel day: Truck/Lorry/Tractor/Trailer passenger	
V729	Q25Mode_Use__18	Mode of transport on travel day: Truck/Lorry/Tractor Driver	
V730	Q25Mode_Use__19	Mode of transport on travel day: Company vehicle	
V731	Q25Mode_Use__20	Mode of transport on travel day: Scooter/Motorcycle	
V732	Q25Mode_Use__21	Mode of transport on travel day: Tuk-Tuk	
V733	Q25Mode_Use__22	Mode of transport on travel day: Bicycle	
V734	Q25Mode_Use__23	Mode of transport on travel day: Animal-Drawn transport/Vehicle	
V735	Q25Mode_Use__24	Mode of transport on travel day: Boat/Ship	
V736	Q25Mode_Use__25	Mode of transport on travel day: Aircraft	
V737	Q25Mode_Use__26	Mode of transport on travel day: Rapid rail link (e.g. Gautrain)	
V738	Q25Mode_Use__27	Mode of transport on travel day: Walking all the way	
V739	Q25Mode_Use__28	Mode of transport on travel day: Other	
V740	Q251Train_Use	Number of trips on travel day by: Train (Metrorail)	
V741	Q252Longdis_Use	Number of trips on travel day by: Long distance train (e.g. Shosholozza, Blue tra	
V742	Q253Bus_Use	Number of trips on travel day by: Bus	
V743	Q254BrT_Use	Number of trips on travel day by: BRT/IRT bus (Bus Rapid Transit System)	
V744	Q255GauBus_Use	Number of trips on travel day by: Gautrain	
V745	Q256Long_Bus_Use	Number of trips on travel day by: Long distance bus (e.g. Intercape, Translux, e	
V746	Q257Meter_Use	Number of trips on travel day by: Metered taxi	
V747	Q258Apttaxi_Use	Number of trips on travel day by: APP/Web based/Call on demand (e.g. Uber, Taxif	
V748	Q259Disable_use	Number of trips on travel day by: Special transit for people with disabilities (
V749	Q2510MiniTaxi_use	Number of trips on travel day by: Local minibus taxi/commuter/short-distance (e.	
V750	Q2511Longtaxi_use	Number of trips on travel day by: Long-distance minibus taxi	
V751	Q2512SedanTax_Use	Number of trips on travel day by: Sedan taxi/Four plus one	
V752	Q2513BakkieTaxi_Use	Number of trips on travel day by: Bakkie taxi/Tambai	
V753	Q2514Carpasse_Use	Number of trips on travel day by: Car/Bakkie passenger	
V754	Q2515LiftCarPass_Use	Number of trips on travel day by: Car/Bakkie passenger through a lift club	
V755	Q2516Cardriver_Use	Number of trips on travel day by: Car/Bakkie driver	
V756	Q2517Truckpass_Use	Number of trips on travel day by: Truck/Lorry/Tractor/Trailer passenger	
V757	Q2518Truckdrv_Use	Number of trips on travel day by: Truck/Lorry/Tractor Driver	
V758	Q2519Compvhl_Use	Number of trips on travel day by: Company vehicle	
V759	Q2520Scooter_Use	Number of trips on travel day by: Scooter/Motorcycle	
V760	Q2521Tuktuk	Number of trips on travel day by: Tuk-Tuk	
V761	Q2522Biycle_Use	Number of trips on travel day by: Bicycle	
V762	Q2523AnimalVhl_Use	Number of trips on travel day by: Animal-Drawn transport/Vehicle	
V763	Q2524Boat_Use	Number of trips on travel day by: Boat/Ship	
V764	Q2525Aircraftt_Use	Number of trips on travel day by: Aircraft	
V765	Q2526Gautrain_Use	Number of trips on travel day by: Rapid rail link (e.g. Gautrain)	
V766	Q26YWALK	Reason for walking on travel day	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V767	Q31Days	Days per week to educational institution	
V768	Q32bDMunic	District of educational institution	
V769	Q33NeedTrav	Travel to educational institution on travel day	
V770	Q34Walk2schl	Walk all the way to educational institution	
V771	Q341Ywalk2schl	Why walk all the way to educational institution	
V772	Q35Cylce2schl	Cycle all the way to educational institution on travel day	
V773	Q351Ycycl2schl	Reason for cycling all the way to educational institution on travel day	
V774	Q36Govleanertr	Use of government learner transport to educational institution on travel day	
V775	Q37Priveleanertr	Use of private learner transport to educational institution on travel day	
V776	Q38Hitch	Hitchhike all the way to educational institution on travel day	
V777	Q381Yhitch	Main reason to hitchhike all the way to educational institution on travel day	
V778	Q39Drive	Driven all the way to educational institution on travel day	
V779	Q310OfficTime	Official start time at educational institution	
V780	Q311StatTime	Time left home to educational institution	
V781	Q312FstTrans	Walk to first transport	
V782	Q3121WalktoFst	Minutes walking to first transport	
V783	Q3122WaitFst	Minutes waiting for first transport	
V784	Q3123Wlkedu	Minutes walking at the end of trip	
V785	Q313EndTime	Time to arrive at educational institution	
V786	Q314SinceDrive__1	Use of vehicle on travel day: While at educational institution for educational p	
V787	Q314SinceDrive__2	Use of vehicle on travel day: To drop/pick up passengers on his/her way to educa	
V788	Q314SinceDrive__3	Use of vehicle on travel day: To drop/pick up passengers on his/her way back hom	
V789	Q314SinceDrive__4	Use of vehicle on travel day: To pick up lift-club members	
V790	Q314SinceDrive__5	Use of vehicle on travel day: To drop/pick up hitchhikers on his/her way to educ	
V791	Q314SinceDrive__6	Use of vehicle on travel day: To drop/pick up hitchhikers on his/her way back ho	
V792	Q314SinceDrive__7	Use of vehicle on travel day: Other (specify)	
V793	Q315Pay	Payment method to drive to educational institution	
V794	Q316Cost	Cost to drive to educational institution	
V795	Q317ModeofTrv	Number of travel modes to educational institution on travel day	
V796	Q318Mode1Trv	First mode of travel to educational institution	
V797	Q3181aLclub1	First mode of travel for lift club	
V798	Q3182Pay1	Payment method for first travel	
V799	Q3183Cost1	Cost for travel using first mode of travel	
V800	Q319Mode2Trv	Second mode of travel to educational institution	
V801	Q3191aLclub2	Second mode of travel lift club type to educational institution on travel day	
V802	Q3192Pay2	Payment method for traveling using second mode of travel	
V803	Q3193Cost2	Cost for traveling using second mode of travel	
V804	Q320Mode3Trv	Third mode of travel to educational institution on travel day	
V805	Q3201aLclub3	Third mode of travel for lift club	
V806	Q3202Pay3	Payment method for travel using third mode of travel	
V807	Q3203Cost3	Cost for traveling using third mode of travel	
V808	Q41Work	Have a job/Run a business	
V809	Q42DidntWork	Did not work and have work or business to return to	
V810	Q43SectOfWork	Sector of employment	
V811	Q44Ynotwork	Reason for not working in last week	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V812	Q45LikeWork	Willingness to work	
V813	Q46Lookwork	Have looked for a job	
V814	Q47Travlooking	Travelled looking for job	
V815	Q416bWalk	Walk to destination	
V816	Q416b1ywk2wrk	Reason for walking	
V817	Q417bCylce	Cycled all the way to destination	
V818	Q417b1bycycl2wrk	Reason for cycling all the way to destination	
V819	Q418bDrive	Driven all the way to destination	
V820	Q418b1Ydrive	Reason for driving to the destination	
V821	Q419bHitchh	Hitchhiked all the way to destination	
V822	Q419b1Yhitchh	Reason for hitchhiking all the way to destination	
V823	Q421bStartTime	Time left home to destination	
V824	Q423bEndTime	Time arriving at destination	
V825	Q428bModeofTrv	Number of travel modes	
V826	Q429bMode1Trv	First mode of travel used to destination	
V827	Q429b2Pay1	Payment method for the first mode of travel	
V828	Q429b3Cost1	Cost of first mode of travel to destination	
V829	Q430bMode2Trv	Second mode of travel used to destination	
V830	Q430b2Pay2	Payment method for the second mode of travel	
V831	Q430b3Cost2	Cost of second mode of travel to destination	
V832	Q431bMode3Trv	Third mode of travel used to destination	
V833	Q431b2Pay3	Payment method for third mode of travel on travel day	
V834	Q431b3Cost3	Cost of third mode of travel to destination	
V835	Q432bMode4Trv	Fourth mode of travel use to destination	
V836	Q432b2Pay4	Payment method for fourth mode on travel	
V837	Q432b3Cost4	Cost of fourth mode of travel to destination	
V838	Q433bPay	Payment method for driving to destination	
V839	Q434bCost	Vehicle cost to work place	
V840	Q48bDMunic	District/Metropolitan municipality of work place	
V841	Q49Days	Days per week to work	
V842	Q410Salary	Total Salary/Pay from main job	
V843	Q411Payperiod	Salary period	
V844	Q412Incomecat	Income category	
V845	Q413EmployCash	Cash or coupons provided by employer for transport	
V846	Q414TotCash	Value of cash or coupons from employer per month	
V847	Q415Needtrav	Needed to travel to work place on the travel day	
V848	Q416Walk	Walked to work on travel day	
V849	Q4161ywk2wrk	Why walk all the way to work	
V850	Q417Cylce	Cycled all the way to work on travel day	
V851	Q4171cycl2wrk	Reason for cycling to work on travel day	
V852	Q418Hitchh	Hitchhike all the way to work	
V853	Q4181Yhitchh	Reason for hitchhike all the way to work	
V854	Q419Drive	Driven all the way to work on travel day	
V855	Q420OffiTime	Official work starting time	
V856	Q421StartTime	Time left home to work on travel day	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V857	Q422FstTrans	Walked to first transport on travel day	
V858	Q4221MinWalk	Minutes walking to first transport on travel day	
V859	Q4222MinWait	Minutes waiting for first transport on travel day	
V860	Q4223EndMin	Minutes walking work place at the end of trip	
V861	Q423EndTime	Time arriving at work on travel day	
V862	Q424SinceDrive__1	Use of vehicle: While at work for work purposes	
V863	Q424SinceDrive__2	Use of vehicle: To drop/pick up passengers on his/her way to work	
V864	Q424SinceDrive__3	Use of vehicle: To drop/pick up passengers on his/her way back home	
V865	Q424SinceDrive__4	Use of vehicle: To pick up lift-club members	
V866	Q424SinceDrive__5	Use of vehicle: Other (specify)	
V867	Q425Pay	Payment method to work on travel day	
V868	Q426Cost	Cost of travel to work using a vehicle	
V869	Q427Chang	Change of transport on way to work	
V870	Q428ModeofTrv	Number of travel modes used on travel day	
V871	Q429Mode1Trv	First mode of travel to get to the place of employment on travel day	
V872	Q4291Lclub1	Type lift club (first mode) used to get to work	
V873	Q4292Pay1	Payment method for the first mode of travel on travel day	
V874	Q4293Cost1	Cost of using the first mode of travel to work on travel day	
V875	Q430Mode2Trav	Second mode of travel to get to the place of employment	
V876	Q4301Lclub2	Type of lift club (second mode of travel) used to work	
V877	Q4302Pay2	Payment method for the second mode of travel	
V878	Q4303Cost2	Cost of using second mode of travel to work	
V879	Q431Mode3Trv	Third mode of travel to get to the place of employment	
V880	Q4311aLclub3	Type of lift club (third mode of travel) to get to work	
V881	Q4312Pay3	Payment method for the third mode used on travel day	
V882	Q4313Cost3	The cost of the third travel mode to work	
V883	Q432Mode4Trv	Fourth mode of travel to place of employment	
V884	Q4321aLclub4	Type of lift club (fourth mode of travel) to get to work	
V885	Q4322Pay4	Payment method for the fourth mode used on travel day	
V886	Q4323Cost4	Cost using the fourth mode of travel to work	
V887	Q51Busnt	Business trips undertaken longer than 20 kilometer	
V888	Q52TotTrps	Number of business trips undertaken in the past 12 months	
V889	Q53ModeTrp	Mode of travel for business trip	
V890	Q54CostTrp	Cost of business trip	
V891	Q55bDMunic	District visited on business trip	
V892	Q61DayTrp	Other travel patterns: Day trips	
V893	Q62MainP	Other travel patterns: Main purpose of day trip	
V894	Q63MainMod	Other travel patterns: Mode of travel of day trip	
V895	Q64YWALK	Other travel patterns: Why walk all the way to the destination on day trip	
V896	Q65CostDst	Other travel patterns: Cost of trip to main destination	
V897	Q66OverN	Other travel patterns: Overnight trips undertaken from home	
V898	Q67OfnOvr	Other travel patterns: Frequency of overnight Trips	
V899	Q68MainP	Other travel patterns: Main purpose of overnight trip	
V900	Q69MainMod	Other travel patterns: Mode of Travel for overnight	
V901	Q610YWALK	Other travel patterns: Why walk all the way to the destination on overnight trip	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V902	Q611CostOv	Other travel patterns: Cost of overnight trip	
V903	Q612bDMunic	Other travel patterns: District visited on overnight trip	
V904	Disabled	Disability	
V905	Mainmode_sec2	Main mode used by household members	
V906	Mainmode_edu	Main mode to educational institution	
V907	Mainmode_work	Main mode to place of employment	
V908	Tot_time_travel_edu	Total time to travel to educational	
V909	Tot_time_travel_work	Total time to travel to workplace	
V910	S3tot_edu_trav_cost	Total cost to educational institution	
V911	S4tot_wrk_trav_cost	Total cost to place of employment	
V912	Weight	Person weight	

Total: 274

UQNO: Unique household number**Data file:** nhts-2020-geog**Overview**

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

PSUNO_SEG: Primary Sampling Unit (PSU) and Segment Number**Data file:** nhts-2020-geog**Overview**

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

TAZ_EXP: Travel Analysis Zones (TAZs)**Data file:** nhts-2020-geog**Overview**

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
100200		59	0.1%
100400		49	0.1%
100600		114	0.3%
100700		135	0.3%
100800		84	0.2%
100900		148	0.4%
101000		142	0.3%
101100		51	0.1%
101200		40	0.1%
101300		78	0.2%
101400		76	0.2%
101500		460	1.1%
101600		538	1.3%
101800		55	0.1%
102000		141	0.3%
102100		193	0.5%

102200		59	0.1%
102300		201	0.5%
102400		363	0.9%
102500		51	0.1%
102600		17	0%
102700		90	0.2%
102800		123	0.3%
102900		112	0.3%
103000		91	0.2%
103100		65	0.2%
103200		45	0.1%
103300		17	0%
103400		106	0.3%
103500		19	0%
103600		96	0.2%
103700		12	0%
103800		63	0.1%
103900		52	0.1%
104000		94	0.2%
104100		256	0.6%
104200		161	0.4%
104300		65	0.2%
104400		8	0%
104500		81	0.2%
104800		67	0.2%
104900		137	0.3%
105000		67	0.2%
105100		13	0%
105200		196	0.5%
105300		79	0.2%
105400		80	0.2%
105500		168	0.4%
105600		81	0.2%
105700		119	0.3%
105800		58	0.1%
105900		76	0.2%
106000		86	0.2%
106100		49	0.1%
106200		15	0%

106300		29	0.1%
106400		44	0.1%
106500		273	0.6%
106600		151	0.4%
106700		208	0.5%
106800		28	0.1%
106900		272	0.6%
200000		126	0.3%
200100		298	0.7%
200200		118	0.3%
200300		31	0.1%
200400		57	0.1%
200500		322	0.8%
200600		166	0.4%
200700		68	0.2%
200800		41	0.1%
200900		47	0.1%
201000		82	0.2%
201100		35	0.1%
201200		58	0.1%
201300		144	0.3%
201400		38	0.1%
201500		3	0%
201600		92	0.2%
201700		132	0.3%
201800		87	0.2%
201900		97	0.2%
202000		273	0.6%
202100		36	0.1%
202200		298	0.7%
202300		45	0.1%
202400		9	0%
202500		38	0.1%
202600		148	0.4%
202700		143	0.3%
202800		290	0.7%
202900		54	0.1%
300000		132	0.3%
300100		11	0%

300200		227	0.5%
300300		80	0.2%
300400		319	0.8%
300500		80	0.2%
300600		344	0.8%
300700		74	0.2%
300800		46	0.1%
300900		344	0.8%
301000		14	0%
301100		227	0.5%
301200		136	0.3%
301300		252	0.6%
301400		73	0.2%
301500		238	0.6%
301600		90	0.2%
301700		21	0%
301800		28	0.1%
301900		16	0%
302000		90	0.2%
302100		62	0.1%
302200		205	0.5%
302300		114	0.3%
302400		28	0.1%
302500		9	0%
302600		26	0.1%
302700		11	0%
302800		69	0.2%
302900		18	0%
303000		1	0%
303100		173	0.4%
303200		62	0.1%
303300		81	0.2%
303400		136	0.3%
303500		45	0.1%
303600		110	0.3%
303700		18	0%
303800		47	0.1%
303900		103	0.2%
304000		182	0.4%

304100		87	0.2%
304200		203	0.5%
304300		24	0.1%
304400		29	0.1%
304500		45	0.1%
304600		18	0%
304700		64	0.2%
304800		26	0.1%
304900		202	0.5%
305000		22	0.1%
305100		104	0.2%
305200		115	0.3%
305300		123	0.3%
305400		132	0.3%
305500		28	0.1%
305600		29	0.1%
305700		59	0.1%
400000		158	0.4%
400100		119	0.3%
400500		97	0.2%
400600		105	0.2%
400700		369	0.9%
400800		147	0.3%
400900		244	0.6%
401000		151	0.4%
401200		246	0.6%
401300		46	0.1%
401400		99	0.2%
401500		165	0.4%
401600		148	0.4%
401800		109	0.3%
401900		139	0.3%
402000		23	0.1%
402100		13	0%
402200		70	0.2%
402300		43	0.1%
402900		141	0.3%
403300		222	0.5%
403400		3	0%

403500		10	0%
403700		27	0.1%
403800		50	0.1%
403900		13	0%
404000		24	0.1%
404100		70	0.2%
404200		50	0.1%
404300		204	0.5%
404400		28	0.1%
404500		66	0.2%
404900		100	0.2%
405800		17	0%
405900		25	0.1%
406000		1	0%
406100		36	0.1%
406200		72	0.2%
406300		66	0.2%
406700		98	0.2%
406800		154	0.4%
406900		99	0.2%
407100		319	0.8%
407200		195	0.5%
407300		148	0.4%
407400		128	0.3%
407500		67	0.2%
407600		117	0.3%
407700		251	0.6%
407800		22	0.1%
407900		379	0.9%
408000		183	0.4%
408100		91	0.2%
408200		188	0.4%
408300		55	0.1%
409800		105	0.2%
410200		121	0.3%
410300		67	0.2%
410400		353	0.8%
410600		137	0.3%
410700		107	0.3%

410800		59	0.1%
412800		167	0.4%
413000		160	0.4%
413100		387	0.9%
414000		2	0%
414100		29	0.1%
414200		200	0.5%
414300		58	0.1%
414400		191	0.5%
414500		26	0.1%
414600		75	0.2%
414700		316	0.7%
414800	414800	48	0.1%
414900		23	0.1%
415000		7	0%
415100		32	0.1%
415200		33	0.1%
500000		135	0.3%
500100		96	0.2%
500200		168	0.4%
500300		50	0.1%
500500		102	0.2%
500600	500600	237	0.6%
500700		49	0.1%
500800		94	0.2%
501000		12	0%
501100		103	0.2%
501200		137	0.3%
501300		28	0.1%
501400		76	0.2%
501500		228	0.5%
501600		118	0.3%
501700		50	0.1%
501800		40	0.1%
501900		134	0.3%
502000		364	0.9%
502100		9	0%
502200		28	0.1%
502300	502300	69	0.2%

502400		291	0.7%
502521		2	0%
502600		40	0.1%
502700		106	0.3%
600300		23	0.1%
600500		91	0.2%
600600		26	0.1%
600700		12	0%
600800		60	0.1%
600900		69	0.2%
601000		100	0.2%
601100		12	0%
601300		182	0.4%
601400		113	0.3%
601500		147	0.3%
601600		133	0.3%
601700		35	0.1%
601800		50	0.1%
601900		36	0.1%
602000		45	0.1%
602100		22	0.1%
602200		13	0%
602300		28	0.1%
602400		152	0.4%
602500		31	0.1%
602600		42	0.1%
602700		17	0%
602800		15	0%
602900		23	0.1%
603000		35	0.1%
603100		29	0.1%
603200		26	0.1%
603300		28	0.1%
700000		132	0.3%
700100		422	1%
700200		339	0.8%
700300		393	0.9%
700400		84	0.2%
700500		390	0.9%

700600		83	0.2%
700700		403	1%
700800		173	0.4%
700900		313	0.7%
701000		131	0.3%
701200		236	0.6%
701300		274	0.7%
701400		174	0.4%
701500		98	0.2%
701600		151	0.4%
701700		115	0.3%
701800		24	0.1%
701900		282	0.7%
702000		162	0.4%
702100		264	0.6%
702200		86	0.2%
702300		124	0.3%
702500		238	0.6%
702600		354	0.8%
702700		55	0.1%
702800		344	0.8%
702900		100	0.2%
703000	703000	32	0.1%
800000		116	0.3%
800100		145	0.3%
800200		39	0.1%
800300		58	0.1%
800400		85	0.2%
800500		160	0.4%
800600		25	0.1%
800700		37	0.1%
800800		25	0.1%
800900		74	0.2%
801000		66	0.2%
801100		97	0.2%
801200		57	0.1%
801300		139	0.3%
801400		126	0.3%
801500		276	0.7%

801600		153	0.4%
801700		251	0.6%
801900		380	0.9%
802000		33	0.1%
802100		146	0.3%
802200		59	0.1%
802300		120	0.3%
802400		124	0.3%
802500		29	0.1%
802600		60	0.1%
802700		73	0.2%
802800		72	0.2%
900100		64	0.2%
900200		56	0.1%
900300		61	0.1%
900400		150	0.4%
900500		136	0.3%
900600		80	0.2%
900700		194	0.5%
900800		188	0.4%
900900		146	0.3%
901000		77	0.2%
901100		160	0.4%
901200		131	0.3%
901500		226	0.5%
901600		74	0.2%
901700		213	0.5%
901800		17	0%
901900		40	0.1%
902000		38	0.1%
902100		43	0.1%
902300		42	0.1%
902400		66	0.2%
902500		36	0.1%
902600		49	0.1%
902700		137	0.3%
902800		67	0.2%
902900		3	0%
903000		19	0%

903100		18	0%
903200		11	0%
903300		28	0.1%
903500		46	0.1%
903600		28	0.1%
903700		14	0%
903800		19	0%
904000		9	0%
904100		63	0.1%
904200		41	0.1%
904300		54	0.1%
904400		32	0.1%
904500		70	0.2%
904600		96	0.2%
904700		324	0.8%
904800		310	0.7%
904900		253	0.6%

STRATUM: Stratum

Data file: nhts-2020-geog

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1101		673	1.6%
1102		467	1.1%
1103		497	1.2%
1104		395	0.9%
1105		326	0.8%
1106		364	0.9%
1107		441	1%
1108		226	0.5%
1109		230	0.5%
1110		310	0.7%

2201		648	1.5%
2202		398	0.9%
2203		481	1.1%
2204		545	1.3%
2205		394	0.9%
2206		619	1.5%
2207		553	1.3%
2208		273	0.6%
2209		363	0.9%
2210		355	0.8%
2211		359	0.9%
2212		460	1.1%
2213		538	1.3%
2214		672	1.6%
3301		442	1%
3302		309	0.7%
3303		204	0.5%
3304		340	0.8%
3305		300	0.7%
4401		244	0.6%
4402		262	0.6%
4403		570	1.4%
4404		345	0.8%
4405		298	0.7%
4406		409	1%
4407		273	0.6%
4408		290	0.7%
4409		685	1.6%
5501		453	1.1%
5502		446	1.1%
5503		471	1.1%
5504		613	1.5%
5505		462	1.1%
5506		563	1.3%
5507		550	1.3%
5508		491	1.2%
5509		397	0.9%
5510		541	1.3%
5511		1258	3%

5512		244	0.6%
5513		624	1.5%
5514		316	0.7%
5515		379	0.9%
5516		419	1%
5517		319	0.8%
5518		369	0.9%
5519		246	0.6%
6601		523	1.2%
6602		419	1%
6603		298	0.7%
6604		571	1.4%
6605		307	0.7%
6606		276	0.7%
6607		251	0.6%
6608		380	0.9%
7701		742	1.8%
7702		495	1.2%
7703		1520	3.6%
7704		319	0.8%
7705		366	0.9%
7706		1214	2.9%
7707		996	2.4%
8801		427	1%
8802		591	1.4%
8803		723	1.7%
8804		168	0.4%
8805		339	0.8%
8806		304	0.7%
8807		604	1.4%
9901		700	1.7%
9902		909	2.2%
9903		589	1.4%
9904		342	0.8%
9905		555	1.3%
9906		403	1%
9907		681	1.6%
9908		238	0.6%
9909		354	0.8%

9910		422	1%
9911		393	0.9%

METRO_CODE: Metropolitan municipality

Data file: nhts-2020-geog

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		3256	7.7%
02		673	1.6%
03		5338	12.7%
04		648	1.5%
05		672	1.6%
06		1595	3.8%
07		2691	6.4%
08		685	1.6%
09		7898	18.7%
10		1263	3%
11		3025	7.2%
12		1922	4.6%
13		1520	3.6%
14		1214	2.9%
15		996	2.4%
16		3156	7.5%
17		5586	13.3%

DISTRICT_CODE: District municipality

Data file: nhts-2020-geog

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
BUF		648	1.5%
CPT		673	1.6%
DC01		467	1.1%
DC02		938	2.2%
DC03		395	0.9%
DC04		782	1.9%
DC05		674	1.6%
DC06		309	0.7%
DC07		204	0.5%
DC08		340	0.8%
DC09		300	0.7%
DC10		671	1.6%
DC12		844	2%
DC13		900	2.1%
DC14		753	1.8%
DC15		1079	2.6%
DC16		542	1.3%
DC18		671	1.6%
DC19		843	2%
DC20		635	1.5%
DC21		446	1.1%
DC22		1650	3.9%
DC23		613	1.5%
DC24		841	2%
DC25		563	1.3%
DC26		550	1.3%
DC27		491	1.2%
DC28		1135	2.7%
DC29		822	2%
DC30		934	2.2%
DC31		895	2.1%
DC32		1327	3.1%
DC33		1103	2.6%
DC34		909	2.2%
DC35		1270	3%

DC36		934	2.2%
DC37		830	2%
DC38		695	1.6%
DC39		929	2.2%
DC40		571	1.4%
DC42		1061	2.5%
DC43		787	1.9%
DC44		1091	2.6%
DC45		442	1%
DC47		1370	3.3%
DC48		861	2%
EKU		1520	3.6%
ETH		1263	3%
JHB		1214	2.9%
MAN		685	1.6%
NMA		672	1.6%
TSH		996	2.4%

PR_CODE: Province

Data file: nhts-2020-geog

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Western Cape	3929	9.3%
2	Eastern Cape	6658	15.8%
3	Northern Cape	1595	3.8%
4	Free State	3376	8%
5	KwaZulu Natal	9161	21.7%
6	North West	3025	7.2%
7	Gauteng	5652	13.4%
8	Mpumalanga	3156	7.5%
9	Limpopo	5586	13.3%

GEO_TYPE: Geography type**Data file: nhts-2020-geog****Overview**

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Urban: Urban area	23644	56.1%
2	Rural: Tribal or Traditional area an Farms	18494	43.9%

UQNO: Unique household number**Data file:** nhts-2020-hhold**Overview**

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

TRAVELDAY: Travel day**Data file:** nhts-2020-hhold**Overview**

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Monday	8389	19.9%
2	Tuesday	8468	20.1%
3	Wednesday	8469	20.1%
4	Thursday	8433	20%
5	Friday	8379	19.9%

HEAD_SEX: Sex of the head of household**Data file:** nhts-2020-hhold**Overview**

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Male	21601	51.3%
2	Female	20537	48.7%

HEAD_AGE: Age of the head of household**Data file:** nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 15 - 112 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
15	15	25	0.1%
16	16	39	0.1%
17	17	81	0.2%
18	18	110	0.3%
19	19	142	0.3%
20	20	188	0.4%
21	21	224	0.5%
22	22	269	0.6%
23	23	299	0.7%
24	24	338	0.8%
25	25	414	1%
26	26	461	1.1%
27	27	488	1.2%
28	28	535	1.3%
29	29	618	1.5%
30	30	697	1.7%
31	31	719	1.7%
32	32	743	1.8%
33	33	762	1.8%
34	34	765	1.8%
35	35	834	2%
36	36	787	1.9%
37	37	929	2.2%
38	38	807	1.9%
39	39	885	2.1%
40	40	964	2.3%
41	41	849	2%
42	42	816	1.9%
43	43	862	2%
44	44	983	2.3%
45	45	900	2.1%
46	46	882	2.1%

47	47	879	2.1%
48	48	783	1.9%
49	49	884	2.1%
50	50	940	2.2%
51	51	934	2.2%
52	52	747	1.8%
53	53	847	2%
54	54	906	2.2%
55	55	949	2.3%
56	56	828	2%
57	57	882	2.1%
58	58	694	1.6%
59	59	863	2%
60	60	889	2.1%
61	61	846	2%
62	62	741	1.8%
63	63	778	1.8%
64	64	726	1.7%
65	65	760	1.8%
66	66	655	1.6%
67	67	710	1.7%
68	68	533	1.3%
69	69	582	1.4%
70	70	549	1.3%
71	71	466	1.1%
72	72	420	1%
73	73	385	0.9%
74	74	342	0.8%
75	75	348	0.8%
76	76	307	0.7%
77	77	325	0.8%
78	78	262	0.6%
79	79	317	0.8%
80	80	244	0.6%
81	81	186	0.4%
82	82	152	0.4%
83	83	143	0.3%
84	84	124	0.3%
85	85	115	0.3%

86	86	114	0.3%
87	87	88	0.2%
88	88	72	0.2%
89	89	96	0.2%
90	90	74	0.2%
91	91	48	0.1%
92	92	38	0.1%
93	93	36	0.1%
94	94	17	0%
95	95	21	0%
96	96	12	0%
97	97	13	0%
98	98	9	0%
99	99	11	0%
100	100	13	0%
101	101	3	0%
102	102	6	0%
104	104	3	0%
105	105	5	0%
106	106	1	0%
109	109	1	0%
112	112	1	0%

HEAD_POPULATION: Population group of the head of household

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Black African	35681	84.7%
2	Coloured	3772	9%
3	Indian/Asian	454	1.1%
4	White	2231	5.3%

Q71INCOMESO_1: Sources of income: Salaries and wages

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	22044	52.3%
2	No	20094	47.7%

Q71INCOMESO_2: Sources of income: Net profit from business or professional practice/Activities

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2072	4.9%
2	No	40066	95.1%

Q71INCOMESO_3: Sources of income: Income from subsistence farming

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	224	0.5%
2	No	41914	99.5%

Q71INCOMESO_4: Sources of income: Income from letting of fixed property

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	555	1.3%
2	No	41583	98.7%

Q71INCOMESO_5: Sources of income: Regular payments from pension fund from previous employment a

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1243	2.9%
2	No	40895	97.1%

Q71INCOMESO_6: Sources of income: Social grants (including old age grant)

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Yes	22632	53.7%
2	No	19506	46.3%

Q71INCOMESO__7: Sources of income: Maintenance, spousal support and similar allowances from divo

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3751	8.9%
2	No	38387	91.1%

Q71INCOMESO__8: Sources of income: Regular allowance/Remittances received from non-household mem

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2146	5.1%
2	No	39992	94.9%

Q71INCOMESO__9: Sources of income: Other income (e.g. Royalties, Interest, Dividends on shares,

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	626	1.5%
2	No	41512	98.5%

Q72INCOMEMA: Main source of income

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Salaries and wages	19599	46.5%
2	Net profit from business or professional practice/activities of commercial farming	1390	3.3%
3	Income from subsistence farming	134	0.3%
4	Income from letting of fixed property	327	0.8%
5	Regular payments from pension fund from previous employment and pension fund from annuity funds	1002	2.4%
6	Social grants (including old age grant)	14085	33.4%
7	Maintenance, spousal support and similar allowances from divorced spouse, family members, etc., living elsewhere	2710	6.4%
8	Regular allowance/ remittances received from non-household members	1615	3.8%
9	Other income (e.g royalties, interest, dividends on shares, income from share trading)	405	1%
88	Not applicable	871	2.1%

Q721REMITANCES: Income from remittances

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 99999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	14	0%
1	1	7	0%
45	45	1	0%
50	50	2	0%
100	100	8	0%
150	150	5	0%
180	180	1	0%
200	200	37	0.1%
250	250	13	0%
280	280	1	0%
300	300	54	0.1%
350	350	4	0%
400	400	32	0.1%
410	410	2	0%
430	430	1	0%
450	450	1	0%
500	500	241	0.6%
540	540	1	0%
600	600	48	0.1%
608	608	1	0%
650	650	3	0%
670	670	1	0%
680	680	1	0%
700	700	51	0.1%
738	738	1	0%
750	750	3	0%
780	780	1	0%
800	800	93	0.2%
840	840	1	0%
850	850	3	0%
860	860	2	0%
900	900	16	0%
950	950	3	0%
1000	1000	392	0.9%
1050	1050	1	0%
1100	1100	10	0%
1110	1110	1	0%
1150	1150	1	0%

1200	1200	66	0.2%
1220	1220	1	0%
1250	1250	2	0%
1260	1260	1	0%
1300	1300	9	0%
1400	1400	7	0%
1500	1500	256	0.6%
1570	1570	1	0%
1600	1600	10	0%
1610	1610	1	0%
1640	1640	1	0%
1700	1700	10	0%
1750	1750	1	0%
1800	1800	20	0%
1900	1900	2	0%
2000	2000	232	0.6%
2100	2100	2	0%
2140	2140	1	0%
2180	2180	2	0%
2200	2200	5	0%
2220	2220	1	0%
2300	2300	4	0%
2400	2400	2	0%
2500	2500	104	0.2%
2600	2600	2	0%
2800	2800	3	0%
3000	3000	109	0.3%
3100	3100	1	0%
3200	3200	1	0%
3400	3400	1	0%
3500	3500	41	0.1%
3600	3600	1	0%
3700	3700	1	0%
3900	3900	2	0%
4000	4000	36	0.1%
4200	4200	1	0%
4500	4500	12	0%
4700	4700	1	0%
4800	4800	1	0%

5000	5000	49	0.1%
5200	5200	1	0%
5224	5224	1	0%
5500	5500	4	0%
6000	6000	23	0.1%
7000	7000	6	0%
7500	7500	3	0%
8000	8000	11	0%
8500	8500	3	0%
9000	9000	2	0%
10000	10000	11	0%
11000	11000	4	0%
12000	12000	3	0%
12600	12600	1	0%
13000	13000	1	0%
15000	15000	3	0%
18000	18000	1	0%
20000	20000	2	0%
25000	25000	1	0%
26000	26000	1	0%
37000	37000	1	0%
40000	40000	1	0%
88888	Not applicable	39992	94.9%
99999	Unspecified	1	0%

Q722PENSIONS: Income from pensions or retirement

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 999999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	90	0.2%
1	1	5	0%
2	2	1	0%

15	15	1	0%
20	20	1	0%
25	25	1	0%
30	30	1	0%
300	300	1	0%
400	400	1	0%
450	450	1	0%
500	500	6	0%
670	670	1	0%
700	700	3	0%
740	740	1	0%
800	800	1	0%
820	820	2	0%
850	850	1	0%
860	860	1	0%
900	900	1	0%
1000	1000	20	0%
1050	1050	1	0%
1100	1100	2	0%
1200	1200	8	0%
1279	1279	1	0%
1300	1300	2	0%
1400	1400	4	0%
1500	1500	19	0%
1600	1600	2	0%
1700	1700	17	0%
1720	1720	1	0%
1760	1760	2	0%
1770	1770	1	0%
1780	1780	5	0%
1800	1800	7	0%
1860	1860	1	0%
1900	1900	3	0%
2000	2000	26	0.1%
2004	2004	1	0%
2200	2200	2	0%
2300	2300	1	0%
2400	2400	1	0%
2420	2420	1	0%

2500	2500	30	0.1%
2600	2600	3	0%
2690	2690	1	0%
2700	2700	2	0%
2800	2800	2	0%
3000	3000	68	0.2%
3086	3086	1	0%
3200	3200	4	0%
3300	3300	1	0%
3400	3400	2	0%
3500	3500	27	0.1%
3600	3600	1	0%
3700	3700	1	0%
3750	3750	1	0%
3800	3800	5	0%
3810	3810	1	0%
4000	4000	41	0.1%
4080	4080	1	0%
4100	4100	1	0%
4200	4200	2	0%
4400	4400	1	0%
4500	4500	22	0.1%
4700	4700	3	0%
4800	4800	1	0%
4900	4900	1	0%
5000	5000	122	0.3%
5200	5200	1	0%
5320	5320	1	0%
5400	5400	1	0%
5472	5472	1	0%
5500	5500	8	0%
5600	5600	1	0%
5800	5800	1	0%
6000	6000	62	0.1%
6100	6100	3	0%
6200	6200	2	0%
6400	6400	1	0%
6500	6500	14	0%
6600	6600	1	0%

6900	6900	1	0%
7000	7000	33	0.1%
7018	7018	1	0%
7400	7400	1	0%
7500	7500	7	0%
7600	7600	1	0%
8000	8000	47	0.1%
8200	8200	2	0%
8500	8500	4	0%
9000	9000	24	0.1%
9443	9443	1	0%
9500	9500	5	0%
9600	9600	2	0%
9800	9800	1	0%
9900	9900	1	0%
10000	10000	75	0.2%
10200	10200	1	0%
10386	10386	1	0%
10500	10500	1	0%
11000	11000	25	0.1%
11500	11500	1	0%
11800	11800	1	0%
12000	12000	35	0.1%
12400	12400	1	0%
12500	12500	2	0%
13000	13000	11	0%
14000	14000	8	0%
15000	15000	59	0.1%
16000	16000	15	0%
16010	16010	1	0%
17000	17000	6	0%
17397	17397	1	0%
18000	18000	13	0%
19000	19000	4	0%
20000	20000	39	0.1%
21000	21000	2	0%
22000	22000	4	0%
23000	23000	1	0%
24000	24000	2	0%

25000	25000	30	0.1%
26000	26000	3	0%
27000	27000	2	0%
28000	28000	2	0%
29000	29000	1	0%
30000	30000	24	0.1%
31800	31800	1	0%
32000	32000	3	0%
33000	33000	1	0%
35000	35000	12	0%
36000	36000	1	0%
38000	38000	1	0%
40000	40000	9	0%
45000	45000	3	0%
50000	50000	7	0%
54000	54000	1	0%
56000	56000	1	0%
60000	60000	1	0%
80000	80000	1	0%
120000	120000	1	0%
150000	150000	1	0%
160000	160000	1	0%
700000	700000	1	0%
888888	Not applicable	40895	97.1%
999999	Unspecified	5	0%

Q73INCOMETO: Total household income (Categories)

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	R0 - R200	130	0.3%
2	R201 - R500	1147	2.7%

3	R501 - R1000	2673	6.3%
4	R1001 - R1500	3073	7.3%
5	R1501 - R2500	8143	19.3%
6	R2501 - R3500	4985	11.8%
7	R3501 - R4500	3920	9.3%
8	R4501 - R6000	3230	7.7%
9	R6001 - R8000	2181	5.2%
10	R8001 - R11000	2006	4.8%
11	R11001 - R16000	1843	4.4%
12	R16001 - R30000	1858	4.4%
13	30000 or more	1146	2.7%
14	Do not know	2454	5.8%
15	Refuse	2478	5.9%
99	Unspecified	871	2.1%

Q741NET_HH: Minimum amount household survive on

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 99999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	105	0.2%
1	1	3	0%
3	3	1	0%
10	10	1	0%
14	14	1	0%
15	15	2	0%
20	20	1	0%
30	30	2	0%
50	50	9	0%
60	60	2	0%
100	100	26	0.1%
150	150	13	0%
170	170	1	0%

180	180	1	0%
200	200	45	0.1%
250	250	7	0%
300	300	38	0.1%
350	350	5	0%
400	400	18	0%
410	410	7	0%
415	415	1	0%
420	420	1	0%
430	430	3	0%
450	450	2	0%
480	480	1	0%
500	500	147	0.3%
600	600	27	0.1%
650	650	1	0%
700	700	27	0.1%
750	750	3	0%
780	780	2	0%
800	800	29	0.1%
820	820	4	0%
830	830	1	0%
840	840	3	0%
850	850	3	0%
860	860	5	0%
900	900	8	0%
1000	1000	113	0.3%
1050	1050	1	0%
1100	1100	1	0%
1200	1200	17	0%
1230	1230	2	0%
1250	1250	1	0%
1290	1290	3	0%
1300	1300	4	0%
1400	1400	4	0%
1450	1450	1	0%
1500	1500	88	0.2%
1600	1600	7	0%
1640	1640	1	0%
1650	1650	1	0%

1700	1700	8	0%
1720	1720	1	0%
1780	1780	1	0%
1799	1799	1	0%
1800	1800	15	0%
1900	1900	1	0%
1940	1940	1	0%
2000	2000	76	0.2%
2100	2100	1	0%
2200	2200	1	0%
2250	2250	1	0%
2300	2300	1	0%
2400	2400	1	0%
2500	2500	38	0.1%
2510	2510	1	0%
2600	2600	1	0%
2700	2700	1	0%
2800	2800	1	0%
3000	3000	43	0.1%
3100	3100	1	0%
3200	3200	1	0%
3500	3500	7	0%
4000	4000	13	0%
4500	4500	8	0%
5000	5000	54	0.1%
6000	6000	11	0%
6500	6500	2	0%
7000	7000	5	0%
8000	8000	5	0%
8400	8400	1	0%
9000	9000	3	0%
10000	10000	14	0%
11000	11000	2	0%
11740	11740	1	0%
14000	14000	1	0%
15000	15000	9	0%
17000	17000	1	0%
20000	20000	6	0%
21500	21500	1	0%

25000	25000	1	0%
30000	30000	2	0%
50000	50000	1	0%
60000	60000	1	0%
80000	80000	1	0%
99999	99999	40992	97.3%

Q75TOTEXPENDITURE: Total household expenditure

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	R0	331	0.8%
2	R1 - R199	456	1.1%
3	R200 - R399	1719	4.1%
4	R400 - R799	5399	12.8%
5	R800 - R1 199	7313	17.4%
6	R1 200 - R1 799	6721	15.9%
7	R1 800 - R2 499	5434	12.9%
8	R2 500 - R4 999	6005	14.3%
9	R5 000 - R9 999	2777	6.6%
10	10 000 or more	2107	5%
11	Do not know	2453	5.8%
12	Refuse	1423	3.4%

Q751PUBTRANEXP: Total expenditure on public transport

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Nothing	11129	26.4%
2	R1 - R50	3152	7.5%
3	R51 - R100	6078	14.4%
4	R101 - R150	3567	8.5%
5	R151 - R200	3062	7.3%
6	R201 - R250	1696	4%
7	R251 - R300	1628	3.9%
8	R301 - R400	1560	3.7%
9	R401 - R500	1741	4.1%
10	R501 - R750	1969	4.7%
11	R751 - R1000	1587	3.8%
12	1001 or more	2284	5.4%
13	Do not know	1957	4.6%
14	Refused	728	1.7%

Q751AWORKEXP: Total expenditure on public transport for work

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: -998 - 150000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-998	Do not know	3585	8.5%
0	R0	25877	61.4%
1	1	92	0.2%
2	2	1	0%
4	4	1	0%
5	5	3	0%
8	8	2	0%
10	10	18	0%
11	11	1	0%

12	12	6	0%
13	13	2	0%
14	14	2	0%
15	15	6	0%
16	16	2	0%
17	17	1	0%
18	18	3	0%
20	20	45	0.1%
22	22	5	0%
23	23	2	0%
24	24	14	0%
25	25	5	0%
26	26	1	0%
28	28	3	0%
30	30	29	0.1%
32	32	4	0%
33	33	2	0%
35	35	5	0%
36	36	4	0%
38	38	1	0%
40	40	72	0.2%
42	42	3	0%
43	43	1	0%
44	44	2	0%
45	45	8	0%
46	46	1	0%
48	48	4	0%
49	49	1	0%
50	50	292	0.7%
52	52	6	0%
53	53	1	0%
55	55	2	0%
56	56	2	0%
58	58	1	0%
60	60	116	0.3%
61	61	1	0%
62	62	1	0%
63	63	1	0%
64	64	4	0%

65	65	1	0%
66	66	1	0%
68	68	3	0%
70	70	23	0.1%
72	72	4	0%
74	74	1	0%
75	75	6	0%
77	77	1	0%
78	78	3	0%
80	80	66	0.2%
84	84	3	0%
85	85	1	0%
86	86	1	0%
88	88	6	0%
90	90	10	0%
95	95	2	0%
96	96	4	0%
98	98	1	0%
100	100	486	1.2%
101	101	1	0%
102	102	1	0%
104	104	1	0%
110	110	7	0%
112	112	2	0%
115	115	2	0%
120	120	84	0.2%
124	124	1	0%
125	125	2	0%
126	126	1	0%
128	128	1	0%
130	130	13	0%
134	134	1	0%
135	135	2	0%
137	137	1	0%
140	140	21	0%
142	142	1	0%
144	144	5	0%
145	145	2	0%
146	146	1	0%

147	147	1	0%
148	148	1	0%
150	150	433	1%
151	151	1	0%
155	155	3	0%
156	156	2	0%
158	158	4	0%
160	160	33	0.1%
162	162	1	0%
165	165	1	0%
166	166	1	0%
168	168	3	0%
170	170	5	0%
175	175	3	0%
176	176	3	0%
178	178	1	0%
180	180	34	0.1%
182	182	1	0%
184	184	2	0%
188	188	1	0%
190	190	5	0%
192	192	7	0%
198	198	5	0%
200	200	724	1.7%
201	201	1	0%
205	205	1	0%
208	208	4	0%
210	210	2	0%
213	213	1	0%
215	215	1	0%
216	216	6	0%
218	218	2	0%
220	220	22	0.1%
224	224	2	0%
225	225	2	0%
226	226	1	0%
230	230	9	0%
234	234	1	0%
240	240	79	0.2%

243	243	1	0%
244	244	2	0%
246	246	1	0%
247	247	1	0%
248	248	1	0%
250	250	383	0.9%
252	252	1	0%
255	255	2	0%
256	256	2	0%
258	258	2	0%
260	260	21	0%
261	261	1	0%
264	264	2	0%
265	265	2	0%
268	268	1	0%
270	270	12	0%
272	272	2	0%
276	276	1	0%
280	280	48	0.1%
285	285	2	0%
288	288	5	0%
290	290	4	0%
291	291	1	0%
296	296	1	0%
300	300	618	1.5%
304	304	1	0%
305	305	1	0%
308	308	3	0%
310	310	3	0%
312	312	3	0%
315	315	2	0%
320	320	36	0.1%
324	324	2	0%
328	328	1	0%
330	330	6	0%
331	331	1	0%
335	335	1	0%
336	336	4	0%
340	340	13	0%

348	348	1	0%
350	350	204	0.5%
351	351	1	0%
352	352	5	0%
354	354	1	0%
358	358	2	0%
359	359	1	0%
360	360	44	0.1%
364	364	1	0%
368	368	1	0%
370	370	7	0%
372	372	4	0%
378	378	1	0%
380	380	43	0.1%
384	384	6	0%
388	388	1	0%
390	390	2	0%
400	400	835	2%
402	402	3	0%
410	410	1	0%
416	416	2	0%
417	417	1	0%
420	420	43	0.1%
421	421	2	0%
422	422	1	0%
424	424	1	0%
425	425	1	0%
428	428	1	0%
430	430	3	0%
432	432	4	0%
440	440	47	0.1%
447	447	1	0%
448	448	2	0%
450	450	205	0.5%
455	455	1	0%
456	456	2	0%
460	460	16	0%
462	462	1	0%
463	463	1	0%

464	464	1	0%
465	465	1	0%
466	466	1	0%
468	468	4	0%
470	470	5	0%
474	474	1	0%
478	478	1	0%
480	480	187	0.4%
484	484	1	0%
488	488	1	0%
490	490	2	0%
495	495	1	0%
496	496	1	0%
498	498	1	0%
500	500	1003	2.4%
501	501	2	0%
502	502	1	0%
504	504	1	0%
505	505	1	0%
506	506	1	0%
510	510	6	0%
511	511	1	0%
512	512	1	0%
520	520	35	0.1%
527	527	2	0%
528	528	8	0%
530	530	6	0%
540	540	10	0%
544	544	4	0%
548	548	2	0%
550	550	85	0.2%
552	552	2	0%
558	558	3	0%
560	560	53	0.1%
564	564	1	0%
565	565	2	0%
570	570	4	0%
572	572	7	0%
574	574	1	0%

575	575	14	0%
576	576	12	0%
580	580	24	0.1%
582	582	2	0%
584	584	1	0%
588	588	3	0%
589	589	1	0%
590	590	4	0%
596	596	1	0%
600	600	631	1.5%
610	610	3	0%
616	616	1	0%
620	620	12	0%
624	624	5	0%
625	625	3	0%
628	628	1	0%
630	630	4	0%
640	640	45	0.1%
642	642	1	0%
645	645	1	0%
647	647	1	0%
650	650	89	0.2%
654	654	1	0%
656	656	1	0%
658	658	1	0%
660	660	7	0%
670	670	2	0%
672	672	10	0%
674	674	2	0%
675	675	3	0%
676	676	1	0%
678	678	1	0%
679	679	1	0%
680	680	35	0.1%
688	688	1	0%
690	690	3	0%
695	695	1	0%
696	696	1	0%
700	700	301	0.7%

704	704	2	0%
709	709	1	0%
710	710	1	0%
720	720	73	0.2%
728	728	3	0%
730	730	1	0%
740	740	13	0%
742	742	1	0%
744	744	4	0%
745	745	1	0%
750	750	139	0.3%
752	752	1	0%
754	754	1	0%
756	756	1	0%
758	758	1	0%
760	760	8	0%
764	764	1	0%
765	765	1	0%
768	768	10	0%
775	775	1	0%
780	780	14	0%
784	784	2	0%
788	788	1	0%
792	792	1	0%
800	800	559	1.3%
802	802	1	0%
810	810	2	0%
820	820	2	0%
828	828	2	0%
830	830	6	0%
840	840	29	0.1%
850	850	55	0.1%
857	857	1	0%
860	860	4	0%
864	864	3	0%
866	866	1	0%
868	868	1	0%
870	870	5	0%
877	877	1	0%

880	880	18	0%
882	882	1	0%
888	888	1	0%
890	890	4	0%
896	896	2	0%
900	900	174	0.4%
910	910	1	0%
912	912	2	0%
920	920	9	0%
924	924	2	0%
930	930	2	0%
936	936	1	0%
940	940	2	0%
946	946	1	0%
950	950	29	0.1%
952	952	2	0%
960	960	32	0.1%
962	962	1	0%
964	964	1	0%
965	965	1	0%
968	968	1	0%
970	970	1	0%
980	980	13	0%
983	983	1	0%
992	992	1	0%
994	994	1	0%
998	998	0	0%
1000	1000	698	1.7%
1001	1001	1	0%
1003	1003	1	0%
1008	1008	6	0%
1010	1010	1	0%
1015	1015	1	0%
1016	1016	1	0%
1020	1020	9	0%
1021	1021	1	0%
1026	1026	1	0%
1030	1030	1	0%
1032	1032	2	0%

1040	1040	15	0%
1047	1047	1	0%
1050	1050	12	0%
1054	1054	1	0%
1060	1060	4	0%
1074	1074	1	0%
1076	1076	1	0%
1080	1080	15	0%
1088	1088	1	0%
1090	1090	1	0%
1095	1095	1	0%
1100	1100	49	0.1%
1112	1112	1	0%
1113	1113	1	0%
1116	1116	1	0%
1120	1120	11	0%
1122	1122	1	0%
1128	1128	1	0%
1130	1130	1	0%
1136	1136	1	0%
1140	1140	2	0%
1150	1150	9	0%
1152	1152	3	0%
1160	1160	3	0%
1170	1170	1	0%
1180	1180	1	0%
1188	1188	1	0%
1200	1200	361	0.9%
1207	1207	1	0%
1224	1224	1	0%
1228	1228	1	0%
1230	1230	1	0%
1232	1232	2	0%
1235	1235	1	0%
1240	1240	6	0%
1248	1248	1	0%
1250	1250	12	0%
1256	1256	1	0%
1260	1260	3	0%

1270	1270	1	0%
1280	1280	8	0%
1296	1296	1	0%
1299	1299	1	0%
1300	1300	51	0.1%
1320	1320	4	0%
1340	1340	1	0%
1350	1350	5	0%
1352	1352	1	0%
1360	1360	6	0%
1364	1364	1	0%
1380	1380	1	0%
1390	1390	1	0%
1395	1395	1	0%
1400	1400	70	0.2%
1412	1412	1	0%
1428	1428	1	0%
1430	1430	1	0%
1440	1440	13	0%
1450	1450	4	0%
1460	1460	1	0%
1480	1480	5	0%
1485	1485	1	0%
1500	1500	376	0.9%
1520	1520	3	0%
1536	1536	1	0%
1540	1540	1	0%
1550	1550	2	0%
1560	1560	1	0%
1573	1573	1	0%
1580	1580	1	0%
1584	1584	1	0%
1600	1600	76	0.2%
1620	1620	2	0%
1640	1640	1	0%
1650	1650	2	0%
1656	1656	1	0%
1660	1660	1	0%
1680	1680	5	0%

1691	1691	1	0%
1700	1700	33	0.1%
1705	1705	1	0%
1720	1720	2	0%
1728	1728	1	0%
1750	1750	4	0%
1800	1800	90	0.2%
1824	1824	1	0%
1840	1840	2	0%
1860	1860	1	0%
1896	1896	1	0%
1900	1900	15	0%
1910	1910	2	0%
1920	1920	4	0%
1940	1940	1	0%
2000	2000	325	0.8%
2008	2008	1	0%
2048	2048	1	0%
2050	2050	1	0%
2075	2075	1	0%
2080	2080	1	0%
2100	2100	10	0%
2120	2120	1	0%
2140	2140	1	0%
2158	2158	1	0%
2160	2160	1	0%
2184	2184	1	0%
2200	2200	25	0.1%
2220	2220	1	0%
2250	2250	2	0%
2300	2300	6	0%
2400	2400	43	0.1%
2446	2446	1	0%
2480	2480	1	0%
2500	2500	135	0.3%
2520	2520	1	0%
2550	2550	2	0%
2560	2560	1	0%
2580	2580	1	0%

2600	2600	10	0%
2700	2700	3	0%
2730	2730	1	0%
2760	2760	1	0%
2780	2780	1	0%
2800	2800	26	0.1%
2808	2808	1	0%
2880	2880	1	0%
2888	2888	1	0%
2900	2900	1	0%
2925	2925	1	0%
2950	2950	1	0%
3000	3000	117	0.3%
3100	3100	1	0%
3132	3132	1	0%
3200	3200	23	0.1%
3220	3220	1	0%
3240	3240	1	0%
3272	3272	1	0%
3280	3280	1	0%
3360	3360	1	0%
3400	3400	5	0%
3480	3480	1	0%
3500	3500	31	0.1%
3600	3600	8	0%
3700	3700	3	0%
3800	3800	6	0%
3900	3900	1	0%
4000	4000	61	0.1%
4120	4120	1	0%
4200	4200	2	0%
4400	4400	4	0%
4500	4500	6	0%
4800	4800	4	0%
5000	5000	52	0.1%
5020	5020	1	0%
5200	5200	2	0%
5600	5600	4	0%
5700	5700	1	0%

6000	6000	13	0%
6500	6500	3	0%
6800	6800	1	0%
7000	7000	14	0%
7800	7800	1	0%
8000	8000	9	0%
9000	9000	3	0%
9400	9400	1	0%
10000	10000	3	0%
10500	10500	1	0%
12000	12000	5	0%
14000	14000	1	0%
15000	15000	3	0%
17000	17000	1	0%
20000	20000	2	0%
34500	34500	1	0%
150000	150000	1	0%

Q751BEDUEXP: Total expenditure on public transport for education

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: -998 - 50000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-998	Do not know	3167	7.5%
0	0	30670	72.8%
1	1	108	0.3%
3	3	1	0%
5	5	1	0%
6	6	1	0%
8	8	2	0%
10	10	12	0%
12	12	2	0%
13	13	1	0%

15	15	2	0%
20	20	30	0.1%
21	21	1	0%
22	22	2	0%
24	24	4	0%
25	25	4	0%
28	28	1	0%
30	30	13	0%
32	32	1	0%
34	34	1	0%
36	36	1	0%
37	37	1	0%
38	38	1	0%
40	40	23	0.1%
42	42	1	0%
43	43	1	0%
44	44	1	0%
45	45	12	0%
46	46	1	0%
48	48	2	0%
50	50	118	0.3%
53	53	1	0%
54	54	1	0%
55	55	1	0%
56	56	1	0%
60	60	58	0.1%
64	64	1	0%
68	68	1	0%
70	70	11	0%
74	74	1	0%
75	75	1	0%
76	76	1	0%
78	78	1	0%
80	80	53	0.1%
82	82	1	0%
88	88	1	0%
90	90	9	0%
96	96	2	0%
100	100	289	0.7%

108	108	1	0%
110	110	19	0%
112	112	1	0%
120	120	117	0.3%
122	122	1	0%
128	128	1	0%
130	130	48	0.1%
132	132	2	0%
135	135	1	0%
140	140	44	0.1%
144	144	1	0%
145	145	1	0%
150	150	352	0.8%
160	160	55	0.1%
163	163	1	0%
168	168	2	0%
170	170	53	0.1%
175	175	4	0%
176	176	1	0%
180	180	77	0.2%
189	189	1	0%
190	190	7	0%
192	192	3	0%
195	195	1	0%
200	200	614	1.5%
208	208	1	0%
210	210	16	0%
215	215	1	0%
216	216	1	0%
220	220	77	0.2%
225	225	1	0%
230	230	27	0.1%
240	240	76	0.2%
250	250	441	1%
256	256	1	0%
260	260	49	0.1%
268	268	4	0%
270	270	38	0.1%
272	272	1	0%

275	275	2	0%
277	277	1	0%
280	280	74	0.2%
285	285	4	0%
288	288	1	0%
290	290	6	0%
292	292	1	0%
295	295	1	0%
300	300	576	1.4%
308	308	1	0%
310	310	13	0%
312	312	1	0%
320	320	41	0.1%
325	325	2	0%
330	330	12	0%
331	331	2	0%
332	332	1	0%
335	335	1	0%
336	336	1	0%
338	338	1	0%
340	340	28	0.1%
344	344	1	0%
350	350	257	0.6%
352	352	1	0%
357	357	1	0%
360	360	49	0.1%
370	370	19	0%
374	374	1	0%
380	380	40	0.1%
383	383	1	0%
384	384	2	0%
390	390	12	0%
400	400	559	1.3%
401	401	2	0%
403	403	1	0%
408	408	1	0%
410	410	4	0%
420	420	30	0.1%
421	421	1	0%

424	424	1	0%
430	430	12	0%
436	436	1	0%
440	440	32	0.1%
447	447	1	0%
450	450	212	0.5%
455	455	1	0%
460	460	15	0%
461	461	1	0%
465	465	1	0%
470	470	11	0%
480	480	72	0.2%
490	490	3	0%
496	496	1	0%
500	500	542	1.3%
501	501	1	0%
510	510	5	0%
512	512	1	0%
520	520	31	0.1%
528	528	1	0%
530	530	9	0%
536	536	1	0%
540	540	17	0%
541	541	1	0%
550	550	84	0.2%
560	560	39	0.1%
568	568	1	0%
570	570	10	0%
572	572	1	0%
575	575	2	0%
576	576	3	0%
580	580	22	0.1%
590	590	4	0%
600	600	436	1%
610	610	1	0%
614	614	1	0%
618	618	1	0%
620	620	16	0%
623	623	1	0%

624	624	1	0%
630	630	6	0%
640	640	28	0.1%
650	650	72	0.2%
660	660	23	0.1%
670	670	6	0%
675	675	1	0%
680	680	18	0%
690	690	1	0%
698	698	1	0%
700	700	192	0.5%
710	710	3	0%
716	716	1	0%
720	720	24	0.1%
730	730	5	0%
740	740	7	0%
750	750	92	0.2%
752	752	1	0%
760	760	12	0%
770	770	3	0%
775	775	1	0%
780	780	8	0%
788	788	1	0%
790	790	3	0%
792	792	1	0%
800	800	274	0.7%
810	810	3	0%
820	820	3	0%
830	830	3	0%
840	840	13	0%
850	850	39	0.1%
856	856	1	0%
860	860	4	0%
864	864	1	0%
870	870	5	0%
880	880	6	0%
885	885	1	0%
890	890	1	0%
900	900	115	0.3%

920	920	6	0%
940	940	4	0%
950	950	18	0%
960	960	9	0%
967	967	1	0%
972	972	1	0%
980	980	3	0%
990	990	1	0%
992	992	1	0%
1000	1000	270	0.6%
1001	1001	1	0%
1010	1010	2	0%
1020	1020	4	0%
1030	1030	2	0%
1040	1040	6	0%
1050	1050	21	0%
1060	1060	3	0%
1070	1070	4	0%
1080	1080	6	0%
1100	1100	37	0.1%
1110	1110	1	0%
1120	1120	1	0%
1130	1130	1	0%
1140	1140	2	0%
1150	1150	5	0%
1158	1158	1	0%
1160	1160	1	0%
1180	1180	3	0%
1190	1190	2	0%
1200	1200	121	0.3%
1220	1220	2	0%
1240	1240	1	0%
1250	1250	5	0%
1260	1260	3	0%
1275	1275	1	0%
1290	1290	1	0%
1300	1300	26	0.1%
1310	1310	1	0%
1320	1320	5	0%

1340	1340	1	0%
1350	1350	11	0%
1352	1352	1	0%
1360	1360	3	0%
1380	1380	1	0%
1400	1400	39	0.1%
1430	1430	2	0%
1440	1440	1	0%
1450	1450	2	0%
1500	1500	95	0.2%
1520	1520	1	0%
1550	1550	4	0%
1600	1600	39	0.1%
1620	1620	1	0%
1650	1650	9	0%
1680	1680	2	0%
1700	1700	11	0%
1730	1730	1	0%
1740	1740	1	0%
1750	1750	4	0%
1790	1790	1	0%
1800	1800	33	0.1%
1834	1834	1	0%
1840	1840	1	0%
1880	1880	1	0%
1900	1900	7	0%
1920	1920	1	0%
1950	1950	1	0%
1960	1960	1	0%
2000	2000	67	0.2%
2016	2016	1	0%
2100	2100	3	0%
2140	2140	1	0%
2200	2200	5	0%
2240	2240	1	0%
2250	2250	2	0%
2270	2270	1	0%
2300	2300	1	0%
2400	2400	6	0%

2500	2500	27	0.1%
2600	2600	2	0%
2670	2670	1	0%
2750	2750	1	0%
2784	2784	1	0%
2800	2800	1	0%
3000	3000	21	0%
3240	3240	1	0%
3400	3400	1	0%
3500	3500	4	0%
3700	3700	1	0%
4000	4000	12	0%
4150	4150	1	0%
4200	4200	1	0%
4500	4500	2	0%
4800	4800	1	0%
5000	5000	10	0%
5500	5500	1	0%
5600	5600	1	0%
6000	6000	4	0%
7500	7500	1	0%
7800	7800	1	0%
8000	8000	3	0%
15000	15000	1	0%
22000	22000	1	0%
50000	50000	1	0%

Q76ATRANSUSE_1: Household access to motor vehicle: Motorcycles/Scooters

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	383	0.9%

2	No	41755	99.1%
---	----	-------	-------

Q76ATRANSUSE__2: Household access to motor vehicle: Car/Bakkie/Station wagon/4x4 owned by employe

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1490	3.5%
2	No	40648	96.5%

Q76ATRANSUSE__3: Household access to motor vehicle: Car/Bakkie/Station wagon/4x4 owned by the hou

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	8761	20.8%
2	No	33377	79.2%

Q76ATRANSUSE__4: Household access to motor vehicle: Car/Bakkie/Station wagon/4x4 owned by relativ

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	889	2.1%
2	No	41249	97.9%

Q76ATRANSUSE_5: Household access to motor vehicle: Minibus/Kombis

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	334	0.8%
2	No	41804	99.2%

Q76ATRANSUSE_6: Household access to motor vehicle: Trucks

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	135	0.3%
2	No	42003	99.7%

Q76ATRANSUSE_7: Household access to motor vehicle: Other

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	133	0.3%
2	No	42005	99.7%

Q76A1SCOOTERNO: Number of Motorcycles/Scooters for private use

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

OverviewValid: 42138 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	309	0.7%
2	2	59	0.1%
3	3	10	0%
4	4	5	0%
8	Not applicable	41755	99.1%

Q76A2CARNOEMPLY: Number of Car/Bakkie/Station wagon/4x4 owned by employer/Company for private use

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

OverviewValid: 42138 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 88 Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	1111	2.6%
2	2	272	0.6%
3	3	71	0.2%

4	4	28	0.1%
5	5	5	0%
6	6	2	0%
10	10	1	0%
88	Not applicable	40648	96.5%

Q76A3NOCARFR: Number of Car/Bakkie/Station wagon/4x4 owned by the household for private use

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	5622	13.3%
2	2	2288	5.4%
3	3	582	1.4%
4	4	194	0.5%
5	5	42	0.1%
6	6	17	0%
7	7	6	0%
8	8	2	0%
10	10	4	0%
12	12	1	0%
15	15	1	0%
88	Not applicable	33377	79.2%
99	Unspecified	2	0%

Q76A4NOCARHH: Number of Car/Bakkie/Station wagon/4x4 owned by relatives/Friends for private use

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	642	1.5%
2	2	163	0.4%
3	3	56	0.1%
4	4	14	0%
5	5	10	0%
6	6	3	0%
7	7	1	0%
8	Not applicable	41249	97.9%

Q76A5NOMBUS: Number of Minibus/Kombis for private use

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	264	0.6%
2	2	35	0.1%
3	3	15	0%
4	4	9	0%
5	5	8	0%
6	6	2	0%
8	8	41804	99.2%
9	9	1	0%

Q76A6NOTRUCK: Number of Trucks for private use

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	93	0.2%
2	2	26	0.1%
3	3	9	0%
4	4	4	0%
5	5	2	0%
6	6	1	0%
8	Not applicable	42003	99.7%

Q76BTRANSUSE__1: Access to non-motorised vehicles: Bicycles

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2052	4.9%
2	No	40086	95.1%

Q76BTRANSUSE__2: Access to non-motorised vehicles: Animal-drawn vehicles

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	114	0.3%
2	No	42024	99.7%

Q76BTRANSUSE__3: Access to non-motorised vehicles: Animals that pull animal-drawn vehicles e.g. H

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	207	0.5%
2	No	41931	99.5%

Q76BTRANSUSE__4: Access to non-motorised vehicles: Other

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	274	0.7%
2	No	41864	99.3%

Q76B1BYCNO: Number of bicycles owned

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	1	1530	3.6%
2	2	361	0.9%
3	3	100	0.2%
4	4	45	0.1%
5	5	8	0%
6	6	3	0%
7	7	4	0%
10	10	1	0%
88	Not applicable	40086	95.1%

Q76B2NOANIMALD: Number of animal-drawn vehicles owned

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	84	0.2%
2	2	20	0%
3	3	1	0%
4	4	5	0%
5	5	1	0%
6	6	1	0%
10	10	1	0%
15	15	1	0%
88	Not applicable	42024	99.7%

Q76B3OTR_MOTORVH: How many animals that can pull animal-drawn vehicles

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	48	0.1%
2	2	47	0.1%
3	3	22	0.1%
4	4	42	0.1%
5	5	12	0%
6	6	23	0.1%
7	7	1	0%
8	8	12	0%
88	Not applicable	41931	99.5%

Q771AGROCERYSH: Transport to nearest food or grocery shop

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Train (Metrorail)	14	0%
2	Long distance train (e.g. Shosholoza Blue Train)	4	0%
3	Bus	435	1%
4	BRT/IRT bus (Bus Rapid Transit System)	8	0%
6	Long distance bus (e.g. Intercape Translux etc)	6	0%
7	Metered taxi	284	0.7%
8	App/Web based/Call on demand (e.g. Uber, Taxify etc)	48	0.1%
9	Special transit for people with disabilities (Dial a Ride)	13	0%
10	Commuter/Short-distance/Local minibus taxi	9961	23.6%
11	Long-distance minibus taxi	270	0.6%
12	School bus	2	0%
13	Sedan taxi/Four plus one	458	1.1%
14	Bakkie taxi/Tambai	985	2.3%
15	Car/Bakkie passenger	1482	3.5%

16	Car/Bakkie passenger through a lift club	62	0.1%
17	Car/Bakkie driver	5131	12.2%
18	Truck/Lorry/Tractor/Trailer passenger	33	0.1%
19	Truck/Lorry/Tractor driver	9	0%
20	Company vehicle	94	0.2%
21	Scooter/Motorcycle	7	0%
22	Tuk-tuk	5	0%
23	Bicycle	56	0.1%
24	Animal-drawn transport/Vehicle	8	0%
25	Boat/Ship	2	0%
26	Aircraft	1	0%
27	Rapid rail link (e.g. Gautrain)	4	0%
28	Walking all the way	21668	51.4%
29	Do not need to get	748	1.8%
30	Can not get there	227	0.5%
31	Other	112	0.3%
99	Unspecified	1	0%

Q772AOTHERGROCERYSH: Transport to nearest other shops

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Train (Metrorail)	16	0%
2	Long distance train (e.g. Shosholoza Blue Train)	0	0%
3	Bus	887	2.1%
4	BRT/IRT bus (Bus Rapid Transit System)	39	0.1%
5	Gautrain bus	0	0%
6	Long distance bus (e.g. Intercape Translux etc)	12	0%
7	Metered taxi	370	0.9%
8	App/Web based/Call on demand (e.g. Uber, Taxify etc)	48	0.1%
9	Special transit for people with disabilities (Dial a Ride)	17	0%
10	Commuter/Short-distance/Local minibus taxi	20432	48.5%

11	Long-distance minibus taxi	867	2.1%
12	School bus	4	0%
13	Sedan taxi/Four plus one	711	1.7%
14	Bakkie taxi/Tambai	1699	4%
15	Car/Bakkie passenger	2573	6.1%
16	Car/Bakkie passenger through a lift club	115	0.3%
17	Car/Bakkie driver	6842	16.2%
18	Truck/Lorry/Tractor/Trailer passenger	115	0.3%
19	Truck/Lorry/Tractor driver	21	0%
20	Company vehicle	113	0.3%
21	Scooter/Motorcycle	11	0%
22	Tuk-tuk	4	0%
23	Bicycle	45	0.1%
24	Animal-drawn transport/Vehicle	11	0%
25	Boat/Ship	0	0%
26	Aircraft	0	0%
27	Rapid rail link (e.g. Gautrain)	2	0%
28	Walking all the way	5023	11.9%
29	Do not need to get	1796	4.3%
30	Can not get there	225	0.5%
31	Other	139	0.3%
88	Not applicable	1	0%

Q773ACHURCH: Transport to nearest church

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Train (Metrorail)	13	0%
2	Long distance train (e.g. Shosholoza Blue Train)	0	0%
3	Bus	218	0.5%
4	BRT/IRT bus (Bus Rapid Transit System)	3	0%
5	Gautrain bus	1	0%

6	Long distance bus (e.g. Intercape Translux etc)	3	0%
7	Metered taxi	86	0.2%
8	App/Web based/Call on demand (e.g. Uber, Taxify etc)	21	0%
9	Special transit for people with disabilities (Dial a Ride)	9	0%
10	Commuter/Short-distance/Local minibus taxi	4748	11.3%
11	Long-distance minibus taxi	100	0.2%
12	School bus	0	0%
13	Sedan taxi/Four plus one	234	0.6%
14	Bakkie taxi/Tambai	352	0.8%
15	Car/Bakkie passenger	1574	3.7%
16	Car/Bakkie passenger through a lift club	86	0.2%
17	Car/Bakkie driver	5341	12.7%
18	Truck/Lorry/Tractor/Trailer passenger	18	0%
19	Truck/Lorry/Tractor driver	13	0%
20	Company vehicle	47	0.1%
21	Scooter/Motorcycle	6	0%
22	Tuk-tuk	2	0%
23	Bicycle	36	0.1%
24	Animal-drawn transport/Vehicle	13	0%
25	Boat/Ship	2	0%
26	Aircraft	0	0%
27	Rapid rail link (e.g. Gautrain)	7	0%
28	Walking all the way	21883	51.9%
29	Do not need to get	6254	14.8%
30	Can not get there	936	2.2%
31	Other	131	0.3%
88	Not applicable	0	0%
99	Unspecified	1	0%

Q774AMEDSERV: Transport to nearest medical services

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Train (Metrorail)	4	0%
2	Long distance train (e.g. Shosholoza Blue Train)	0	0%
3	Bus	565	1.3%
4	BRT/IRT bus (Bus Rapid Transit System)	23	0.1%
5	Gautrain bus	2	0%
6	Long distance bus (e.g. Intercape Translux etc)	2	0%
7	Metered taxi	218	0.5%
8	App/Web based/Call on demand (e.g. Uber, Taxify etc)	36	0.1%
9	Special transit for people with disabilities (Dial a Ride)	21	0%
10	Commuter/Short-distance/Local minibus taxi	12170	28.9%
11	Long-distance minibus taxi	225	0.5%
12	School bus	5	0%
13	Sedan taxi/Four plus one	483	1.1%
14	Bakkie taxi/Tambai	1229	2.9%
15	Car/Bakkie passenger	2124	5%
16	Car/Bakkie passenger through a lift club	107	0.3%
17	Car/Bakkie driver	6170	14.6%
18	Truck/Lorry/Tractor/Trailer passenger	20	0%
19	Truck/Lorry/Tractor driver	6	0%
20	Company vehicle	91	0.2%
21	Scooter/Motorcycle	8	0%
22	Tuk-tuk	3	0%
23	Bicycle	41	0.1%
24	Animal-drawn transport/Vehicle	26	0.1%
25	Boat/Ship	2	0%
26	Aircraft	0	0%
27	Rapid rail link (e.g. Gautrain)	9	0%
28	Walking all the way	16631	39.5%
29	Do not need to get	1631	3.9%
30	Can not get there	181	0.4%
31	Other	104	0.2%
88	Not applicable	1	0%

Q775APOST: Transport to nearest post office

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Train (Metrorail)	5	0%
3	Bus	463	1.1%
4	BRT/IRT bus (Bus Rapid Transit System)	26	0.1%
5	Gautrain bus	1	0%
6	Long distance bus (e.g. Intercape Translux etc)	4	0%
7	Metered taxi	165	0.4%
8	App/Web based/Call on demand (e.g. Uber, Taxify etc)	14	0%
9	Special transit for people with disabilities (Dial a Ride)	11	0%
10	Commuter/Short-distance/Local minibus taxi	13014	30.9%
11	Long-distance minibus taxi	316	0.7%
12	School bus	6	0%
13	Sedan taxi/Four plus one	457	1.1%
14	Bakkie taxi/Tambai	1276	3%
15	Car/Bakkie passenger	1655	3.9%
16	Car/Bakkie passenger through a lift club	64	0.2%
17	Car/Bakkie driver	5135	12.2%
18	Truck/Lorry/Tractor/Trailer passenger	16	0%
19	Truck/Lorry/Tractor driver	5	0%
20	Company vehicle	42	0.1%
21	Scooter/Motorcycle	8	0%
22	Tuk-tuk	4	0%
23	Bicycle	44	0.1%
24	Animal-drawn transport/Vehicle	8	0%
27	Rapid rail link (e.g. Gautrain)	7	0%
28	Walking all the way	7847	18.6%
29	Do not need to get	10631	25.2%
30	Can not get there	804	1.9%
31	Other	109	0.3%
99	Unspecified	1	0%

Q776AWFARE: Transport to nearest welfare office

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Train (Metrorail)	11	0%
2	Long distance train (e.g. Shosholoza Blue Train)	1	0%
3	Bus	720	1.7%
4	BRT/IRT bus (Bus Rapid Transit System)	34	0.1%
6	Long distance bus (e.g. Intercape Translux etc)	3	0%
7	Metered taxi	261	0.6%
8	App/Web based/Call on demand (e.g. Uber, Taxify etc)	16	0%
9	Special transit for people with disabilities (Dial a Ride)	20	0%
10	Commuter/Short-distance/Local minibus taxi	15576	37%
11	Long-distance minibus taxi	589	1.4%
12	School bus	3	0%
13	Sedan taxi/Four plus one	492	1.2%
14	Bakkie taxi/Tambai	1491	3.5%
15	Car/Bakkie passenger	1818	4.3%
16	Car/Bakkie passenger through a lift club	75	0.2%
17	Car/Bakkie driver	4174	9.9%
18	Truck/Lorry/Tractor/Trailer passenger	12	0%
19	Truck/Lorry/Tractor driver	4	0%
20	Company vehicle	43	0.1%
21	Scooter/Motorcycle	7	0%
22	Tuk-tuk	2	0%
23	Bicycle	26	0.1%
24	Animal-drawn transport/Vehicle	6	0%
25	Boat/Ship	2	0%
26	Aircraft	1	0%
27	Rapid rail link (e.g. Gautrain)	1	0%
28	Walking all the way	5600	13.3%
29	Do not need to get	10393	24.7%
30	Can not get there	660	1.6%
31	Other	96	0.2%
88	Not applicable	1	0%

Q777APOLICEST: Transport to nearest police station

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Train (Metrorail)	5	0%
3	Bus	617	1.5%
4	BRT/IRT bus (Bus Rapid Transit System)	25	0.1%
6	Long distance bus (e.g. Intercape Translux etc)	4	0%
7	Metered taxi	221	0.5%
8	App/Web based/Call on demand (e.g. Uber, Taxify etc)	21	0%
9	Special transit for people with disabilities (Dial a Ride)	15	0%
10	Commuter/Short-distance/Local minibus taxi	16197	38.4%
11	Long-distance minibus taxi	423	1%
12	School bus	1	0%
13	Sedan taxi/Four plus one	553	1.3%
14	Bakkie taxi/Tambai	1509	3.6%
15	Car/Bakkie passenger	1881	4.5%
16	Car/Bakkie passenger through a lift club	95	0.2%
17	Car/Bakkie driver	5685	13.5%
18	Truck/Lorry/Tractor/Trailer passenger	9	0%
19	Truck/Lorry/Tractor driver	5	0%
20	Company vehicle	70	0.2%
21	Scooter/Motorcycle	12	0%
22	Tuk-tuk	1	0%
23	Bicycle	41	0.1%
24	Animal-drawn transport/Vehicle	9	0%
26	Aircraft	1	0%
27	Rapid rail link (e.g. Gautrain)	4	0%
28	Walking all the way	9314	22.1%
29	Do not need to get	5045	12%
30	Can not get there	287	0.7%
31	Other	87	0.2%

99	Unspecified	1	0%
----	-------------	---	----

Q778AMUNIC: Transport to nearest municipal office

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Train (Metrorail)	18	0%
2	Long distance train (e.g. Shosholoza Blue Train)	1	0%
3	Bus	716	1.7%
4	BRT/IRT bus (Bus Rapid Transit System)	33	0.1%
6	Long distance bus (e.g. Intercape Translux etc)	1	0%
7	Metered taxi	240	0.6%
8	App/Web based/Call on demand (e.g. Uber, Taxify etc)	18	0%
9	Special transit for people with disabilities (Dial a Ride)	15	0%
10	Commuter/Short-distance/Local minibus taxi	17321	41.1%
11	Long-distance minibus taxi	614	1.5%
12	School bus	1	0%
13	Sedan taxi/Four plus one	530	1.3%
14	Bakkie taxi/Tambai	1526	3.6%
15	Car/Bakkie passenger	1819	4.3%
16	Car/Bakkie passenger through a lift club	74	0.2%
17	Car/Bakkie driver	5837	13.9%
18	Truck/Lorry/Tractor/Trailer passenger	5	0%
19	Truck/Lorry/Tractor driver	7	0%
20	Company vehicle	52	0.1%
21	Scooter/Motorcycle	11	0%
22	Tuk-tuk	1	0%
23	Bicycle	41	0.1%
24	Animal-drawn transport/Vehicle	1	0%
26	Aircraft	1	0%
27	Rapid rail link (e.g. Gautrain)	1	0%
28	Walking all the way	6654	15.8%

29	Do not need to get	6109	14.5%
30	Can not get there	416	1%
31	Other	74	0.2%
88	Not applicable	1	0%

Q779AHOMEAFFAIRS: Transport to nearest home affairs office

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Train (Metrorail)	19	0%
3	Bus	836	2%
4	BRT/IRT bus (Bus Rapid Transit System)	32	0.1%
5	Gautrain bus	1	0%
6	Long distance bus (e.g. Intercape Translux etc)	6	0%
7	Metered taxi	297	0.7%
8	App/Web based/Call on demand (e.g. Uber, Taxify etc)	24	0.1%
9	Special transit for people with disabilities (Dial a Ride)	16	0%
10	Commuter/Short-distance/Local minibus taxi	20026	47.5%
11	Long-distance minibus taxi	1083	2.6%
12	School bus	2	0%
13	Sedan taxi/Four plus one	499	1.2%
14	Bakkie taxi/Tambai	1575	3.7%
15	Car/Bakkie passenger	1972	4.7%
16	Car/Bakkie passenger through a lift club	152	0.4%
17	Car/Bakkie driver	5705	13.5%
18	Truck/Lorry/Tractor/Trailer passenger	10	0%
19	Truck/Lorry/Tractor driver	7	0%
20	Company vehicle	57	0.1%
21	Scooter/Motorcycle	14	0%
22	Tuk-tuk	1	0%
23	Bicycle	23	0.1%
24	Animal-drawn transport/Vehicle	3	0%

25	Boat/Ship	1	0%
26	Aircraft	1	0%
27	Rapid rail link (e.g. Gautrain)	1	0%
28	Walking all the way	3593	8.5%
29	Do not need to get	5678	13.5%
30	Can not get there	365	0.9%
31	Other	138	0.3%
99	Unspecified	1	0%

Q7710ALIBRARY: Transport to nearest library

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Train (Metrorail)	3	0%
3	Bus	323	0.8%
4	BRT/IRT bus (Bus Rapid Transit System)	24	0.1%
6	Long distance bus (e.g. Intercape Translux etc)	3	0%
7	Metered taxi	99	0.2%
8	App/Web based/Call on demand (e.g. Uber, Taxify etc)	11	0%
9	Special transit for people with disabilities (Dial a Ride)	9	0%
10	Commuter/Short-distance/Local minibus taxi	7665	18.2%
11	Long-distance minibus taxi	229	0.5%
12	School bus	18	0%
13	Sedan taxi/Four plus one	250	0.6%
14	Bakkie taxi/Tambai	382	0.9%
15	Car/Bakkie passenger	1028	2.4%
16	Car/Bakkie passenger through a lift club	32	0.1%
17	Car/Bakkie driver	3032	7.2%
18	Truck/Lorry/Tractor/Trailer passenger	7	0%
19	Truck/Lorry/Tractor driver	1	0%
20	Company vehicle	16	0%
21	Scooter/Motorcycle	9	0%

22	Tuk-tuk	2	0%
23	Bicycle	20	0%
24	Animal-drawn transport/Vehicle	1	0%
25	Boat/Ship	2	0%
27	Rapid rail link (e.g. Gautrain)	4	0%
28	Walking all the way	7924	18.8%
29	Do not need to get	18703	44.4%
30	Can not get there	2224	5.3%
31	Other	116	0.3%
88	Not applicable	1	0%

Q7711TRIBAL: Transport to nearest tribal authority

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Train (Metrorail)	3	0%
3	Bus	333	0.8%
4	BRT/IRT bus (Bus Rapid Transit System)	8	0%
6	Long distance bus (e.g. Intercape Translux etc)	4	0%
7	Metered taxi	41	0.1%
8	App/Web based/Call on demand (e.g. Uber, Taxify etc)	4	0%
9	Special transit for people with disabilities (Dial a Ride)	5	0%
10	Commuter/Short-distance/Local minibus taxi	4363	10.4%
11	Long-distance minibus taxi	158	0.4%
12	School bus	1	0%
13	Sedan taxi/Four plus one	91	0.2%
14	Bakkie taxi/Tambai	351	0.8%
15	Car/Bakkie passenger	725	1.7%
16	Car/Bakkie passenger through a lift club	35	0.1%
17	Car/Bakkie driver	1281	3%
18	Truck/Lorry/Tractor/Trailer passenger	3	0%
19	Truck/Lorry/Tractor driver	3	0%

20	Company vehicle	11	0%
21	Scooter/Motorcycle	2	0%
22	Tuk-tuk	0	0%
23	Bicycle	22	0.1%
24	Animal-drawn transport/Vehicle	16	0%
25	Boat/Ship	0	0%
26		1	0%
27	Rapid rail link (e.g. Gautrain)	7	0%
28	Walking all the way	10520	25%
29	Do not need to get	22073	52.4%
30	Can not get there	1887	4.5%
31	Other	189	0.4%
99	Unspecified	1	0%

Q7712AFINSEV: Transport to nearest financial services/banks

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Train (Metrorail)	11	0%
2	Long distance train (e.g. Shosholoza Blue Train)	0	0%
3	Bus	800	1.9%
4	BRT/IRT bus (Bus Rapid Transit System)	39	0.1%
5	Gautrain bus	2	0%
6	Long distance bus (e.g. Intercap Translux etc)	0	0%
7	Metered taxi	338	0.8%
8	App/Web based/Call on demand (e.g. Uber, Taxify etc)	33	0.1%
9	Special transit for people with disabilities (Dial a Ride)	20	0%
10	Commuter/Short-distance/Local minibus taxi	20558	48.8%
11	Long-distance minibus taxi	716	1.7%
12	School bus	4	0%
13	Sedan taxi/Four plus one	711	1.7%
14	Bakkie taxi/Tambai	1632	3.9%

15	Car/Bakkie passenger	2126	5%
16	Car/Bakkie passenger through a lift club	101	0.2%
17	Car/Bakkie driver	6710	15.9%
18	Truck/Lorry/Tractor/Trailer passenger	36	0.1%
19	Truck/Lorry/Tractor driver	8	0%
20	Company vehicle	104	0.2%
21	Scooter/Motorcycle	13	0%
22	Tuk-tuk	5	0%
23	Bicycle	54	0.1%
24	Animal-drawn transport/Vehicle	5	0%
25	Boat/Ship	0	0%
26	Aircraft	1	0%
27	Rapid rail link (e.g. Gautrain)	0	0%
28	Walking all the way	6316	15%
29	Do not need to get	1488	3.5%
30	Can not get there	195	0.5%
31	Other	111	0.3%
88	Not applicable	1	0%
99	Unspecified	0	0%

Q771BTIME2SHOP: Time it takes to get to nearest shops

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -998 - 999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-998	Do not know	575	1.4%
0	0	54	0.1%
1	1	809	1.9%
2	2	2511	6%
3	3	1702	4%
4	4	294	0.7%
5	5	8544	20.3%
6	6	342	0.8%

7	7	305	0.7%
8	8	291	0.7%
9	9	23	0.1%
10	10	5871	13.9%
11	11	7	0%
12	12	83	0.2%
13	13	18	0%
14	14	14	0%
15	15	4960	11.8%
16	16	12	0%
17	17	5	0%
18	18	48	0.1%
19	19	3	0%
20	20	3555	8.4%
21	21	1	0%
22	22	4	0%
23	23	6	0%
25	25	837	2%
26	26	1	0%
27	27	2	0%
28	28	23	0.1%
30	30	4229	10%
32	32	1	0%
33	33	3	0%
34	34	3	0%
35	35	669	1.6%
36	36	2	0%
37	37	2	0%
38	38	16	0%
40	40	605	1.4%
45	45	1410	3.3%
46	46	1	0%
48	48	8	0%
49	49	1	0%
50	50	254	0.6%
52	52	2	0%
53	53	2	0%
54	54	1	0%
55	55	34	0.1%

57	57	1	0%
58	58	3	0%
59	59	1	0%
60	60	1798	4.3%
65	65	26	0.1%
68	68	5	0%
69	69	1	0%
70	70	38	0.1%
74	74	1	0%
75	75	29	0.1%
80	80	56	0.1%
85	85	2	0%
90	90	464	1.1%
98	98	1	0%
100	100	4	0%
110	110	7	0%
120	120	408	1%
125	125	1	0%
128	128	2	0%
130	130	10	0%
140	140	7	0%
145	145	1	0%
150	150	16	0%
155	155	1	0%
160	160	8	0%
170	170	1	0%
180	180	81	0.2%
190	190	5	0%
195	195	1	0%
200	200	9	0%
210	210	2	0%
215	215	2	0%
220	220	6	0%
230	230	1	0%
240	240	17	0%
280	280	2	0%
300	300	1	0%
888	Not applicable	975	2.3%
999	Unspecified	1	0%

Q772BOTR_SHOPTIME: Time it takes to get to nearest other shops

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -998 - 999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-998	Do not know	703	1.7%
0	0	27	0.1%
1	1	47	0.1%
2	2	97	0.2%
3	3	112	0.3%
4	4	32	0.1%
5	5	1525	3.6%
6	6	71	0.2%
7	7	138	0.3%
8	8	173	0.4%
9	9	14	0%
10	10	3836	9.1%
11	11	12	0%
12	12	88	0.2%
13	13	11	0%
14	14	8	0%
15	15	5499	13%
16	16	15	0%
17	17	9	0%
18	18	69	0.2%
19	19	2	0%
20	20	5358	12.7%
21	21	3	0%
22	22	16	0%
23	23	7	0%
24	24	4	0%
25	25	1881	4.5%
26	26	5	0%

27	27	4	0%
28	28	32	0.1%
29	29	2	0%
30	30	7325	17.4%
32	32	6	0%
33	33	8	0%
34	34	5	0%
35	35	1428	3.4%
36	36	6	0%
37	37	1	0%
38	38	42	0.1%
39	39	1	0%
40	40	1373	3.3%
42	42	2	0%
43	43	3	0%
44	44	2	0%
45	45	2910	6.9%
46	46	10	0%
47	47	2	0%
48	48	7	0%
49	49	3	0%
50	50	559	1.3%
51	51	1	0%
52	52	2	0%
53	53	1	0%
55	55	90	0.2%
57	57	1	0%
58	58	2	0%
59	59	3	0%
60	60	3900	9.3%
62	62	2	0%
63	63	1	0%
64	64	1	0%
65	65	55	0.1%
66	66	2	0%
67	67	2	0%
68	68	11	0%
70	70	100	0.2%
74	74	1	0%

75	75	47	0.1%
80	80	104	0.2%
83	83	1	0%
85	85	9	0%
88	88	1	0%
90	90	1015	2.4%
91	91	1	0%
93	93	2	0%
95	95	19	0%
98	98	3	0%
99	99	2	0%
100	100	27	0.1%
101	101	1	0%
110	110	19	0%
112	112	1	0%
115	115	8	0%
117	117	4	0%
120	120	817	1.9%
121	121	1	0%
124	124	1	0%
125	125	22	0.1%
126	126	1	0%
128	128	2	0%
129	129	1	0%
130	130	31	0.1%
133	133	1	0%
134	134	1	0%
135	135	7	0%
137	137	2	0%
138	138	1	0%
140	140	14	0%
145	145	1	0%
150	150	43	0.1%
160	160	15	0%
170	170	1	0%
180	180	146	0.3%
190	190	5	0%
195	195	1	0%
200	200	13	0%

210	210	2	0%
220	220	6	0%
224	224	4	0%
226	226	1	0%
240	240	27	0.1%
250	250	3	0%
260	260	2	0%
264	264	2	0%
280	280	3	0%
300	300	6	0%
888	Not applicable	2021	4.8%
999	Unspecified	2	0%

Q773BCHUCHTIME: Time it takes to get to nearest church

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -998 - 999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-998	Do not know	644	1.5%
0	0	149	0.4%
1	1	201	0.5%
2	2	479	1.1%
3	3	360	0.9%
4	4	89	0.2%
5	5	3930	9.3%
6	6	146	0.3%
7	7	197	0.5%
8	8	249	0.6%
9	9	39	0.1%
10	10	6275	14.9%
11	11	13	0%
12	12	131	0.3%
13	13	27	0.1%

14	14	27	0.1%
15	15	6633	15.7%
16	16	28	0.1%
17	17	20	0%
18	18	88	0.2%
19	19	7	0%
20	20	4888	11.6%
21	21	2	0%
22	22	9	0%
23	23	9	0%
24	24	8	0%
25	25	1199	2.8%
26	26	3	0%
27	27	4	0%
28	28	26	0.1%
29	29	2	0%
30	30	4743	11.3%
31	31	3	0%
32	32	3	0%
33	33	3	0%
34	34	4	0%
35	35	451	1.1%
36	36	4	0%
37	37	1	0%
38	38	18	0%
39	39	2	0%
40	40	494	1.2%
44	44	1	0%
45	45	987	2.3%
46	46	3	0%
48	48	6	0%
49	49	1	0%
50	50	167	0.4%
55	55	31	0.1%
56	56	1	0%
58	58	5	0%
59	59	3	0%
60	60	1523	3.6%
65	65	8	0%

66	66	1	0%
68	68	2	0%
70	70	24	0.1%
75	75	16	0%
80	80	34	0.1%
85	85	3	0%
90	90	225	0.5%
95	95	1	0%
100	100	3	0%
105	105	1	0%
110	110	1	0%
115	115	1	0%
120	120	218	0.5%
130	130	5	0%
140	140	1	0%
145	145	2	0%
150	150	9	0%
160	160	4	0%
165	165	1	0%
180	180	39	0.1%
195	195	1	0%
200	200	3	0%
210	210	1	0%
220	220	1	0%
230	230	1	0%
240	240	5	0%
888	Not applicable	7190	17.1%
999	Unspecified	1	0%

Q774BMEDTIME: Time it takes to get to nearest medical services

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -998 - 999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-998	Do not know	661	1.6%
0	0	17	0%
1	1	37	0.1%
2	2	165	0.4%
3	3	199	0.5%
4	4	62	0.1%
5	5	2397	5.7%
6	6	107	0.3%
7	7	191	0.5%
8	8	258	0.6%
9	9	34	0.1%
10	10	5332	12.7%
11	11	7	0%
12	12	156	0.4%
13	13	22	0.1%
14	14	20	0%
15	15	7111	16.9%
16	16	24	0.1%
17	17	12	0%
18	18	116	0.3%
19	19	8	0%
20	20	6238	14.8%
21	21	4	0%
22	22	11	0%
23	23	11	0%
24	24	12	0%
25	25	1985	4.7%
26	26	9	0%
27	27	9	0%
28	28	45	0.1%
29	29	3	0%
30	30	6776	16.1%
31	31	2	0%
32	32	4	0%
33	33	6	0%
34	34	7	0%
35	35	1069	2.5%
36	36	6	0%

37	37	5	0%
38	38	29	0.1%
39	39	1	0%
40	40	1008	2.4%
41	41	1	0%
42	42	1	0%
43	43	2	0%
44	44	2	0%
45	45	1864	4.4%
46	46	8	0%
48	48	9	0%
49	49	1	0%
50	50	375	0.9%
55	55	65	0.2%
56	56	5	0%
57	57	1	0%
58	58	7	0%
59	59	3	0%
60	60	2506	5.9%
62	62	1	0%
63	63	3	0%
65	65	30	0.1%
66	66	3	0%
67	67	6	0%
68	68	9	0%
69	69	4	0%
70	70	66	0.2%
71	71	1	0%
72	72	2	0%
74	74	1	0%
75	75	32	0.1%
77	77	2	0%
80	80	51	0.1%
85	85	4	0%
86	86	1	0%
88	88	1	0%
90	90	441	1%
92	92	1	0%
93	93	1	0%

94	94	1	0%
95	95	7	0%
97	97	4	0%
100	100	14	0%
105	105	2	0%
110	110	5	0%
112	112	1	0%
115	115	1	0%
117	117	1	0%
118	118	1	0%
120	120	409	1%
121	121	1	0%
122	122	2	0%
125	125	3	0%
127	127	1	0%
128	128	3	0%
130	130	12	0%
133	133	2	0%
135	135	3	0%
140	140	11	0%
145	145	3	0%
150	150	17	0%
151	151	1	0%
160	160	15	0%
170	170	2	0%
180	180	68	0.2%
190	190	3	0%
195	195	1	0%
200	200	6	0%
210	210	5	0%
220	220	1	0%
224	224	5	0%
240	240	8	0%
250	250	4	0%
260	260	3	0%
264	264	2	0%
280	280	1	0%
300	300	10	0%
888	Not applicable	1812	4.3%

999	Unspecified	1	0%
-----	-------------	---	----

Q775BPOSTTIME: Time it takes to get to nearest post office

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -998 - 999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-998	Do not know	620	1.5%
0	0	45	0.1%
1	1	29	0.1%
2	2	128	0.3%
3	3	114	0.3%
4	4	35	0.1%
5	5	1518	3.6%
6	6	76	0.2%
7	7	146	0.3%
8	8	167	0.4%
9	9	16	0%
10	10	3323	7.9%
11	11	12	0%
12	12	107	0.3%
13	13	22	0.1%
14	14	19	0%
15	15	4725	11.2%
16	16	31	0.1%
17	17	20	0%
18	18	76	0.2%
19	19	7	0%
20	20	4390	10.4%
21	21	7	0%
22	22	14	0%
23	23	12	0%
24	24	5	0%

25	25	1553	3.7%
26	26	9	0%
27	27	4	0%
28	28	48	0.1%
29	29	4	0%
30	30	5282	12.5%
31	31	3	0%
32	32	7	0%
33	33	16	0%
34	34	6	0%
35	35	1014	2.4%
36	36	7	0%
37	37	6	0%
38	38	31	0.1%
39	39	4	0%
40	40	901	2.1%
42	42	6	0%
43	43	3	0%
44	44	2	0%
45	45	1706	4%
46	46	5	0%
47	47	2	0%
48	48	11	0%
49	49	2	0%
50	50	368	0.9%
52	52	4	0%
53	53	2	0%
55	55	71	0.2%
56	56	1	0%
57	57	3	0%
58	58	6	0%
59	59	1	0%
60	60	2419	5.7%
61	61	2	0%
62	62	4	0%
63	63	6	0%
64	64	3	0%
65	65	26	0.1%
66	66	10	0%

67	67	4	0%
68	68	12	0%
69	69	4	0%
70	70	78	0.2%
71	71	2	0%
72	72	2	0%
73	73	1	0%
74	74	4	0%
75	75	30	0.1%
80	80	57	0.1%
82	82	1	0%
84	84	1	0%
85	85	2	0%
86	86	1	0%
87	87	1	0%
88	88	1	0%
90	90	465	1.1%
91	91	2	0%
92	92	6	0%
93	93	4	0%
94	94	3	0%
95	95	9	0%
96	96	8	0%
97	97	6	0%
98	98	10	0%
99	99	5	0%
100	100	4	0%
102	102	1	0%
105	105	3	0%
106	106	1	0%
107	107	1	0%
110	110	9	0%
111	111	3	0%
112	112	1	0%
113	113	1	0%
115	115	5	0%
116	116	2	0%
117	117	5	0%
119	119	3	0%

120	120	453	1.1%
121	121	2	0%
122	122	8	0%
123	123	4	0%
124	124	4	0%
125	125	23	0.1%
126	126	5	0%
127	127	11	0%
128	128	10	0%
129	129	1	0%
130	130	11	0%
132	132	1	0%
133	133	2	0%
134	134	2	0%
135	135	6	0%
136	136	2	0%
137	137	2	0%
138	138	1	0%
139	139	1	0%
140	140	10	0%
142	142	1	0%
145	145	3	0%
149	149	1	0%
150	150	16	0%
151	151	2	0%
152	152	1	0%
155	155	1	0%
156	156	2	0%
160	160	10	0%
165	165	1	0%
168	168	1	0%
170	170	1	0%
180	180	73	0.2%
185	185	1	0%
190	190	5	0%
195	195	1	0%
200	200	11	0%
210	210	1	0%
224	224	5	0%

240	240	13	0%
260	260	2	0%
264	264	2	0%
280	280	1	0%
300	300	5	0%
888	Not applicable	11435	27.1%
999	Unspecified	4	0%

Q776BWFARETIME: Time it takes to get to nearest welfare offices

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -998 - 999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-998	Do not know	724	1.7%
0	0	38	0.1%
1	1	27	0.1%
2	2	56	0.1%
3	3	61	0.1%
4	4	16	0%
5	5	877	2.1%
6	6	57	0.1%
7	7	70	0.2%
8	8	101	0.2%
9	9	13	0%
10	10	2465	5.8%
11	11	5	0%
12	12	83	0.2%
13	13	26	0.1%
14	14	20	0%
15	15	3848	9.1%
16	16	20	0%
17	17	12	0%
18	18	76	0.2%

19	19	3	0%
20	20	4226	10%
21	21	5	0%
22	22	17	0%
23	23	7	0%
24	24	12	0%
25	25	1672	4%
26	26	13	0%
27	27	4	0%
28	28	48	0.1%
29	29	3	0%
30	30	5747	13.6%
31	31	3	0%
32	32	14	0%
33	33	6	0%
34	34	6	0%
35	35	1293	3.1%
36	36	12	0%
37	37	7	0%
38	38	40	0.1%
39	39	3	0%
40	40	1143	2.7%
41	41	3	0%
42	42	2	0%
43	43	2	0%
44	44	3	0%
45	45	2249	5.3%
46	46	10	0%
47	47	3	0%
48	48	11	0%
49	49	5	0%
50	50	513	1.2%
51	51	1	0%
52	52	1	0%
53	53	1	0%
54	54	2	0%
55	55	94	0.2%
56	56	4	0%
57	57	5	0%

58	58	7	0%
59	59	3	0%
60	60	3193	7.6%
61	61	2	0%
62	62	2	0%
63	63	2	0%
64	64	6	0%
65	65	50	0.1%
66	66	7	0%
67	67	4	0%
68	68	12	0%
69	69	2	0%
70	70	85	0.2%
71	71	2	0%
72	72	4	0%
73	73	5	0%
74	74	1	0%
75	75	47	0.1%
76	76	5	0%
77	77	2	0%
80	80	76	0.2%
81	81	1	0%
82	82	2	0%
84	84	1	0%
85	85	12	0%
87	87	1	0%
88	88	1	0%
89	89	1	0%
90	90	720	1.7%
91	91	4	0%
92	92	4	0%
93	93	6	0%
94	94	7	0%
95	95	6	0%
96	96	3	0%
97	97	8	0%
98	98	6	0%
99	99	4	0%
100	100	10	0%

103	103	1	0%
105	105	5	0%
107	107	2	0%
108	108	1	0%
109	109	1	0%
110	110	7	0%
112	112	4	0%
113	113	1	0%
115	115	5	0%
116	116	1	0%
117	117	5	0%
118	118	6	0%
120	120	610	1.4%
121	121	1	0%
122	122	2	0%
123	123	6	0%
124	124	5	0%
125	125	8	0%
126	126	13	0%
127	127	17	0%
128	128	4	0%
129	129	4	0%
130	130	16	0%
132	132	2	0%
133	133	1	0%
135	135	10	0%
136	136	1	0%
137	137	3	0%
138	138	2	0%
140	140	9	0%
142	142	1	0%
144	144	1	0%
145	145	4	0%
147	147	3	0%
150	150	21	0%
154	154	1	0%
155	155	3	0%
156	156	1	0%
157	157	2	0%

158	158	1	0%
160	160	16	0%
165	165	1	0%
170	170	1	0%
177	177	1	0%
180	180	112	0.3%
190	190	5	0%
195	195	1	0%
200	200	12	0%
210	210	2	0%
220	220	1	0%
224	224	5	0%
240	240	20	0%
250	250	1	0%
252	252	1	0%
260	260	3	0%
264	264	2	0%
280	280	1	0%
300	300	6	0%
888	Not applicable	11053	26.2%
999	Unspecified	1	0%

Q777BPOLICETIME: Time it takes to get to nearest police station

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -998 - 999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-998	Do not know	608	1.4%
0	0	16	0%
1	1	35	0.1%
2	2	90	0.2%
3	3	117	0.3%
4	4	36	0.1%

5	5	1595	3.8%
6	6	95	0.2%
7	7	155	0.4%
8	8	187	0.4%
9	9	22	0.1%
10	10	3811	9%
11	11	10	0%
12	12	121	0.3%
13	13	27	0.1%
14	14	21	0%
15	15	5652	13.4%
16	16	39	0.1%
17	17	21	0%
18	18	118	0.3%
19	19	14	0%
20	20	5358	12.7%
21	21	8	0%
22	22	16	0%
23	23	11	0%
24	24	5	0%
25	25	2178	5.2%
26	26	10	0%
27	27	9	0%
28	28	43	0.1%
29	29	7	0%
30	30	6278	14.9%
31	31	3	0%
32	32	10	0%
33	33	11	0%
34	34	5	0%
35	35	1352	3.2%
36	36	9	0%
37	37	5	0%
38	38	33	0.1%
39	39	3	0%
40	40	1239	2.9%
42	42	6	0%
43	43	2	0%
44	44	4	0%

45	45	2195	5.2%
46	46	9	0%
47	47	4	0%
48	48	7	0%
49	49	2	0%
50	50	527	1.3%
51	51	2	0%
53	53	2	0%
55	55	75	0.2%
56	56	2	0%
57	57	3	0%
58	58	4	0%
59	59	3	0%
60	60	2932	7%
61	61	1	0%
63	63	5	0%
64	64	4	0%
65	65	39	0.1%
66	66	6	0%
67	67	5	0%
68	68	7	0%
69	69	6	0%
70	70	94	0.2%
71	71	1	0%
72	72	2	0%
73	73	2	0%
74	74	5	0%
75	75	37	0.1%
76	76	4	0%
77	77	3	0%
78	78	2	0%
79	79	1	0%
80	80	70	0.2%
81	81	1	0%
83	83	1	0%
84	84	1	0%
85	85	13	0%
86	86	1	0%
87	87	1	0%

88	88	1	0%
89	89	1	0%
90	90	560	1.3%
91	91	1	0%
92	92	2	0%
93	93	1	0%
94	94	1	0%
95	95	5	0%
96	96	6	0%
97	97	12	0%
98	98	3	0%
99	99	1	0%
100	100	14	0%
105	105	1	0%
106	106	1	0%
110	110	8	0%
112	112	1	0%
115	115	4	0%
116	116	1	0%
117	117	1	0%
118	118	1	0%
120	120	463	1.1%
121	121	2	0%
123	123	1	0%
124	124	2	0%
125	125	5	0%
126	126	5	0%
127	127	7	0%
128	128	5	0%
129	129	4	0%
130	130	13	0%
133	133	1	0%
134	134	1	0%
135	135	2	0%
136	136	2	0%
137	137	1	0%
139	139	1	0%
140	140	10	0%
141	141	1	0%

145	145	1	0%
147	147	1	0%
150	150	17	0%
153	153	1	0%
155	155	2	0%
156	156	1	0%
158	158	1	0%
160	160	13	0%
165	165	1	0%
170	170	1	0%
180	180	79	0.2%
190	190	4	0%
195	195	1	0%
198	198	1	0%
200	200	13	0%
210	210	1	0%
215	215	1	0%
220	220	1	0%
224	224	5	0%
225	225	1	0%
230	230	2	0%
240	240	14	0%
260	260	3	0%
264	264	2	0%
280	280	1	0%
300	300	8	0%
888	Not applicable	5332	12.7%
999	Unspecified	4	0%

Q778BMUNICTIME: Time it takes to get to nearest municipal offices

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -998 - 999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-998	Do not know	661	1.6%
0	0	23	0.1%
1	1	38	0.1%
2	2	90	0.2%
3	3	87	0.2%
4	4	30	0.1%
5	5	1184	2.8%
6	6	70	0.2%
7	7	113	0.3%
8	8	164	0.4%
9	9	26	0.1%
10	10	3054	7.2%
11	11	10	0%
12	12	126	0.3%
13	13	14	0%
14	14	24	0.1%
15	15	4591	10.9%
16	16	22	0.1%
17	17	22	0.1%
18	18	82	0.2%
19	19	5	0%
20	20	4727	11.2%
21	21	9	0%
22	22	17	0%
23	23	14	0%
24	24	3	0%
25	25	1903	4.5%
26	26	17	0%
27	27	8	0%
28	28	54	0.1%
29	29	1	0%
30	30	6335	15%
31	31	4	0%
32	32	10	0%
33	33	23	0.1%
34	34	5	0%
35	35	1500	3.6%
36	36	16	0%

37	37	4	0%
38	38	31	0.1%
39	39	4	0%
40	40	1336	3.2%
42	42	6	0%
43	43	6	0%
44	44	4	0%
45	45	2499	5.9%
46	46	11	0%
47	47	5	0%
48	48	13	0%
49	49	5	0%
50	50	564	1.3%
52	52	3	0%
53	53	4	0%
54	54	1	0%
55	55	88	0.2%
56	56	1	0%
57	57	3	0%
58	58	8	0%
59	59	5	0%
60	60	3539	8.4%
62	62	3	0%
63	63	3	0%
64	64	6	0%
65	65	52	0.1%
66	66	4	0%
67	67	9	0%
68	68	10	0%
69	69	4	0%
70	70	103	0.2%
71	71	1	0%
72	72	4	0%
73	73	5	0%
74	74	6	0%
75	75	44	0.1%
76	76	2	0%
77	77	3	0%
78	78	3	0%

79	79	1	0%
80	80	88	0.2%
83	83	2	0%
84	84	1	0%
85	85	14	0%
86	86	2	0%
87	87	1	0%
88	88	1	0%
90	90	809	1.9%
91	91	1	0%
92	92	4	0%
93	93	3	0%
94	94	6	0%
95	95	8	0%
96	96	2	0%
97	97	8	0%
98	98	10	0%
99	99	4	0%
100	100	18	0%
102	102	1	0%
105	105	1	0%
106	106	1	0%
107	107	1	0%
108	108	3	0%
110	110	9	0%
112	112	4	0%
114	114	1	0%
115	115	3	0%
116	116	1	0%
117	117	3	0%
118	118	3	0%
119	119	4	0%
120	120	694	1.6%
121	121	3	0%
122	122	2	0%
123	123	3	0%
124	124	4	0%
125	125	8	0%
126	126	9	0%

127	127	9	0%
128	128	24	0.1%
129	129	4	0%
130	130	43	0.1%
132	132	1	0%
133	133	2	0%
134	134	4	0%
135	135	6	0%
136	136	4	0%
138	138	3	0%
140	140	13	0%
145	145	1	0%
146	146	2	0%
147	147	1	0%
150	150	34	0.1%
152	152	1	0%
153	153	1	0%
155	155	5	0%
156	156	1	0%
157	157	1	0%
158	158	1	0%
159	159	2	0%
160	160	16	0%
162	162	1	0%
165	165	5	0%
170	170	5	0%
180	180	123	0.3%
190	190	6	0%
195	195	2	0%
200	200	14	0%
210	210	3	0%
220	220	6	0%
224	224	5	0%
230	230	1	0%
240	240	23	0.1%
250	250	1	0%
260	260	2	0%
264	264	2	0%
280	280	3	0%

300	300	5	0%
888	Not applicable	6525	15.5%
999	Unspecified	2	0%

Q779BHOMETIME: Time it takes to get to nearest home affairs offices

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -998 - 999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-998	Do not know	728	1.7%
0	0	20	0%
1	1	36	0.1%
2	2	50	0.1%
3	3	43	0.1%
4	4	20	0%
5	5	639	1.5%
6	6	56	0.1%
7	7	63	0.1%
8	8	101	0.2%
9	9	12	0%
10	10	2066	4.9%
11	11	7	0%
12	12	106	0.3%
13	13	22	0.1%
14	14	19	0%
15	15	3566	8.5%
16	16	31	0.1%
17	17	26	0.1%
18	18	90	0.2%
19	19	11	0%
20	20	4227	10%
21	21	4	0%
22	22	15	0%

23	23	12	0%
24	24	6	0%
25	25	1862	4.4%
26	26	12	0%
27	27	7	0%
28	28	49	0.1%
29	29	3	0%
30	30	6681	15.9%
31	31	2	0%
32	32	8	0%
33	33	12	0%
34	34	8	0%
35	35	1820	4.3%
36	36	7	0%
37	37	5	0%
38	38	42	0.1%
40	40	1611	3.8%
41	41	3	0%
42	42	7	0%
43	43	5	0%
44	44	7	0%
45	45	3563	8.5%
46	46	10	0%
47	47	7	0%
48	48	20	0%
49	49	3	0%
50	50	755	1.8%
51	51	1	0%
52	52	3	0%
53	53	3	0%
54	54	2	0%
55	55	131	0.3%
56	56	4	0%
57	57	4	0%
58	58	6	0%
59	59	1	0%
60	60	4527	10.7%
61	61	1	0%
62	62	4	0%

63	63	4	0%
64	64	4	0%
65	65	77	0.2%
66	66	2	0%
67	67	4	0%
68	68	24	0.1%
69	69	6	0%
70	70	121	0.3%
71	71	2	0%
72	72	2	0%
73	73	3	0%
74	74	1	0%
75	75	67	0.2%
76	76	4	0%
77	77	2	0%
78	78	5	0%
79	79	1	0%
80	80	109	0.3%
83	83	1	0%
85	85	12	0%
86	86	3	0%
87	87	1	0%
89	89	2	0%
90	90	1120	2.7%
91	91	3	0%
92	92	2	0%
93	93	2	0%
94	94	8	0%
95	95	8	0%
96	96	5	0%
97	97	5	0%
98	98	10	0%
99	99	5	0%
100	100	19	0%
101	101	1	0%
103	103	1	0%
105	105	2	0%
107	107	1	0%
109	109	2	0%

110	110	12	0%
112	112	1	0%
114	114	2	0%
115	115	6	0%
116	116	4	0%
117	117	1	0%
118	118	2	0%
119	119	3	0%
120	120	825	2%
121	121	1	0%
122	122	1	0%
123	123	8	0%
124	124	4	0%
125	125	13	0%
126	126	9	0%
127	127	11	0%
128	128	8	0%
129	129	8	0%
130	130	24	0.1%
132	132	1	0%
133	133	3	0%
134	134	3	0%
135	135	5	0%
136	136	3	0%
137	137	4	0%
138	138	3	0%
139	139	2	0%
140	140	8	0%
141	141	1	0%
145	145	2	0%
147	147	3	0%
148	148	2	0%
149	149	1	0%
150	150	37	0.1%
154	154	2	0%
155	155	4	0%
156	156	1	0%
157	157	1	0%
158	158	1	0%

160	160	17	0%
161	161	1	0%
163	163	1	0%
164	164	1	0%
165	165	1	0%
167	167	1	0%
170	170	1	0%
180	180	146	0.3%
190	190	6	0%
194	194	1	0%
195	195	1	0%
200	200	11	0%
210	210	2	0%
220	220	6	0%
224	224	5	0%
240	240	24	0.1%
250	250	1	0%
260	260	2	0%
264	264	2	0%
280	280	3	0%
300	300	7	0%
888	Not applicable	6043	14.3%
999	Unspecified	2	0%

Q7710BLIBRARYTIME: Time it takes to get to nearest library

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -998 - 999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-998	Do not know	575	1.4%
0	0	87	0.2%
1	1	29	0.1%
2	2	92	0.2%

3	3	93	0.2%
4	4	28	0.1%
5	5	1370	3.3%
6	6	79	0.2%
7	7	97	0.2%
8	8	130	0.3%
9	9	25	0.1%
10	10	2690	6.4%
11	11	7	0%
12	12	72	0.2%
13	13	17	0%
14	14	25	0.1%
15	15	3434	8.1%
16	16	36	0.1%
17	17	14	0%
18	18	53	0.1%
19	19	9	0%
20	20	2965	7%
21	21	2	0%
22	22	11	0%
23	23	13	0%
24	24	6	0%
25	25	958	2.3%
26	26	8	0%
27	27	6	0%
28	28	31	0.1%
29	29	2	0%
30	30	3233	7.7%
32	32	9	0%
33	33	8	0%
34	34	6	0%
35	35	661	1.6%
36	36	16	0%
38	38	23	0.1%
39	39	1	0%
40	40	602	1.4%
41	41	1	0%
42	42	2	0%
43	43	3	0%

44	44	1	0%
45	45	1111	2.6%
46	46	7	0%
47	47	1	0%
48	48	9	0%
49	49	3	0%
50	50	246	0.6%
51	51	1	0%
52	52	1	0%
53	53	1	0%
54	54	5	0%
55	55	36	0.1%
56	56	1	0%
57	57	1	0%
58	58	3	0%
59	59	1	0%
60	60	1524	3.6%
65	65	20	0%
68	68	4	0%
70	70	51	0.1%
75	75	16	0%
78	78	1	0%
80	80	31	0.1%
85	85	4	0%
90	90	306	0.7%
100	100	4	0%
110	110	5	0%
119	119	1	0%
120	120	221	0.5%
130	130	8	0%
140	140	5	0%
150	150	12	0%
155	155	1	0%
160	160	4	0%
170	170	1	0%
180	180	15	0%
190	190	2	0%
195	195	1	0%
200	200	2	0%

210	210	1	0%
220	220	2	0%
240	240	7	0%
280	280	2	0%
300	300	2	0%
888	Not applicable	20927	49.7%
999	Unspecified	1	0%

Q7711BTRIBALTIME: Time it takes to get to nearest tribal authority

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -998 - 999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-998	Do not know	710	1.7%
0	0	164	0.4%
1	1	25	0.1%
2	2	77	0.2%
3	3	70	0.2%
4	4	22	0.1%
5	5	992	2.4%
6	6	58	0.1%
7	7	63	0.1%
8	8	86	0.2%
9	9	19	0%
10	10	2147	5.1%
11	11	10	0%
12	12	78	0.2%
13	13	15	0%
14	14	22	0.1%
15	15	3045	7.2%
16	16	24	0.1%
17	17	9	0%
18	18	43	0.1%

19	19	10	0%
20	20	2617	6.2%
21	21	3	0%
22	22	4	0%
23	23	5	0%
24	24	5	0%
25	25	847	2%
26	26	7	0%
27	27	3	0%
28	28	21	0%
29	29	3	0%
30	30	2855	6.8%
31	31	3	0%
32	32	5	0%
33	33	3	0%
34	34	2	0%
35	35	594	1.4%
36	36	5	0%
38	38	24	0.1%
39	39	2	0%
40	40	576	1.4%
42	42	2	0%
43	43	1	0%
44	44	1	0%
45	45	719	1.7%
46	46	2	0%
48	48	9	0%
49	49	1	0%
50	50	248	0.6%
55	55	32	0.1%
56	56	1	0%
60	60	1263	3%
65	65	10	0%
66	66	1	0%
67	67	1	0%
68	68	4	0%
69	69	2	0%
70	70	37	0.1%
75	75	18	0%

80	80	26	0.1%
85	85	6	0%
90	90	220	0.5%
96	96	1	0%
100	100	5	0%
112	112	1	0%
115	115	2	0%
120	120	218	0.5%
125	125	1	0%
130	130	3	0%
135	135	1	0%
140	140	1	0%
145	145	1	0%
150	150	7	0%
151	151	1	0%
160	160	2	0%
180	180	36	0.1%
190	190	2	0%
200	200	2	0%
210	210	2	0%
220	220	2	0%
240	240	8	0%
250	250	1	0%
260	260	1	0%
270	270	1	0%
300	300	1	0%
888	Not applicable	23960	56.9%
999	Unspecified	1	0%

Q7712BFINSEVTIME: Time it takes to get to nearest financial services/banks

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -998 - 999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-998	Do not know	592	1.4%
0	0	14	0%
1	1	35	0.1%
2	2	91	0.2%
3	3	83	0.2%
4	4	31	0.1%
5	5	1596	3.8%
6	6	79	0.2%
7	7	124	0.3%
8	8	151	0.4%
9	9	14	0%
10	10	3864	9.2%
11	11	5	0%
12	12	106	0.3%
13	13	22	0.1%
14	14	19	0%
15	15	5647	13.4%
16	16	32	0.1%
17	17	11	0%
18	18	80	0.2%
19	19	8	0%
20	20	5368	12.7%
21	21	8	0%
22	22	17	0%
23	23	8	0%
24	24	11	0%
25	25	1984	4.7%
26	26	11	0%
27	27	4	0%
28	28	42	0.1%
29	29	2	0%
30	30	7401	17.6%
31	31	4	0%
32	32	11	0%
33	33	16	0%
34	34	7	0%
35	35	1727	4.1%
36	36	11	0%

37	37	4	0%
38	38	44	0.1%
39	39	3	0%
40	40	1314	3.1%
41	41	2	0%
42	42	7	0%
43	43	2	0%
44	44	7	0%
45	45	2811	6.7%
46	46	11	0%
47	47	6	0%
48	48	14	0%
49	49	1	0%
50	50	569	1.4%
51	51	1	0%
52	52	5	0%
53	53	6	0%
54	54	3	0%
55	55	121	0.3%
56	56	4	0%
57	57	2	0%
58	58	7	0%
59	59	4	0%
60	60	3727	8.8%
61	61	4	0%
62	62	2	0%
63	63	7	0%
64	64	3	0%
65	65	56	0.1%
66	66	11	0%
67	67	4	0%
68	68	12	0%
69	69	1	0%
70	70	103	0.2%
71	71	2	0%
73	73	5	0%
74	74	2	0%
75	75	49	0.1%
76	76	2	0%

77	77	3	0%
79	79	1	0%
80	80	94	0.2%
81	81	1	0%
82	82	2	0%
84	84	1	0%
85	85	8	0%
88	88	1	0%
89	89	2	0%
90	90	916	2.2%
91	91	6	0%
92	92	7	0%
93	93	1	0%
94	94	8	0%
95	95	7	0%
96	96	7	0%
97	97	1	0%
98	98	5	0%
99	99	2	0%
100	100	13	0%
101	101	3	0%
102	102	3	0%
105	105	3	0%
107	107	1	0%
110	110	10	0%
111	111	2	0%
112	112	3	0%
113	113	1	0%
115	115	2	0%
116	116	5	0%
117	117	1	0%
118	118	3	0%
119	119	1	0%
120	120	758	1.8%
121	121	8	0%
122	122	14	0%
123	123	6	0%
124	124	9	0%
125	125	7	0%

126	126	8	0%
127	127	5	0%
128	128	4	0%
129	129	5	0%
130	130	20	0%
131	131	3	0%
132	132	5	0%
133	133	4	0%
134	134	2	0%
135	135	5	0%
136	136	4	0%
137	137	3	0%
138	138	1	0%
140	140	14	0%
142	142	1	0%
144	144	1	0%
145	145	2	0%
146	146	1	0%
148	148	2	0%
149	149	1	0%
150	150	32	0.1%
151	151	2	0%
155	155	2	0%
157	157	1	0%
159	159	2	0%
160	160	15	0%
170	170	1	0%
175	175	1	0%
180	180	142	0.3%
185	185	1	0%
190	190	5	0%
195	195	1	0%
200	200	12	0%
210	210	3	0%
220	220	1	0%
224	224	5	0%
240	240	22	0.1%
250	250	1	0%
260	260	2	0%

264	264	2	0%
280	280	2	0%
300	300	8	0%
888	Not applicable	1683	4%
999	Unspecified	1	0%

Q81MODES_1: Main modes of transport used by the household: Train (Metrorail)

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	573	1.4%
2	No	41564	98.6%
9	Unspecified	1	0%

Q81MODES_2: Main modes of transport used by the household: Long distance train (e.g. Shoshol

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	30	0.1%
2	No	42107	99.9%
9	Unspecified	1	0%

Q81MODES_3: Main modes of transport used by the household: Bus

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	4111	9.8%
2	No	38026	90.2%
9	Unspecified	1	0%

Q81MODES__4: Main modes of transport used by the household: BRT/IRT bus (Bus Rapid Transit Sy

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	166	0.4%
2	No	41971	99.6%
9	Unspecified	1	0%

Q81MODES__5: Main modes of transport used by the household: Gautrain bus

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	6	0%
2	No	42131	100%

9	Unspecified	1	0%
---	-------------	---	----

Q81MODES__6: Main modes of transport used by the household: Long distance bus (e.g. Intercape)

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	69	0.2%
2	No	42068	99.8%
9	Unspecified	1	0%

Q81MODES__7: Main modes of transport used by the household: Metered taxi

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	696	1.7%
2	No	41441	98.3%
9	Unspecified	1	0%

Q81MODES__8: Main modes of transport used by the household: App/Web based/Call on demand (e.g

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	161	0.4%
2	No	41976	99.6%
9	Unspecified	1	0%

Q81MODES__9: Main modes of transport used by the household: Special transit for people with d

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	28	0.1%
2	No	42109	99.9%
9	Unspecified	1	0%

Q81MODES__10: Main modes of transport used by the household: Commuter/Short-distance/Local min

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	25155	59.7%
2	No	16982	40.3%
9	Unspecified	1	0%

Q81MODES__11: Main modes of transport used by the household: Long-distance minibus taxi

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

OverviewValid: 42138 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1451	3.4%
2	No	40686	96.6%
9	Unspecified	1	0%

Q81MODES__12: Main modes of transport used by the household: Sedan taxi/Four plus one

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

OverviewValid: 42138 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1230	2.9%
2	No	40907	97.1%
9	Unspecified	1	0%

Q81MODES__13: Main modes of transport used by the household: Bakkie taxi/Tambai

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

OverviewValid: 42138 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2128	5.1%

2	No	40009	94.9%
9	Unspecified	1	0%

Q81MODES__14: Main modes of transport used by the household: Car/Bakkie passenger

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	4994	11.9%
2	No	37143	88.1%
9	Unspecified	1	0%

Q81MODES__15: Main modes of transport used by the household: Car/Bakkie passenger through a li

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	384	0.9%
2	No	41753	99.1%
9	Unspecified	1	0%

Q81MODES__16: Main modes of transport used by the household: Car/Bakkie driver

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	8058	19.1%
2	No	34079	80.9%
9	Unspecified	1	0%

Q81MODES__17: Main modes of transport used by the household: Truck/Lorry/Tractor/Trailer passe

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	143	0.3%
2	No	41994	99.7%
9	Unspecified	1	0%

Q81MODES__18: Main modes of transport used by the household: Truck/Lorry/Tractor driver

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	31	0.1%
2	No	42106	99.9%
9	Unspecified	1	0%

Q81MODES_19: Main modes of transport used by the household: Company vehicle

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	444	1.1%
2	No	41693	98.9%
9	Unspecified	1	0%

Q81MODES_20: Main modes of transport used by the household: Scooter/Motorcycle

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	89	0.2%
2	No	42048	99.8%
9	Unspecified	1	0%

Q81MODES_21: Main modes of transport used by the household: Tuk-tuk

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	9	0%

2	No	42128	100%
9	Unspecified	1	0%

Q81MODES__22: Main modes of transport used by the household: Bicycle

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	309	0.7%
2	No	41828	99.3%
9	Unspecified	1	0%

Q81MODES__23: Main modes of transport used by the household: Animal-drawn transport/Vehicle

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	45	0.1%
2	No	42092	99.9%
9	Unspecified	1	0%

Q81MODES__24: Main modes of transport used by the household: Boat/Ship

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2	0%
2	No	42135	100%
9	Unspecified	1	0%

Q81MODES__25: Main modes of transport used by the household: Aircraft

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	60	0.1%
2	No	42077	99.9%
9	Unspecified	1	0%

Q81MODES__26: Main modes of transport used by the household: Rapid rail link (e.g. Gautrain)

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	11	0%
2	No	42126	100%
9	Unspecified	1	0%

Q81MODES_27: Main modes of transport used by the household: Walking all the way

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	24931	59.2%
2	No	17206	40.8%
9	Unspecified	1	0%

Q81MODES_28: Main modes of transport used by the household: Not applicable

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	587	1.4%
2	No	41550	98.6%
9	Unspecified	1	0%

Q81MODES_29: Main modes of transport used by the household: Other

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	703	1.7%

2	No	41434	98.3%
9	Unspecified	1	0%

Q82CHOICE: Main factors that influence of mode of travel choice

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Travel time	9247	21.9%
2	Travel cost	13882	32.9%
3	Safety from accidents	1081	2.6%
4	Security from crime	736	1.7%
5	Flexibility (You Can Travel Wherever You Want, Whenever You Want)	4767	11.3%
6	Drivers attitude	406	1%
7	Distance from home to transport/ accessibility	2654	6.3%
8	Comfort	3205	7.6%
9	Timetable not available/ information inaccurate	138	0.3%
10	Reliability	4834	11.5%
11	Other	1187	2.8%
99	Unspecified	1	0%

Q83TRANSPRBLM__1: Transport problems experienced by household: No buses available

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	11973	28.4%
2	No	30164	71.6%

8	Not applicable	1	0%
---	----------------	---	----

Q83TRANSPRBLM__2: Transport problems experienced by household: No buses at specific times e.g. Lat

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	4817	11.4%
2	No	37320	88.6%
8	Not applicable	1	0%

Q83TRANSPRBLM__3: Transport problems experienced by household: Buses too far

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1601	3.8%
2	No	40536	96.2%
8	Not applicable	1	0%

Q83TRANSPRBLM__4: Transport problems experienced by household: Buses too expensive

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	731	1.7%
2	No	41406	98.3%
8	Not applicable	1	0%

Q83TRANSPRBLM__5: Transport problems experienced by household: Reckless driving by bus drivers

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	639	1.5%
2	No	41498	98.5%
8	Not applicable	1	0%

Q83TRANSPRBLM__6: Transport problems experienced by household: No taxis available

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1950	4.6%
2	No	40187	95.4%
8	Not applicable	1	0%

Q83TRANSPRBLM__7: Transport problems experienced by household: No taxis at specific times e.g. Lat

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

OverviewValid: 42138 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3467	8.2%
2	No	38670	91.8%
8	Not applicable	1	0%

Q83TRANSPRBLM__8: Transport problems experienced by household: Taxis too far

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

OverviewValid: 42138 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2876	6.8%
2	No	39261	93.2%
8	Not applicable	1	0%

Q83TRANSPRBLM__9: Transport problems experienced by household: Taxis too expensive

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

OverviewValid: 42138 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Yes	6616	15.7%
2	No	35521	84.3%
8	Not applicable	1	0%

Q83TRANSPRBLM__10: Transport problems experienced by household: Reckless driving by taxi drivers

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3234	7.7%
2	No	38903	92.3%
8	Not applicable	1	0%

Q83TRANSPRBLM__11: Transport problems experienced by household: No trains available

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2386	5.7%
2	No	39751	94.3%
8	Not applicable	1	0%

Q83TRANSPRBLM__12: Transport problems experienced by household: No trains at specific times e.g. La

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	368	0.9%
2	No	41769	99.1%
8	Not applicable	1	0%

Q83TRANSPRBLM_13: Transport problems experienced by household: Trains too far

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	859	2%
2	No	41278	98%
8	Not applicable	1	0%

Q83TRANSPRBLM_14: Transport problems experienced by household: Trains too expensive

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	99	0.2%
2	No	42038	99.8%
8	Not applicable	1	0%

Q83TRANSPRBLM_15: Transport problems experienced by household: Trains are not reliable

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	693	1.6%
2	No	41444	98.4%
8	Not applicable	1	0%

Q83TRANSPRBLM_16: Transport problems experienced by household: Crime

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2663	6.3%
2	No	39474	93.7%
8	Not applicable	1	0%

Q83TRANSPRBLM_17: Transport problems experienced by household: Overload

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2451	5.8%
2	No	39686	94.2%
8	Not applicable	1	0%

Q83TRANSPRBLM__18: Transport problems experienced by household: Rude drivers

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2270	5.4%
2	No	39867	94.6%
8	Not applicable	1	0%

Q83TRANSPRBLM__19: Transport problems experienced by household: Poor condition of roads

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	11905	28.3%
2	No	30232	71.7%
8	Not applicable	1	0%

Q83TRANSPRBLM__20: Transport problems experienced by household: Parking

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	170	0.4%
2	No	41967	99.6%
8	Not applicable	1	0%

Q83TRANSPRBLM_21: Transport problems experienced by household: Toll fees

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	125	0.3%
2	No	42012	99.7%
8	Not applicable	1	0%

Q83TRANSPRBLM_22: Transport problems experienced by household: Congestion

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1419	3.4%
2	No	40718	96.6%
8	Not applicable	1	0%

Q83TRANSPRBLM_23: Transport problems experienced by household: No transport problems

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	7602	18%
2	No	34535	82%
8	Not applicable	1	0%

Q83TRANSPRBLM_24: Transport problems experienced by household: Other

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2288	5.4%
2	No	39849	94.6%
8	Not applicable	1	0%

Q84WLKTRAIN: Time taken to nearest passenger train

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -998 - 999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-998	Do not know	1063	2.5%
-778	No service	34407	81.7%
0	0	486	1.2%
1	1	15	0%
2	2	26	0.1%
3	3	27	0.1%
4	4	3	0%
5	5	214	0.5%
6	6	11	0%
7	7	18	0%
8	8	8	0%
9	9	2	0%
10	10	375	0.9%
12	12	6	0%
15	15	560	1.3%
17	17	1	0%
18	18	3	0%
19	19	2	0%
20	20	600	1.4%
21	21	2	0%
23	23	1	0%
24	24	1	0%
25	25	195	0.5%
28	28	2	0%
30	30	975	2.3%
34	34	1	0%
35	35	187	0.4%
38	38	3	0%
40	40	233	0.6%
45	45	609	1.4%
46	46	1	0%
48	48	3	0%
50	50	180	0.4%
55	55	24	0.1%
56	56	1	0%
60	60	794	1.9%
65	65	22	0.1%
68	68	1	0%

70	70	11	0%
75	75	7	0%
80	80	34	0.1%
85	85	1	0%
90	90	177	0.4%
95	95	4	0%
98	98	1	0%
100	100	17	0%
105	105	2	0%
110	110	9	0%
111	111	1	0%
120	120	458	1.1%
123	123	1	0%
125	125	4	0%
128	128	3	0%
130	130	29	0.1%
135	135	7	0%
136	136	1	0%
138	138	4	0%
140	140	14	0%
143	143	1	0%
145	145	8	0%
150	150	28	0.1%
153	153	1	0%
155	155	1	0%
160	160	43	0.1%
165	165	1	0%
170	170	1	0%
180	180	80	0.2%
190	190	7	0%
200	200	13	0%
217	217	1	0%
240	240	96	0.2%
260	260	2	0%
270	270	3	0%
280	280	3	0%
300	300	1	0%
999	Unspecified	1	0%

Q85WLKBUS: Time taken to nearest passenger bus

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -998 - 999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-998	Do not know	2019	4.8%
-778	No service	25407	60.3%
0	0	418	1%
1	1	278	0.7%
2	2	609	1.4%
3	3	457	1.1%
4	4	64	0.2%
5	5	3218	7.6%
6	6	96	0.2%
7	7	170	0.4%
8	8	179	0.4%
9	9	10	0%
10	10	3051	7.2%
11	11	1	0%
12	12	54	0.1%
13	13	2	0%
14	14	2	0%
15	15	2119	5%
16	16	4	0%
17	17	2	0%
18	18	9	0%
19	19	2	0%
20	20	1211	2.9%
21	21	1	0%
22	22	1	0%
23	23	3	0%
24	24	1	0%
25	25	300	0.7%

28	28	4	0%
30	30	1018	2.4%
35	35	142	0.3%
37	37	1	0%
38	38	3	0%
40	40	162	0.4%
43	43	1	0%
44	44	1	0%
45	45	237	0.6%
48	48	1	0%
50	50	69	0.2%
55	55	10	0%
60	60	417	1%
65	65	6	0%
70	70	11	0%
75	75	6	0%
80	80	21	0%
85	85	1	0%
90	90	96	0.2%
95	95	2	0%
100	100	7	0%
110	110	2	0%
112	112	1	0%
120	120	143	0.3%
130	130	1	0%
135	135	3	0%
140	140	5	0%
145	145	3	0%
150	150	12	0%
170	170	1	0%
180	180	32	0.1%
190	190	1	0%
200	200	5	0%
224	224	5	0%
240	240	9	0%
260	260	3	0%
264	264	2	0%
280	280	1	0%
300	300	4	0%

999	Unspecified	1	0%
-----	-------------	---	----

Q86WLKBRT: Time taken to nearest BRT/IRT

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -998 - 999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-998	Do not know	1122	2.7%
-778	No service	37498	89%
0	0	405	1%
1	1	31	0.1%
2	2	81	0.2%
3	3	77	0.2%
4	4	7	0%
5	5	418	1%
6	6	7	0%
7	7	22	0.1%
8	8	28	0.1%
9	9	2	0%
10	10	467	1.1%
12	12	9	0%
13	13	1	0%
15	15	407	1%
16	16	1	0%
18	18	10	0%
20	20	258	0.6%
22	22	1	0%
25	25	83	0.2%
26	26	2	0%
28	28	2	0%
30	30	250	0.6%
33	33	1	0%
35	35	44	0.1%

40	40	31	0.1%
45	45	112	0.3%
47	47	1	0%
50	50	30	0.1%
55	55	3	0%
60	60	304	0.7%
65	65	8	0%
70	70	10	0%
75	75	1	0%
80	80	15	0%
85	85	2	0%
89	89	1	0%
90	90	33	0.1%
100	100	3	0%
110	110	7	0%
112	112	2	0%
120	120	107	0.3%
125	125	1	0%
126	126	2	0%
128	128	2	0%
130	130	12	0%
135	135	5	0%
140	140	14	0%
145	145	15	0%
149	149	1	0%
150	150	17	0%
160	160	10	0%
168	168	1	0%
170	170	1	0%
180	180	22	0.1%
190	190	1	0%
200	200	41	0.1%
220	220	4	0%
230	230	3	0%
240	240	5	0%
250	250	31	0.1%
260	260	2	0%
280	280	9	0%
290	290	1	0%

300	300	33	0.1%
999	Unspecified	1	0%

Q87WLKTAXI: Time taken to nearest taxi rank/route

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -998 - 999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-998	Do not know	2198	5.2%
-778	No service	7705	18.3%
0	0	344	0.8%
1	1	1010	2.4%
2	2	2188	5.2%
3	3	1380	3.3%
4	4	203	0.5%
5	5	8332	19.8%
6	6	252	0.6%
7	7	356	0.8%
8	8	363	0.9%
9	9	29	0.1%
10	10	6470	15.4%
11	11	6	0%
12	12	107	0.3%
13	13	21	0%
14	14	9	0%
15	15	4480	10.6%
16	16	18	0%
17	17	9	0%
18	18	49	0.1%
19	19	2	0%
20	20	2358	5.6%
22	22	2	0%
23	23	4	0%

24	24	4	0%
25	25	591	1.4%
26	26	2	0%
28	28	15	0%
29	29	1	0%
30	30	1923	4.6%
33	33	1	0%
34	34	1	0%
35	35	241	0.6%
36	36	2	0%
37	37	1	0%
38	38	3	0%
40	40	248	0.6%
45	45	363	0.9%
46	46	2	0%
48	48	1	0%
50	50	74	0.2%
53	53	1	0%
55	55	13	0%
60	60	562	1.3%
65	65	5	0%
70	70	6	0%
75	75	2	0%
80	80	14	0%
90	90	46	0.1%
100	100	2	0%
110	110	1	0%
120	120	58	0.1%
130	130	1	0%
140	140	1	0%
150	150	5	0%
180	180	24	0.1%
200	200	5	0%
224	224	5	0%
240	240	8	0%
260	260	3	0%
264	264	2	0%
280	280	1	0%
300	300	4	0%

999	Unspecified	1	0%
-----	-------------	---	----

Q88PTMODES__1: Public transport modes: Train

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	581	1.4%
2	No	41556	98.6%
9	No service	1	0%

Q88PTMODES__2: Public transport modes: Bus

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	5305	12.6%
2	No	36832	87.4%
9	No service	1	0%

Q88PTMODES__3: Public transport modes: Minibus taxi

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	27337	64.9%
2	No	14800	35.1%
9	No service	1	0%

Q89YNOTPTRAIN__1: Reasons for not using a train service: No train available at all

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	33966	80.6%
2	No	7590	18%
8	Not applicable	581	1.4%
9	Unspecified	1	0%

Q89YNOTPTRAIN__2: Reasons for not using a train service: Train not available often enough

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2438	5.8%
2	No	39118	92.8%
8	Not applicable	581	1.4%
9	Unspecified	1	0%

Q89YNOTPTRAIN__3: Reasons for not using a train service: Train not available at the right times

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	679	1.6%
2	No	40877	97%
8	Not applicable	581	1.4%
9	Unspecified	1	0%

Q89YNOTPTRAIN__4: Reasons for not using a train service: Train too expensive

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	147	0.3%
2	No	41409	98.3%
8	Not applicable	581	1.4%
9	Unspecified	1	0%

Q89YNOTPTRAIN__5: Reasons for not using a train service: Too much crime (too dangerous)

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	932	2.2%
2	No	40624	96.4%
8	Not applicable	581	1.4%
9	Unspecified	1	0%

Q89YNOTPTRAIN__6: Reasons for not using a train service: Travel time too long/ too slow

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	856	2%
2	No	40700	96.6%
8	Not applicable	581	1.4%
9	Unspecified	1	0%

Q89YNOTPTRAIN__7: Reasons for not using a train service: Trains too crowded

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	720	1.7%
2	No	40836	96.9%
8	Not applicable	581	1.4%
9	Unspecified	1	0%

Q89YNOTPTRAIN__8: Reasons for not using a train service: Trains always late

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	559	1.3%
2	No	40997	97.3%
8	Not applicable	581	1.4%
9	Unspecified	1	0%

Q89YNOTPTRAIN__9: Reasons for not using a train service: Trains don't go where needed

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1097	2.6%
2	No	40459	96%
8	Not applicable	581	1.4%
9	Unspecified	1	0%

Q89YNOTPTRAIN__10: Reasons for not using a train service: Station too far from home

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3038	7.2%
2	No	38518	91.4%
8	Not applicable	581	1.4%
9	Unspecified	1	0%

Q89YNOTPTRAIN__11: Reasons for not using a train service: Station too far from destination

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	923	2.2%
2	No	40633	96.4%
8	Not applicable	581	1.4%
9	Unspecified	1	0%

Q89YNOTPTRAIN__12: Reasons for not using a train service: Have to change transport (transfer)

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	166	0.4%
2	No	41390	98.2%
8	Not applicable	581	1.4%

9	Unspecified	1	0%
---	-------------	---	----

Q89YNOTPTRAIN__13: Reasons for not using a train service: No knowledge of timetable and routes

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	433	1%
2	No	41123	97.6%
8	Not applicable	581	1.4%
9	Unspecified	1	0%

Q89YNOTPTRAIN__14: Reasons for not using a train service: Prefer private transport

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	4361	10.3%
2	No	37195	88.3%
8	Not applicable	581	1.4%
9	Unspecified	1	0%

Q89YNOTPTRAIN__15: Reasons for not using a train service: Prefer taxi

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	8217	19.5%
2	No	33339	79.1%
8	Not applicable	581	1.4%
9	Unspecified	1	0%

Q89YNOTPTRAIN__16: Reasons for not using a train service: Prefer bus

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

OverviewValid: 42138 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	991	2.4%
2	No	40565	96.3%
8	Not applicable	581	1.4%
9	Unspecified	1	0%

Q89YNOTPTRAIN__17: Reasons for not using a train service: Can walk

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

OverviewValid: 42138 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3150	7.5%
2	No	38406	91.1%
8	Not applicable	581	1.4%

9	Unspecified	1	0%
---	-------------	---	----

Q89YNOTPTRAIN__18: Reasons for not using a train service: Don't travel much

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3172	7.5%
2	No	38384	91.1%
8	Not applicable	581	1.4%
9	Unspecified	1	0%

Q89YNOTPTRAIN__19: Reasons for not using a train service: Other

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1495	3.5%
2	No	40061	95.1%
8	Not applicable	581	1.4%
9	Unspecified	1	0%

Q810YNOTBUS__1: Reasons for not using bus service: No bus available at all

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	22555	53.5%
2	No	14276	33.9%
8	Not applicable	5305	12.6%
9	Unspecified	2	0%

Q810YNOTBUS__2: Reasons for not using bus service: Bus not available often enough

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	4416	10.5%
2	No	32415	76.9%
8	Not applicable	5305	12.6%
9	Unspecified	2	0%

Q810YNOTBUS__3: Reasons for not using bus service: Bus not available at the right times

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3356	8%
2	No	33475	79.4%
8	Not applicable	5305	12.6%
9	Unspecified	2	0%

Q810YNOTBUS__4: Reasons for not using bus service: Bus too expensive

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	649	1.5%
2	No	36182	85.9%
8	Not applicable	5305	12.6%
9	Unspecified	2	0%

Q810YNOTBUS__5: Reasons for not using bus service: Too much crime (too dangerous)

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	246	0.6%
2	No	36585	86.8%
8	Not applicable	5305	12.6%
9	Unspecified	2	0%

Q810YNOTBUS__6: Reasons for not using bus service: Travel time too long/too slow

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1146	2.7%
2	No	35685	84.7%
8	Not applicable	5305	12.6%
9	Unspecified	2	0%

Q810YNOTBUS__7: Reasons for not using bus service: Buses too crowded

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	802	1.9%
2	No	36029	85.5%
8	Not applicable	5305	12.6%
9	Unspecified	2	0%

Q810YNOTBUS__8: Reasons for not using bus service: Buses always late

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	413	1%
2	No	36418	86.4%
8	Not applicable	5305	12.6%
9	Unspecified	2	0%

Q810YNOTBUS__9: Reasons for not using bus service: Buses don't go where needed

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1523	3.6%
2	No	35308	83.8%
8	Not applicable	5305	12.6%
9	Unspecified	2	0%

Q810YNOTBUS__10: Reasons for not using bus service: Bus stop too far from home

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1807	4.3%
2	No	35024	83.1%
8	Not applicable	5305	12.6%
9	Unspecified	2	0%

Q810YNOTBUS__11: Reasons for not using bus service: Bus stop too far from destination

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	657	1.6%
2	No	36174	85.8%
8	Not applicable	5305	12.6%
9	Unspecified	2	0%

Q810YNOTBUS__12: Reasons for not using bus service: Have to change transport (transfer)

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	129	0.3%
2	No	36702	87.1%
8	Not applicable	5305	12.6%
9	Unspecified	2	0%

Q810YNOTBUS__13: Reasons for not using bus service: No knowledge of timetable and routes

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	961	2.3%
2	No	35870	85.1%
8	Not applicable	5305	12.6%
9	Unspecified	2	0%

Q810YNOTBUS__14: Reasons for not using bus service: Prefer private transport

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	4714	11.2%
2	No	32117	76.2%
8	Not applicable	5305	12.6%
9	Unspecified	2	0%

Q810YNOTBUS__15: Reasons for not using bus service: Prefer taxi

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	8545	20.3%
2	No	28286	67.1%
8	Not applicable	5305	12.6%
9	Unspecified	2	0%

Q810YNOTBUS__16: Reasons for not using bus service: Prefer train

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	190	0.5%
2	No	36641	87%
8	Not applicable	5305	12.6%
9	Unspecified	2	0%

Q810YNOTBUS__17: Reasons for not using bus service: Can walk

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3527	8.4%
2	No	33304	79%
8	Not applicable	5305	12.6%
9	Unspecified	2	0%

Q810YNOTBUS__18: Reasons for not using bus service: Don't travel much

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3422	8.1%
2	No	33409	79.3%
8	Not applicable	5305	12.6%
9	Unspecified	2	0%

Q810YNOTBUS__19: Reasons for not using bus service: Too many accidents

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	108	0.3%
2	No	36723	87.1%
8	Not applicable	5305	12.6%
9	Unspecified	2	0%

Q810YNOTBUS__20: Reasons for not using bus service: Other

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1346	3.2%
2	No	35485	84.2%
8	Not applicable	5305	12.6%
9	Unspecified	2	0%

Q811YNOTTAXI__1: Reasons for not using minibus taxi service: No taxis available at all

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	4572	10.9%
2	No	10228	24.3%
8	Not applicable	27337	64.9%
9	Unspecified	1	0%

Q811YNOTTAXI__2: Reasons for not using minibus taxi service: Taxis not available often enough

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1105	2.6%
2	No	13695	32.5%
8	Not applicable	27337	64.9%
9	Unspecified	1	0%

Q811YNOTTAXI__3: Reasons for not using minibus taxi service: Taxis not available at the right tim

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	673	1.6%
2	No	14127	33.5%

8	Not applicable	27337	64.9%
9	Unspecified	1	0%

Q811YNOTTAXI__4: Reasons for not using minibus taxi service: Taxis too expensive

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2226	5.3%
2	No	12574	29.8%
8	Not applicable	27337	64.9%
9	Unspecified	1	0%

Q811YNOTTAXI__5: Reasons for not using minibus taxi service: Too much crime (too dangerous)

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	518	1.2%
2	No	14282	33.9%
8	Not applicable	27337	64.9%
9	Unspecified	1	0%

Q811YNOTTAXI__6: Reasons for not using minibus taxi service: Taxis too crowded

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	585	1.4%
2	No	14215	33.7%
8	Not applicable	27337	64.9%
9	Unspecified	1	0%

Q811YNOTTAXI_7: Reasons for not using minibus taxi service: Taxis don't go where needed

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	438	1%
2	No	14362	34.1%
8	Not applicable	27337	64.9%
9	Unspecified	1	0%

Q811YNOTTAXI_8: Reasons for not using minibus taxi service: Prefer private transport

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	4610	10.9%

2	No	10190	24.2%
8	Not applicable	27337	64.9%
9	Unspecified	1	0%

Q811YNOTTAXI__9: Reasons for not using minibus taxi service: Prefer train

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	54	0.1%
2	No	14746	35%
8	Not applicable	27337	64.9%
9	Unspecified	1	0%

Q811YNOTTAXI__10: Reasons for not using minibus taxi service: Prefer bus

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	568	1.3%
2	No	14232	33.8%
8	Not applicable	27337	64.9%
9	Unspecified	1	0%

Q811YNOTTAXI__11: Reasons for not using minibus taxi service: Can walk

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2612	6.2%
2	No	12188	28.9%
8	Not applicable	27337	64.9%
9	Unspecified	1	0%

Q811YNOTTAXI__12: Reasons for not using minibus taxi service: Don't travel much

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2127	5%
2	No	12673	30.1%
8	Not applicable	27337	64.9%
9	Unspecified	1	0%

Q811YNOTTAXI__13: Reasons for not using minibus taxi service: Too much violence/wars

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	191	0.5%

2	No	14609	34.7%
8	Not applicable	27337	64.9%
9	Unspecified	1	0%

Q811YNOTTAXI_14: Reasons for not using minibus taxi service: Have to pay cash

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	430	1%
2	No	14370	34.1%
8	Not applicable	27337	64.9%
9	Unspecified	1	0%

Q811YNOTTAXI_15: Reasons for not using minibus taxi service: Drivers are rude

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	358	0.8%
2	No	14442	34.3%
8	Not applicable	27337	64.9%
9	Unspecified	1	0%

Q811YNOTTAXI_16: Reasons for not using minibus taxi service: Taxis not roadworthy

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	206	0.5%
2	No	14594	34.6%
8	Not applicable	27337	64.9%
9	Unspecified	1	0%

Q811YNOTTAXI_17: Reasons for not using minibus taxi service: Too many accidents

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	236	0.6%
2	No	14564	34.6%
8	Not applicable	27337	64.9%
9	Unspecified	1	0%

Q811YNOTTAXI_18: Reasons for not using minibus taxi service: Drivers drive recklessly

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	506	1.2%

2	No	14294	33.9%
8	Not applicable	27337	64.9%
9	Unspecified	1	0%

Q811YNOTTAXI__19: Reasons for not using minibus taxi service: Other

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1026	2.4%
2	No	13774	32.7%
8	Not applicable	27337	64.9%
9	Unspecified	1	0%

Q81APTRAIN__1: Type of train service used: Metrorail

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	524	1.2%
2	No	57	0.1%
8	Not applicable	41557	98.6%

Q81APTRAIN__2: Type of train service used: Shosholoza

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	18	0%
2	No	563	1.3%
8	Not applicable	41557	98.6%

Q81APTRAIN_3: Type of train service used: Gautrain

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	43	0.1%
2	No	538	1.3%
8	Not applicable	41557	98.6%

Q82ADISTMETR: Train use satisfaction: The distance between the train station and your home

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very satisfied	61	0.1%
2	Satisfied	194	0.5%
3	Dissatisfied	159	0.4%
4	Very dissatisfied	110	0.3%

8	Not applicable	41614	98.8%
---	----------------	-------	-------

Q83ATRAVTIMMETR: Metrorail use satisfaction: The travel time by train

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very satisfied	28	0.1%
2	Satisfied	120	0.3%
3	Dissatisfied	250	0.6%
4	Very dissatisfied	126	0.3%
8	Not applicable	41614	98.8%

Q84ASECWLMETR: Metrorail use satisfaction: Security on the walk to/from the station

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very satisfied	27	0.1%
2	Satisfied	141	0.3%
3	Dissatisfied	256	0.6%
4	Very dissatisfied	100	0.2%
8	Not applicable	41614	98.8%

Q85ASECATMETR: Metrorail use satisfaction: Security at stations

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very satisfied	26	0.1%
2	Satisfied	219	0.5%
3	Dissatisfied	195	0.5%
4	Very dissatisfied	84	0.2%
8	Not applicable	41614	98.8%

Q86ASECONMETR: Metrorail use satisfaction: Security on the train

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very satisfied	24	0.1%
2	Satisfied	177	0.4%
3	Dissatisfied	228	0.5%
4	Very dissatisfied	95	0.2%
8	Not applicable	41614	98.8%

Q87ACROWDMETR: Metrorail use satisfaction: The level of crowding in the train

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very satisfied	9	0%
2	Satisfied	74	0.2%
3	Dissatisfied	207	0.5%
4	Very dissatisfied	234	0.6%
8	Not applicable	41614	98.8%

Q88ACCMETR: Metrorail use satisfaction: Safety from accidents

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very satisfied	37	0.1%
2	Satisfied	284	0.7%
3	Dissatisfied	164	0.4%
4	Very dissatisfied	39	0.1%
8	Not applicable	41614	98.8%

Q89AFREQPKMETR: Metrorail use satisfaction: The frequency of trains during peak period

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very satisfied	16	0%
2	Satisfied	102	0.2%
3	Dissatisfied	271	0.6%
4	Very dissatisfied	135	0.3%
8	Not applicable	41614	98.8%

Q810AFREQOPKMETR: Metrorail use satisfaction: The frequency of trains during off-peak period

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very satisfied	13	0%
2	Satisfied	108	0.3%
3	Dissatisfied	266	0.6%
4	Very dissatisfied	137	0.3%
8	Not applicable	41614	98.8%

Q811APUNCMETR: Metrorail use satisfaction: The punctuality of trains

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very satisfied	11	0%
2	Satisfied	87	0.2%
3	Dissatisfied	241	0.6%
4	Very dissatisfied	185	0.4%
8	Not applicable	41614	98.8%

Q812AFAREMETR: Metrorail use satisfaction: The train fares

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very satisfied	173	0.4%
2	Satisfied	291	0.7%
3	Dissatisfied	44	0.1%
4	Very dissatisfied	16	0%
8	Not applicable	41614	98.8%

Q813AFACILMETR: Metrorail use satisfaction: The facilities at the stations e.g. Toilets, Offices

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very satisfied	24	0.1%
2	Satisfied	189	0.4%
3	Dissatisfied	155	0.4%
4	Very dissatisfied	156	0.4%
8	Not applicable	41614	98.8%

Q814ASERVMETR: Metrorail use satisfaction: The train service overall

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very satisfied	18	0%
2	Satisfied	160	0.4%
3	Dissatisfied	214	0.5%
4	Very dissatisfied	132	0.3%
8	Not applicable	41614	98.8%

Q815ADISTSHO: Shosholoza train use satisfaction: The distance between the train station and yo

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very satisfied	2	0%
2	Satisfied	9	0%
3	Dissatisfied	5	0%
4	Very dissatisfied	2	0%
8	Not applicable	42120	100%

Q816ATRAVTIMSHO: Shosholoza train use satisfaction: The travel time by train

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very satisfied	2	0%
2	Satisfied	10	0%
3	Dissatisfied	5	0%
4	Very dissatisfied	1	0%

8	Not applicable	42120	100%
---	----------------	-------	------

Q817ASECWLKSHO: Shosholoza train use satisfaction: Security on the walk to/from the station

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very satisfied	4	0%
2	Satisfied	10	0%
3	Dissatisfied	4	0%
4	Very dissatisfied	0	0%
8	Not applicable	42120	100%

Q818ASECATSHO: Shosholoza train use satisfaction: Security at stations

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very satisfied	4	0%
2	Satisfied	11	0%
3	Dissatisfied	3	0%
8	Not applicable	42120	100%

Q819ASECONSHO: Shosholoza train use satisfaction: Security on the train

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very satisfied	4	0%
2	Satisfied	12	0%
3	Dissatisfied	2	0%
8	Not applicable	42120	100%

Q820ACROWDSHO: Shosholoza train use satisfaction: The level of crowding in the train

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very satisfied	2	0%
2	Satisfied	11	0%
3	Dissatisfied	2	0%
4	Very dissatisfied	3	0%
8	Not applicable	42120	100%

Q821ACCSHO: Shosholoza train use satisfaction: Safety from accidents

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Very satisfied	6	0%
2	Satisfied	9	0%
3	Dissatisfied	2	0%
4	Very dissatisfied	1	0%
8	Not applicable	42120	100%

Q822AFREQPKSHO: Shosholoza train use satisfaction: The frequency of trains during peak period

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very satisfied	2	0%
2	Satisfied	11	0%
3	Dissatisfied	4	0%
4	Very dissatisfied	1	0%
8	Not applicable	42120	100%

Q823AFREQOPKSHO: Shosholoza train use satisfaction: The frequency of trains during off-peak period

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very satisfied	2	0%
2	Satisfied	9	0%
3	Dissatisfied	7	0%
8	Not applicable	42120	100%

Q824APUNCSHO: Shosholoza train use satisfaction: The punctuality of trains

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very satisfied	2	0%
2	Satisfied	8	0%
3	Dissatisfied	6	0%
4	Very dissatisfied	2	0%
8	Not applicable	42120	100%

Q825AFARESHO: Shosholoza train use satisfaction: The train fares

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very satisfied	6	0%
2	Satisfied	11	0%
3	Dissatisfied	1	0%
8	Not applicable	42120	100%

Q826AFACILSHO: Shosholoza train use satisfaction: The facilities at the stations e.g. Toilets,

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very satisfied	4	0%
2	Satisfied	9	0%
3	Dissatisfied	4	0%
4	Very dissatisfied	1	0%
8	Not applicable	42120	100%

Q827ASERVSHO: Shosholozza train use satisfaction: The train service overall

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very satisfied	4	0%
2	Satisfied	11	0%
3	Dissatisfied	3	0%
8	Not applicable	42120	100%

Q828ADISTGAU: Gautrain use satisfaction: The distance between the train station and your home

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very satisfied	19	0%
2	Satisfied	9	0%

3	Dissatisfied	7	0%
4	Very dissatisfied	8	0%
8	Not applicable	42095	99.9%

Q829ATRAVTIMGAU: Gautrain use satisfaction: The travel time by train

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very satisfied	29	0.1%
2	Satisfied	12	0%
3	Dissatisfied	0	0%
4	Very dissatisfied	2	0%
8	Not applicable	42095	99.9%

Q830ASECWLKGAU: Gautrain use satisfaction: Security on the walk to/from the station

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very satisfied	16	0%
2	Satisfied	12	0%
3	Dissatisfied	7	0%
4	Very dissatisfied	8	0%
8	Not applicable	42095	99.9%

Q831ASECATGAU: Gautrain use satisfaction: Security at stations**Data file:** nhts-2020-hhold**Overview**Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very satisfied	28	0.1%
2	Satisfied	15	0%
8	Not applicable	42095	99.9%

Q832ASECONGAU: Gautrain use satisfaction: Security on the train**Data file:** nhts-2020-hhold**Overview**Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very satisfied	27	0.1%
2	Satisfied	15	0%
4	Very dissatisfied	1	0%
8	Not applicable	42095	99.9%

Q833ACROWDSHO: Gautrain use satisfaction: The level of crowding in the train**Data file:** nhts-2020-hhold**Overview**Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Very satisfied	21	0%
2	Satisfied	14	0%
3	Dissatisfied	6	0%
4	Very dissatisfied	2	0%
8	Not applicable	42095	99.9%

Q834ACCGAU: Gautrain use satisfaction: Safety from accidents

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very satisfied	34	0.1%
2	Satisfied	8	0%
3	Dissatisfied	1	0%
8	Not applicable	42095	99.9%

Q835AFREQPKGUAU: Gautrain use satisfaction: The frequency of trains during peak period

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very satisfied	33	0.1%
2	Satisfied	10	0%
8	Not applicable	42095	99.9%

Q836AFREQOPFKGAU: Gautrain use satisfaction: The frequency of trains during off-peak

period**Data file:** nhts-2020-hhold**Overview**

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very satisfied	28	0.1%
2	Satisfied	13	0%
3	Dissatisfied	1	0%
4	Very dissatisfied	1	0%
8	Not applicable	42095	99.9%

Q837APUNCGAU: Gautrain use satisfaction: The punctuality of trains**Data file:** nhts-2020-hhold**Overview**

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very satisfied	33	0.1%
2	Satisfied	10	0%
8	Not applicable	42095	99.9%

Q8387AFAREGAU: Gautrain use satisfaction: The train fares**Data file:** nhts-2020-hhold**Overview**

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very satisfied	5	0%
2	Satisfied	14	0%
3	Dissatisfied	10	0%
4	Very dissatisfied	14	0%
8	Not applicable	42095	99.9%

Q839AFACILGAU: Gautrain use satisfaction: The facilities at the stations e.g. Toilets, Offices

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very satisfied	25	0.1%
2	Satisfied	17	0%
3	Dissatisfied	1	0%
8	Not applicable	42095	99.9%

Q840ASERVG AU: Gautrain use satisfaction: The train service overall

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very satisfied	26	0.1%
2	Satisfied	17	0%
8	Not applicable	42095	99.9%

Q81BBUSES_1: Type of bus service used: Bus (METRO/PUTCO/STARLINE/ BUSCOR etc.)

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	4449	10.6%
2	No	855	2%
8	Not applicable	36833	87.4%
9	Unspecified	1	0%

Q81BBUSES_2: Type of bus service used: BRT/IRT BUS (BUS RAPID TRANSIT)

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	873	2.1%
2	No	4431	10.5%
8	Not applicable	36833	87.4%
9	Unspecified	1	0%

Q82BDISTBS: Bus use satisfaction: The distance between the bus stop and your home

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very satisfied	848	2%
2	Satisfied	2408	5.7%
3	Dissatisfied	793	1.9%
4	Very dissatisfied	399	0.9%
8	Not applicable	855	2%
9	Unspecified	36835	87.4%

Q83BTRAVTIMBS: Bus use satisfaction: The travel time by bus

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very satisfied	588	1.4%
2	Satisfied	2557	6.1%
3	Dissatisfied	956	2.3%
4	Very dissatisfied	347	0.8%
8	Not applicable	855	2%
9	Unspecified	36835	87.4%

Q84BSECONBS: Bus use satisfaction: Security on the walk to/from the bus stop

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very satisfied	549	1.3%
2	Satisfied	2542	6%
3	Dissatisfied	993	2.4%

4	Very dissatisfied	364	0.9%
8	Not applicable	855	2%
9	Unspecified	36835	87.4%

Q85BSECATBS: Bus use satisfaction: Security at the bus stops

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very satisfied	491	1.2%
2	Satisfied	2506	5.9%
3	Dissatisfied	1108	2.6%
4	Very dissatisfied	343	0.8%
8	Not applicable	855	2%
9	Unspecified	36835	87.4%

Q86BSECONBS: Bus use satisfaction: Security on the buses

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very satisfied	532	1.3%
2	Satisfied	2997	7.1%
3	Dissatisfied	721	1.7%
4	Very dissatisfied	198	0.5%
8	Not applicable	855	2%
9	Unspecified	36835	87.4%

Q87BCROWDBS: Bus use satisfaction: The level of crowding in the bus

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very satisfied	419	1%
2	Satisfied	2052	4.9%
3	Dissatisfied	1374	3.3%
4	Very dissatisfied	603	1.4%
8	Not applicable	855	2%
9	Unspecified	36835	87.4%

Q88BACCBS: Bus use satisfaction: Safety from accidents

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very satisfied	490	1.2%
2	Satisfied	2891	6.9%
3	Dissatisfied	842	2%
4	Very dissatisfied	225	0.5%
8	Not applicable	855	2%
9	Unspecified	36835	87.4%

Q89BFREQPKBS: Bus use satisfaction: The frequency of buses during peak period

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very satisfied	479	1.1%
2	Satisfied	2527	6%
3	Dissatisfied	1156	2.7%
4	Very dissatisfied	286	0.7%
8	Not applicable	855	2%
9	Unspecified	36835	87.4%

Q810BFEQOPKBS: Bus use satisfaction: The frequency of buses during off-peak period

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very satisfied	451	1.1%
2	Satisfied	2341	5.6%
3	Dissatisfied	1292	3.1%
4	Very dissatisfied	364	0.9%
8	Not applicable	855	2%
9	Unspecified	36835	87.4%

Q811BPUNCBS: Bus use satisfaction: The punctuality of buses

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very satisfied	536	1.3%
2	Satisfied	2686	6.4%
3	Dissatisfied	977	2.3%
4	Very dissatisfied	249	0.6%
8	Not applicable	855	2%
9	Unspecified	36835	87.4%

Q812BFAREBS: Bus use satisfaction: The bus fares

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very satisfied	650	1.5%
2	Satisfied	2795	6.6%
3	Dissatisfied	752	1.8%
4	Very dissatisfied	251	0.6%
8	Not applicable	855	2%
9	Unspecified	36835	87.4%

Q813BFACILBS: Bus use satisfaction: The facilities at the bus stops e.g. Shelters

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Very satisfied	281	0.7%
2	Satisfied	1438	3.4%
3	Dissatisfied	1610	3.8%
4	Very dissatisfied	1119	2.7%
8	Not applicable	855	2%
9	Unspecified	36835	87.4%

Q814BBEHAVBS: Bus use satisfaction: Behaviour of the bus drivers towards passengers

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very satisfied	617	1.5%
2	Satisfied	3021	7.2%
3	Dissatisfied	616	1.5%
4	Very dissatisfied	194	0.5%
8	Not applicable	855	2%
9	Unspecified	36835	87.4%

Q815BSERVBS: Bus use satisfaction: The bus service overall

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very satisfied	431	1%
2	Satisfied	2838	6.7%
3	Dissatisfied	907	2.2%
4	Very dissatisfied	272	0.6%

8	Not applicable	855	2%
9	Unspecified	36835	87.4%

Q816BINFOBS: Bus use satisfaction: Availability of information

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very satisfied	398	0.9%
2	Satisfied	2587	6.1%
3	Dissatisfied	1105	2.6%
4	Very dissatisfied	358	0.8%
8	Not applicable	855	2%
9	Unspecified	36835	87.4%

Q817BDISTBR: BRT/IRT bus use satisfaction: The distance between the bus stop and your home

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very satisfied	186	0.4%
2	Satisfied	506	1.2%
3	Dissatisfied	126	0.3%
4	Very dissatisfied	55	0.1%
9	Unspecified	41265	97.9%

Q818BTRAVTIMBR: BRT/IRT bus use satisfaction: The travel time by bus (BRT/IRT Bus)

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very satisfied	160	0.4%
2	Satisfied	552	1.3%
3	Dissatisfied	121	0.3%
4	Very dissatisfied	40	0.1%
9	Unspecified	41265	97.9%

Q819BSECWLKBR: BRT/IRT bus use satisfaction: Security on the walk to/from the bus stop (BRT/IRT

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very satisfied	174	0.4%
2	Satisfied	526	1.2%
3	Dissatisfied	137	0.3%
4	Very dissatisfied	36	0.1%
9	Unspecified	41265	97.9%

Q820BSECATBR: BRT/IRT bus use satisfaction: Security at the bus stops (BRT/IRT bus)

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very satisfied	166	0.4%
2	Satisfied	481	1.1%
3	Dissatisfied	189	0.4%
4	Very dissatisfied	37	0.1%
9	Unspecified	41265	97.9%

Q821BSECONBR: BRT/IRT bus use satisfaction: Security on the buses (BRT/IRT bus)

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very satisfied	177	0.4%
2	Satisfied	590	1.4%
3	Dissatisfied	83	0.2%
4	Very dissatisfied	23	0.1%
9	Unspecified	41265	97.9%

Q822BCROWDBR: BRT/IRT bus use satisfaction: The level of crowding in the bus (BRT/IRT bus)

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very satisfied	117	0.3%

2	Satisfied	425	1%
3	Dissatisfied	270	0.6%
4	Very dissatisfied	61	0.1%
9	Unspecified	41265	97.9%

Q823BACCBR: BRT/IRT bus use satisfaction: Safety from accidents (BRT/IRT bus)

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very satisfied	150	0.4%
2	Satisfied	589	1.4%
3	Dissatisfied	103	0.2%
4	Very dissatisfied	31	0.1%
9	Unspecified	41265	97.9%

Q824BFREQPKBR: BRT/IRT bus use satisfaction: The frequency of buses during peak period (BRT/IRT)

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very satisfied	107	0.3%
2	Satisfied	557	1.3%
3	Dissatisfied	176	0.4%
4	Very dissatisfied	33	0.1%
9	Unspecified	41265	97.9%

Q825BFREOFBR: BRT/IRT bus use satisfaction: The frequency of buses during off-peak period (BRT)**Data file:** nhts-2020-hhold**Overview**

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very satisfied	92	0.2%
2	Satisfied	539	1.3%
3	Dissatisfied	205	0.5%
4	Very dissatisfied	37	0.1%
9	Unspecified	41265	97.9%

Q826BPUNBR: BRT/IRT bus use satisfaction: The punctuality of buses (BRT/IRT bus)**Data file:** nhts-2020-hhold**Overview**

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very satisfied	139	0.3%
2	Satisfied	594	1.4%
3	Dissatisfied	109	0.3%
4	Very dissatisfied	31	0.1%
9	Unspecified	41265	97.9%

Q827BFREQPKBR: BRT/IRT bus use satisfaction: The bus fares (BRT/IRT bus)**Data file:** nhts-2020-hhold**Overview**

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very satisfied	152	0.4%
2	Satisfied	621	1.5%
3	Dissatisfied	77	0.2%
4	Very dissatisfied	23	0.1%
9	Unspecified	41265	97.9%

Q828BFACILBR: BRT/IRT bus use satisfaction: The facilities at the bus stops e.g. Shelters (BRT)

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very satisfied	78	0.2%
2	Satisfied	269	0.6%
3	Dissatisfied	304	0.7%
4	Very dissatisfied	222	0.5%
9	Unspecified	41265	97.9%

Q829BBEHAVBR: BRT/IRT bus use satisfaction: Behaviour of the bus drivers towards passengers (B)

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Very satisfied	177	0.4%
2	Satisfied	588	1.4%
3	Dissatisfied	82	0.2%
4	Very dissatisfied	26	0.1%
9	Unspecified	41265	97.9%

Q830BSERVBR: BRT/IRT bus use satisfaction: The bus service overall (BRT/IRT bus)

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very satisfied	5	0%
2	Satisfied	5	0%
4	Very dissatisfied	1	0%
9	Unspecified	42127	100%

Q831BINFOBR: BRT/IRT bus use satisfaction: Availability of information (BRT/IRT bus)

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very satisfied	3	0%
2	Satisfied	6	0%
3	Dissatisfied	1	0%
4	Very dissatisfied	1	0%
9	Unspecified	42127	100%

Q81CDISTTAX: Taxi use satisfaction: The distance between the taxi rank/route and your home**Data file:** nhts-2020-hhold**Overview**Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very satisfied	4338	10.3%
2	Satisfied	15543	36.9%
3	Dissatisfied	5398	12.8%
4	Very dissatisfied	2057	4.9%
8	Not applicable	14801	35.1%
9	Unspecified	1	0%

Q82CTRAVTIMTAX: Taxi use satisfaction: The travel time by taxi**Data file:** nhts-2020-hhold**Overview**Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very satisfied	3226	7.7%
2	Satisfied	17388	41.3%
3	Dissatisfied	5506	13.1%
4	Very dissatisfied	1216	2.9%
8	Not applicable	14801	35.1%
9	Unspecified	1	0%

Q83CSECWLKTAX: Taxi use satisfaction: Security on the walk to/from the taxi rank**Data file:** nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very satisfied	2809	6.7%
2	Satisfied	15961	37.9%
3	Dissatisfied	6809	16.2%
4	Very dissatisfied	1757	4.2%
8	Not applicable	14801	35.1%
9	Unspecified	1	0%

Q84CSECATTAX: Taxi use satisfaction: Security at the taxi ranks

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very satisfied	2559	6.1%
2	Satisfied	16669	39.6%
3	Dissatisfied	6669	15.8%
4	Very dissatisfied	1439	3.4%
8	Not applicable	14801	35.1%
9	Unspecified	1	0%

Q85CSECNTAX: Taxi use satisfaction: Security on the taxis

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very satisfied	2573	6.1%
2	Satisfied	18871	44.8%
3	Dissatisfied	5047	12%
4	Very dissatisfied	845	2%
8	Not applicable	14801	35.1%
9	Unspecified	1	0%

Q86CCROWDTAX: Taxi use satisfaction: The level of crowding in the taxis

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very satisfied	2627	6.2%
2	Satisfied	16199	38.4%
3	Dissatisfied	6671	15.8%
4	Very dissatisfied	1839	4.4%
8	Not applicable	14801	35.1%
9	Unspecified	1	0%

Q87CACCTAX: Taxi use satisfaction: Safety from accidents

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Very satisfied	1973	4.7%
2	Satisfied	16240	38.5%
3	Dissatisfied	7608	18.1%
4	Very dissatisfied	1515	3.6%
8	Not applicable	14801	35.1%
9	Unspecified	1	0%

Q88CFREQPKTAX: Taxi use satisfaction: The frequency of taxi during peak period

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very satisfied	2966	7%
2	Satisfied	16416	39%
3	Dissatisfied	6455	15.3%
4	Very dissatisfied	1499	3.6%
8	Not applicable	14801	35.1%
9	Unspecified	1	0%

Q89CFREQOFPKTAX: Taxi use satisfaction: The frequency of taxi during off-peak period

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very satisfied	2632	6.2%
2	Satisfied	15378	36.5%
3	Dissatisfied	7636	18.1%
4	Very dissatisfied	1690	4%

8	Not applicable	14801	35.1%
9	Unspecified	1	0%

Q810CWAITAX: Taxi use satisfaction: The waiting time for taxis

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very satisfied	2453	5.8%
2	Satisfied	14619	34.7%
3	Dissatisfied	7901	18.8%
4	Very dissatisfied	2363	5.6%
8	Not applicable	14801	35.1%
9	Unspecified	1	0%

Q811CFARESTAX: Taxi use satisfaction: The taxi fares

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very satisfied	2010	4.8%
2	Satisfied	14024	33.3%
3	Dissatisfied	8533	20.3%
4	Very dissatisfied	2769	6.6%
8	Not applicable	14801	35.1%
9	Unspecified	1	0%

Q812CFACILTAX: Taxi use satisfaction: The facilities at the taxi ranks e.g. Shelters

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very satisfied	1531	3.6%
2	Satisfied	10463	24.8%
3	Dissatisfied	10060	23.9%
4	Very dissatisfied	5282	12.5%
8	Not applicable	14801	35.1%
9	Unspecified	1	0%

Q813CROADWORTHY: Taxi use satisfaction: Roadworthiness of taxis

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very satisfied	1888	4.5%
2	Satisfied	15445	36.7%
3	Dissatisfied	7354	17.5%
4	Very dissatisfied	2649	6.3%
8	Not applicable	14801	35.1%
9	Unspecified	1	0%

Q814CBEHAVTAX: Taxi use satisfaction: Behaviour of the taxi drivers towards passengers

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very satisfied	2110	5%
2	Satisfied	16333	38.8%
3	Dissatisfied	6599	15.7%
4	Very dissatisfied	2294	5.4%
8	Not applicable	14801	35.1%
9	Unspecified	1	0%

Q815CSERV TAX: Taxi use satisfaction: The taxi service overall

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very satisfied	1972	4.7%
2	Satisfied	16983	40.3%
3	Dissatisfied	6666	15.8%
4	Very dissatisfied	1715	4.1%
8	Not applicable	14801	35.1%
9	Unspecified	1	0%

TOTAL_HH_GRANT: Total household grant

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 10630 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	17053	40.5%
410	410	4245	10.1%
820	820	3500	8.3%
960	960	72	0.2%
1230	1230	1970	4.7%
1370	1370	54	0.1%
1640	1640	866	2.1%
1700	1700	4019	9.5%
1720	1720	1309	3.1%
1780	1780	38	0.1%
1920	1920	21	0%
2050	2050	363	0.9%
2110	2110	1470	3.5%
2130	2130	427	1%
2190	2190	17	0%
2330	2330	14	0%
2460	2460	121	0.3%
2520	2520	1123	2.7%
2540	2540	290	0.7%
2600	2600	12	0%
2660	2660	44	0.1%
2680	2680	23	0.1%
2740	2740	8	0%
2870	2870	76	0.2%
2880	2880	4	0%
2930	2930	648	1.5%
2950	2950	187	0.4%
3010	3010	6	0%
3070	3070	36	0.1%
3090	3090	9	0%
3150	3150	1	0%
3280	3280	29	0.1%
3290	3290	1	0%
3340	3340	333	0.8%
3360	3360	87	0.2%
3400	3400	936	2.2%
3420	3420	351	0.8%
3440	3440	105	0.2%

3480	3480	21	0%
3500	3500	11	0%
3560	3560	3	0%
3620	3620	10	0%
3640	3640	3	0%
3690	3690	5	0%
3750	3750	178	0.4%
3770	3770	31	0.1%
3810	3810	334	0.8%
3830	3830	132	0.3%
3840	3840	1	0%
3850	3850	34	0.1%
3890	3890	18	0%
3910	3910	4	0%
3970	3970	1	0%
4030	4030	10	0%
4050	4050	3	0%
4100	4100	3	0%
4160	4160	75	0.2%
4180	4180	25	0.1%
4220	4220	254	0.6%
4240	4240	105	0.2%
4250	4250	1	0%
4260	4260	23	0.1%
4300	4300	2	0%
4360	4360	12	0%
4380	4380	9	0%
4400	4400	1	0%
4440	4440	3	0%
4460	4460	3	0%
4510	4510	3	0%
4570	4570	49	0.1%
4580	4580	1	0%
4590	4590	8	0%
4600	4600	2	0%
4630	4630	146	0.3%
4650	4650	58	0.1%
4670	4670	7	0%
4710	4710	4	0%

4730	4730	1	0%
4770	4770	9	0%
4790	4790	5	0%
4810	4810	1	0%
4850	4850	1	0%
4920	4920	1	0%
4930	4930	1	0%
4980	4980	28	0.1%
4990	4990	4	0%
5000	5000	5	0%
5040	5040	93	0.2%
5060	5060	34	0.1%
5080	5080	7	0%
5100	5100	52	0.1%
5120	5120	36	0.1%
5140	5140	22	0.1%
5180	5180	6	0%
5200	5200	2	0%
5260	5260	4	0%
5320	5320	3	0%
5330	5330	2	0%
5390	5390	9	0%
5410	5410	3	0%
5450	5450	40	0.1%
5470	5470	13	0%
5490	5490	4	0%
5510	5510	23	0.1%
5530	5530	24	0.1%
5540	5540	2	0%
5550	5550	5	0%
5590	5590	5	0%
5610	5610	2	0%
5630	5630	1	0%
5730	5730	4	0%
5750	5750	1	0%
5760	5760	1	0%
5800	5800	4	0%
5810	5810	2	0%
5820	5820	3	0%

5860	5860	21	0%
5880	5880	7	0%
5900	5900	1	0%
5920	5920	14	0%
5940	5940	11	0%
5950	5950	1	0%
5960	5960	5	0%
6000	6000	2	0%
6060	6060	2	0%
6140	6140	3	0%
6210	6210	6	0%
6230	6230	1	0%
6270	6270	18	0%
6280	6280	1	0%
6290	6290	9	0%
6310	6310	2	0%
6330	6330	14	0%
6350	6350	8	0%
6370	6370	4	0%
6430	6430	1	0%
6490	6490	2	0%
6550	6550	1	0%
6620	6620	3	0%
6680	6680	8	0%
6740	6740	5	0%
6760	6760	2	0%
6780	6780	2	0%
6790	6790	1	0%
6800	6800	3	0%
6820	6820	3	0%
6840	6840	1	0%
6880	6880	2	0%
7020	7020	1	0%
7030	7030	1	0%
7090	7090	1	0%
7110	7110	1	0%
7150	7150	4	0%
7210	7210	3	0%
7240	7240	1	0%

7260	7260	1	0%
7290	7290	1	0%
7500	7500	4	0%
7520	7520	2	0%
7560	7560	6	0%
7580	7580	1	0%
7620	7620	1	0%
7700	7700	1	0%
7720	7720	1	0%
7970	7970	3	0%
8030	8030	1	0%
8050	8050	2	0%
8070	8070	1	0%
8320	8320	1	0%
8380	8380	2	0%
8440	8440	2	0%
8750	8750	1	0%
8790	8790	2	0%
8910	8910	1	0%
9200	9200	1	0%
9280	9280	1	0%
10120	10120	1	0%
10630	10630	1	0%

TOTAL_HH_MONTHLY_SAL: Total household monthly salary

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 500000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	26073	61.9%
4	4	1	0%
5	5	4	0%
7	7	1	0%

8	8	1	0%
10	10	2	0%
12	12	1	0%
14	14	1	0%
15	15	4	0%
17	17	3	0%
20	20	3	0%
23	23	1	0%
35	35	2	0%
36	36	1	0%
39	39	1	0%
40	40	2	0%
42	42	3	0%
48	48	1	0%
50	50	1	0%
60	60	1	0%
67	67	1	0%
80	80	2	0%
83	83	2	0%
88	88	1	0%
100	100	10	0%
117	117	1	0%
120	120	2	0%
125	125	1	0%
130	130	2	0%
150	150	3	0%
160	160	3	0%
167	167	1	0%
200	200	42	0.1%
208	208	1	0%
210	210	1	0%
233	233	1	0%
240	240	3	0%
250	250	3	0%
280	280	4	0%
292	292	3	0%
300	300	43	0.1%
310	310	1	0%
320	320	2	0%

350	350	7	0%
360	360	2	0%
400	400	97	0.2%
417	417	1	0%
430	430	1	0%
440	440	2	0%
444	444	1	0%
450	450	2	0%
460	460	1	0%
480	480	18	0%
500	500	118	0.3%
520	520	1	0%
530	530	1	0%
550	550	4	0%
560	560	1	0%
570	570	1	0%
583	583	1	0%
600	600	159	0.4%
620	620	1	0%
640	640	5	0%
650	650	4	0%
660	660	1	0%
667	667	1	0%
680	680	1	0%
700	700	249	0.6%
710	710	3	0%
720	720	13	0%
730	730	7	0%
734	734	1	0%
738	738	3	0%
740	740	36	0.1%
744	744	35	0.1%
745	745	1	0%
749	749	2	0%
750	750	55	0.1%
760	760	3	0%
770	770	3	0%
775	775	1	0%
777	777	1	0%

780	780	209	0.5%
785	785	3	0%
788	788	2	0%
789	789	2	0%
790	790	4	0%
800	800	263	0.6%
820	820	1	0%
830	830	1	0%
833	833	1	0%
840	840	2	0%
850	850	4	0%
870	870	1	0%
880	880	1	0%
900	900	47	0.1%
920	920	2	0%
930	930	1	0%
940	940	1	0%
944	944	1	0%
950	950	3	0%
960	960	10	0%
980	980	2	0%
990	990	4	0%
1000	1000	400	0.9%
1001	1001	1	0%
1021	1021	1	0%
1040	1040	1	0%
1050	1050	2	0%
1070	1070	1	0%
1080	1080	2	0%
1085	1085	1	0%
1100	1100	12	0%
1110	1110	1	0%
1120	1120	4	0%
1125	1125	1	0%
1150	1150	3	0%
1200	1200	352	0.8%
1220	1220	1	0%
1240	1240	1	0%
1250	1250	9	0%

1258	1258	2	0%
1260	1260	1	0%
1270	1270	8	0%
1271	1271	7	0%
1275	1275	2	0%
1280	1280	4	0%
1300	1300	60	0.1%
1304	1304	1	0%
1320	1320	3	0%
1330	1330	1	0%
1350	1350	2	0%
1360	1360	2	0%
1380	1380	4	0%
1400	1400	79	0.2%
1438	1438	1	0%
1440	1440	11	0%
1450	1450	3	0%
1471	1471	1	0%
1478	1478	1	0%
1480	1480	5	0%
1488	1488	1	0%
1500	1500	463	1.1%
1510	1510	1	0%
1520	1520	1	0%
1544	1544	1	0%
1550	1550	3	0%
1560	1560	11	0%
1570	1570	1	0%
1580	1580	4	0%
1590	1590	1	0%
1600	1600	146	0.3%
1630	1630	1	0%
1640	1640	2	0%
1680	1680	3	0%
1700	1700	41	0.1%
1720	1720	2	0%
1740	1740	1	0%
1744	1744	1	0%
1750	1750	4	0%

1760	1760	2	0%
1780	1780	2	0%
1800	1800	155	0.4%
1820	1820	1	0%
1840	1840	1	0%
1850	1850	4	0%
1860	1860	1	0%
1870	1870	1	0%
1880	1880	5	0%
1900	1900	34	0.1%
1917	1917	1	0%
1920	1920	6	0%
1940	1940	2	0%
1950	1950	1	0%
1980	1980	3	0%
1998	1998	1	0%
2000	2000	780	1.9%
2001	2001	1	0%
2020	2020	1	0%
2040	2040	3	0%
2050	2050	1	0%
2051	2051	1	0%
2080	2080	3	0%
2100	2100	27	0.1%
2120	2120	2	0%
2150	2150	1	0%
2160	2160	5	0%
2170	2170	1	0%
2173	2173	1	0%
2178	2178	1	0%
2180	2180	1	0%
2200	2200	67	0.2%
2220	2220	1	0%
2224	2224	1	0%
2240	2240	4	0%
2250	2250	3	0%
2280	2280	4	0%
2283	2283	1	0%
2290	2290	2	0%

2292	2292	1	0%
2300	2300	43	0.1%
2336	2336	1	0%
2340	2340	1	0%
2350	2350	1	0%
2380	2380	2	0%
2400	2400	168	0.4%
2420	2420	1	0%
2430	2430	1	0%
2440	2440	1	0%
2480	2480	4	0%
2500	2500	441	1%
2520	2520	1	0%
2530	2530	1	0%
2550	2550	2	0%
2560	2560	2	0%
2580	2580	3	0%
2600	2600	49	0.1%
2611	2611	1	0%
2640	2640	3	0%
2700	2700	43	0.1%
2720	2720	2	0%
2744	2744	2	0%
2750	2750	2	0%
2771	2771	1	0%
2780	2780	5	0%
2788	2788	1	0%
2800	2800	178	0.4%
2820	2820	2	0%
2832	2832	1	0%
2840	2840	3	0%
2842	2842	1	0%
2850	2850	1	0%
2880	2880	8	0%
2900	2900	22	0.1%
2920	2920	3	0%
2933	2933	1	0%
2950	2950	1	0%
2970	2970	2	0%

2976	2976	1	0%
3000	3000	659	1.6%
3015	3015	1	0%
3040	3040	3	0%
3050	3050	2	0%
3080	3080	1	0%
3083	3083	1	0%
3090	3090	1	0%
3100	3100	13	0%
3120	3120	6	0%
3132	3132	1	0%
3163	3163	1	0%
3168	3168	1	0%
3200	3200	205	0.5%
3240	3240	5	0%
3248	3248	1	0%
3250	3250	4	0%
3264	3264	1	0%
3280	3280	3	0%
3284	3284	1	0%
3300	3300	29	0.1%
3320	3320	3	0%
3360	3360	2	0%
3370	3370	1	0%
3380	3380	1	0%
3390	3390	1	0%
3400	3400	71	0.2%
3450	3450	3	0%
3455	3455	1	0%
3456	3456	1	0%
3474	3474	1	0%
3500	3500	633	1.5%
3505	3505	1	0%
3515	3515	1	0%
3517	3517	1	0%
3520	3520	1	0%
3530	3530	1	0%
3560	3560	1	0%
3575	3575	1	0%

3600	3600	137	0.3%
3620	3620	1	0%
3660	3660	1	0%
3675	3675	1	0%
3680	3680	3	0%
3690	3690	1	0%
3700	3700	47	0.1%
3720	3720	1	0%
3740	3740	1	0%
3750	3750	5	0%
3760	3760	1	0%
3780	3780	2	0%
3800	3800	117	0.3%
3840	3840	3	0%
3850	3850	3	0%
3875	3875	1	0%
3900	3900	36	0.1%
3920	3920	1	0%
3933	3933	1	0%
3950	3950	1	0%
3960	3960	2	0%
3980	3980	3	0%
3989	3989	1	0%
4000	4000	608	1.4%
4025	4025	1	0%
4036	4036	1	0%
4050	4050	2	0%
4070	4070	1	0%
4071	4071	1	0%
4072	4072	1	0%
4080	4080	3	0%
4100	4100	25	0.1%
4120	4120	1	0%
4130	4130	1	0%
4150	4150	1	0%
4160	4160	2	0%
4180	4180	2	0%
4200	4200	67	0.2%
4240	4240	1	0%

4250	4250	1	0%
4280	4280	3	0%
4290	4290	1	0%
4300	4300	33	0.1%
4320	4320	2	0%
4333	4333	1	0%
4380	4380	1	0%
4400	4400	44	0.1%
4450	4450	1	0%
4460	4460	2	0%
4480	4480	3	0%
4500	4500	315	0.7%
4520	4520	1	0%
4560	4560	3	0%
4580	4580	1	0%
4600	4600	33	0.1%
4624	4624	1	0%
4660	4660	3	0%
4680	4680	1	0%
4700	4700	24	0.1%
4720	4720	2	0%
4725	4725	1	0%
4740	4740	3	0%
4750	4750	1	0%
4751	4751	1	0%
4780	4780	4	0%
4800	4800	129	0.3%
4820	4820	1	0%
4840	4840	1	0%
4880	4880	1	0%
4900	4900	14	0%
4950	4950	2	0%
5000	5000	594	1.4%
5020	5020	1	0%
5040	5040	2	0%
5080	5080	1	0%
5100	5100	10	0%
5120	5120	1	0%
5130	5130	1	0%

5160	5160	1	0%
5200	5200	49	0.1%
5213	5213	1	0%
5260	5260	1	0%
5280	5280	5	0%
5300	5300	21	0%
5352	5352	1	0%
5360	5360	2	0%
5380	5380	1	0%
5394	5394	1	0%
5400	5400	26	0.1%
5420	5420	2	0%
5500	5500	137	0.3%
5540	5540	1	0%
5570	5570	1	0%
5580	5580	3	0%
5600	5600	45	0.1%
5618	5618	1	0%
5640	5640	1	0%
5680	5680	1	0%
5695	5695	1	0%
5700	5700	18	0%
5724	5724	1	0%
5750	5750	1	0%
5760	5760	2	0%
5765	5765	1	0%
5780	5780	4	0%
5800	5800	38	0.1%
5832	5832	1	0%
5840	5840	1	0%
5860	5860	1	0%
5880	5880	1	0%
5900	5900	16	0%
5940	5940	1	0%
5960	5960	1	0%
5980	5980	1	0%
6000	6000	482	1.1%
6008	6008	1	0%
6010	6010	1	0%

6040	6040	1	0%
6058	6058	1	0%
6080	6080	1	0%
6100	6100	7	0%
6101	6101	1	0%
6140	6140	1	0%
6200	6200	27	0.1%
6208	6208	1	0%
6240	6240	1	0%
6250	6250	1	0%
6280	6280	1	0%
6300	6300	19	0%
6326	6326	1	0%
6400	6400	38	0.1%
6412	6412	1	0%
6440	6440	1	0%
6480	6480	4	0%
6500	6500	119	0.3%
6515	6515	1	0%
6540	6540	1	0%
6600	6600	20	0%
6700	6700	22	0.1%
6740	6740	2	0%
6744	6744	1	0%
6750	6750	1	0%
6780	6780	4	0%
6800	6800	48	0.1%
6878	6878	1	0%
6880	6880	2	0%
6900	6900	6	0%
6920	6920	1	0%
6940	6940	2	0%
6980	6980	2	0%
7000	7000	305	0.7%
7013	7013	1	0%
7080	7080	1	0%
7100	7100	7	0%
7150	7150	1	0%
7200	7200	46	0.1%

7210	7210	1	0%
7300	7300	11	0%
7350	7350	1	0%
7352	7352	1	0%
7400	7400	15	0%
7445	7445	1	0%
7500	7500	109	0.3%
7560	7560	1	0%
7600	7600	24	0.1%
7700	7700	12	0%
7780	7780	1	0%
7800	7800	24	0.1%
7820	7820	1	0%
7860	7860	1	0%
7880	7880	2	0%
7900	7900	5	0%
8000	8000	351	0.8%
8010	8010	1	0%
8080	8080	2	0%
8100	8100	8	0%
8120	8120	1	0%
8150	8150	1	0%
8173	8173	1	0%
8200	8200	17	0%
8220	8220	1	0%
8272	8272	1	0%
8300	8300	7	0%
8380	8380	1	0%
8400	8400	17	0%
8500	8500	104	0.2%
8600	8600	14	0%
8700	8700	9	0%
8750	8750	2	0%
8780	8780	4	0%
8800	8800	25	0.1%
8874	8874	1	0%
8900	8900	4	0%
8908	8908	1	0%
8960	8960	1	0%

8970	8970	1	0%
8999	8999	1	0%
9000	9000	174	0.4%
9100	9100	3	0%
9131	9131	1	0%
9200	9200	18	0%
9250	9250	3	0%
9300	9300	7	0%
9360	9360	1	0%
9400	9400	12	0%
9405	9405	1	0%
9440	9440	1	0%
9480	9480	1	0%
9500	9500	74	0.2%
9535	9535	1	0%
9600	9600	16	0%
9608	9608	1	0%
9650	9650	1	0%
9700	9700	7	0%
9716	9716	1	0%
9720	9720	1	0%
9740	9740	1	0%
9750	9750	1	0%
9774	9774	1	0%
9782	9782	1	0%
9800	9800	17	0%
9900	9900	2	0%
9936	9936	1	0%
9995	9995	1	0%
10000	10000	407	1%
10010	10010	2	0%
10012	10012	1	0%
10052	10052	1	0%
10100	10100	3	0%
10132	10132	1	0%
10180	10180	1	0%
10200	10200	15	0%
10220	10220	1	0%
10280	10280	1	0%

10300	10300	5	0%
10400	10400	6	0%
10417	10417	1	0%
10500	10500	48	0.1%
10600	10600	7	0%
10680	10680	2	0%
10700	10700	11	0%
10740	10740	1	0%
10800	10800	10	0%
10810	10810	1	0%
10820	10820	1	0%
10850	10850	1	0%
10900	10900	4	0%
10950	10950	1	0%
11000	11000	116	0.3%
11100	11100	2	0%
11120	11120	1	0%
11167	11167	1	0%
11200	11200	16	0%
11300	11300	4	0%
11350	11350	1	0%
11400	11400	4	0%
11440	11440	1	0%
11500	11500	21	0%
11600	11600	8	0%
11685	11685	1	0%
11700	11700	7	0%
11800	11800	4	0%
11867	11867	1	0%
11900	11900	3	0%
11950	11950	1	0%
11957	11957	1	0%
12000	12000	236	0.6%
12056	12056	1	0%
12100	12100	3	0%
12200	12200	8	0%
12300	12300	8	0%
12350	12350	1	0%
12400	12400	5	0%

12500	12500	42	0.1%
12600	12600	11	0%
12660	12660	1	0%
12700	12700	2	0%
12730	12730	1	0%
12740	12740	1	0%
12750	12750	1	0%
12780	12780	1	0%
12800	12800	9	0%
12900	12900	5	0%
12905	12905	1	0%
12960	12960	1	0%
13000	13000	99	0.2%
13170	13170	1	0%
13200	13200	9	0%
13300	13300	4	0%
13400	13400	5	0%
13500	13500	29	0.1%
13532	13532	1	0%
13600	13600	14	0%
13680	13680	1	0%
13700	13700	2	0%
13800	13800	7	0%
13863	13863	1	0%
13900	13900	5	0%
13920	13920	1	0%
14000	14000	125	0.3%
14040	14040	1	0%
14080	14080	1	0%
14200	14200	2	0%
14300	14300	3	0%
14400	14400	7	0%
14500	14500	28	0.1%
14600	14600	5	0%
14700	14700	3	0%
14800	14800	7	0%
14900	14900	3	0%
14920	14920	1	0%
14950	14950	1	0%

15000	15000	316	0.7%
15200	15200	7	0%
15300	15300	1	0%
15400	15400	1	0%
15450	15450	1	0%
15500	15500	20	0%
15600	15600	7	0%
15700	15700	2	0%
15800	15800	7	0%
15833	15833	2	0%
15900	15900	3	0%
16000	16000	136	0.3%
16200	16200	4	0%
16300	16300	1	0%
16400	16400	4	0%
16500	16500	26	0.1%
16600	16600	1	0%
16700	16700	1	0%
16800	16800	5	0%
16900	16900	1	0%
17000	17000	114	0.3%
17050	17050	1	0%
17180	17180	1	0%
17200	17200	10	0%
17300	17300	1	0%
17333	17333	1	0%
17400	17400	2	0%
17500	17500	20	0%
17600	17600	1	0%
17700	17700	4	0%
17750	17750	1	0%
17800	17800	3	0%
18000	18000	118	0.3%
18100	18100	1	0%
18200	18200	1	0%
18260	18260	1	0%
18300	18300	3	0%
18400	18400	1	0%
18500	18500	18	0%

18700	18700	3	0%
18800	18800	1	0%
18900	18900	3	0%
18950	18950	1	0%
18980	18980	1	0%
19000	19000	50	0.1%
19200	19200	3	0%
19300	19300	2	0%
19400	19400	1	0%
19500	19500	18	0%
19700	19700	1	0%
19800	19800	2	0%
20000	20000	216	0.5%
20060	20060	1	0%
20200	20200	3	0%
20220	20220	1	0%
20300	20300	2	0%
20400	20400	1	0%
20440	20440	1	0%
20500	20500	16	0%
20700	20700	1	0%
20800	20800	3	0%
20833	20833	1	0%
20900	20900	1	0%
21000	21000	44	0.1%
21100	21100	1	0%
21200	21200	2	0%
21300	21300	2	0%
21400	21400	1	0%
21500	21500	12	0%
21600	21600	1	0%
21717	21717	1	0%
21800	21800	1	0%
22000	22000	49	0.1%
22050	22050	1	0%
22336	22336	1	0%
22350	22350	1	0%
22400	22400	3	0%
22500	22500	11	0%

22568	22568	1	0%
22800	22800	2	0%
22841	22841	1	0%
22856	22856	1	0%
22900	22900	1	0%
23000	23000	37	0.1%
23040	23040	1	0%
23300	23300	1	0%
23400	23400	2	0%
23416	23416	1	0%
23462	23462	1	0%
23500	23500	14	0%
23600	23600	1	0%
23700	23700	3	0%
23800	23800	3	0%
23966	23966	1	0%
24000	24000	48	0.1%
24200	24200	2	0%
24500	24500	2	0%
24537	24537	1	0%
24600	24600	2	0%
24700	24700	1	0%
24800	24800	2	0%
25000	25000	118	0.3%
25025	25025	1	0%
25100	25100	2	0%
25200	25200	1	0%
25300	25300	1	0%
25400	25400	1	0%
25480	25480	1	0%
25500	25500	6	0%
25800	25800	6	0%
26000	26000	39	0.1%
26100	26100	1	0%
26300	26300	1	0%
26500	26500	8	0%
26899	26899	1	0%
26900	26900	1	0%
27000	27000	29	0.1%

27200	27200	2	0%
27500	27500	6	0%
27800	27800	1	0%
28000	28000	42	0.1%
28200	28200	2	0%
28400	28400	1	0%
28500	28500	4	0%
28720	28720	1	0%
29000	29000	13	0%
29167	29167	2	0%
29300	29300	1	0%
29400	29400	1	0%
29500	29500	2	0%
30000	30000	122	0.3%
30025	30025	1	0%
30400	30400	1	0%
30500	30500	3	0%
30728	30728	1	0%
30900	30900	1	0%
31000	31000	19	0%
31167	31167	1	0%
31200	31200	1	0%
31600	31600	1	0%
31667	31667	1	0%
31700	31700	1	0%
32000	32000	31	0.1%
32500	32500	5	0%
32650	32650	1	0%
32737	32737	1	0%
32780	32780	1	0%
33000	33000	25	0.1%
33500	33500	1	0%
34000	34000	21	0%
34100	34100	1	0%
34400	34400	1	0%
34500	34500	4	0%
34800	34800	1	0%
34996	34996	1	0%
34998	34998	1	0%

35000	35000	56	0.1%
35100	35100	1	0%
35500	35500	1	0%
36000	36000	18	0%
36100	36100	1	0%
36108	36108	1	0%
36400	36400	1	0%
36500	36500	4	0%
36600	36600	1	0%
37000	37000	8	0%
37300	37300	1	0%
37500	37500	4	0%
37600	37600	2	0%
37700	37700	1	0%
38000	38000	18	0%
38300	38300	1	0%
38500	38500	3	0%
38800	38800	1	0%
39000	39000	9	0%
39500	39500	1	0%
39600	39600	1	0%
39800	39800	1	0%
40000	40000	59	0.1%
40016	40016	1	0%
41000	41000	8	0%
41667	41667	1	0%
41920	41920	1	0%
42000	42000	8	0%
42637	42637	1	0%
43000	43000	14	0%
43500	43500	1	0%
43600	43600	1	0%
44000	44000	8	0%
44500	44500	1	0%
45000	45000	36	0.1%
45500	45500	1	0%
45600	45600	1	0%
46000	46000	6	0%
46200	46200	1	0%

47000	47000	7	0%
47022	47022	1	0%
47400	47400	1	0%
48000	48000	4	0%
48700	48700	1	0%
49000	49000	8	0%
49250	49250	1	0%
50000	50000	32	0.1%
50500	50500	1	0%
51000	51000	4	0%
51500	51500	1	0%
52000	52000	2	0%
52600	52600	1	0%
53000	53000	6	0%
53600	53600	1	0%
54000	54000	4	0%
54850	54850	1	0%
55000	55000	13	0%
56000	56000	10	0%
57000	57000	4	0%
57500	57500	1	0%
57600	57600	1	0%
58000	58000	4	0%
58833	58833	1	0%
59000	59000	4	0%
60000	60000	27	0.1%
60095	60095	1	0%
61000	61000	4	0%
61500	61500	1	0%
62000	62000	5	0%
62500	62500	1	0%
63000	63000	1	0%
64000	64000	2	0%
64018	64018	1	0%
65000	65000	8	0%
66000	66000	1	0%
67000	67000	2	0%
67250	67250	1	0%
68000	68000	2	0%

69500	69500	1	0%
70000	70000	11	0%
70333	70333	1	0%
71000	71000	1	0%
72000	72000	4	0%
73000	73000	1	0%
74000	74000	1	0%
75000	75000	8	0%
76000	76000	1	0%
77000	77000	1	0%
78000	78000	1	0%
79000	79000	1	0%
80000	80000	13	0%
81000	81000	1	0%
81500	81500	2	0%
81900	81900	1	0%
82000	82000	1	0%
83333	83333	1	0%
85000	85000	2	0%
86500	86500	1	0%
90000	90000	7	0%
91500	91500	1	0%
92000	92000	1	0%
95000	95000	1	0%
96000	96000	1	0%
97750	97750	1	0%
100000	100000	3	0%
105000	105000	3	0%
109000	109000	1	0%
110000	110000	3	0%
116000	116000	1	0%
120000	120000	3	0%
123500	123500	1	0%
127000	127000	1	0%
140000	140000	1	0%
141000	141000	1	0%
150000	150000	3	0%
160800	160800	1	0%
200000	200000	2	0%

210000	210000	1	0%
220000	220000	1	0%
224000	224000	1	0%
275000	275000	1	0%
300000	300000	1	0%
422000	422000	1	0%
500000	500000	1	0%

TOTAL_HH_INCOME: Total household income

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 788888 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	0
1	1
50	50
100	100
150	150
180	180
200	200
250	250
280	280
300	300
350	350
400	400
410	410
430	430
500	500
540	540
560	560
600	600
610	610
650	650

660	660
670	670
700	700
710	710
750	750
760	760
780	780
800	800
810	810
820	820
840	840
850	850
860	860
900	900
910	910
950	950
970	970
1000	1000
1010	1010
1020	1020
1050	1050
1060	1060
1100	1100
1110	1110
1120	1120
1170	1170
1200	1200
1210	1210
1220	1220
1231	1231
1250	1250
1300	1300
1310	1310
1320	1320
1390	1390
1400	1400
1410	1410
1420	1420
1460	1460

1500	1500
1510	1510
1520	1520
1530	1530
1560	1560
1570	1570
1600	1600
1610	1610
1620	1620
1630	1630
1660	1660
1700	1700
1710	1710
1720	1720
1730	1730
1750	1750
1800	1800
1820	1820
1830	1830
1900	1900
1910	1910
1920	1920
1930	1930
2000	2000
2010	2010
2020	2020
2030	2030
2040	2040
2070	2070
2100	2100
2103	2103
2110	2110
2120	2120
2140	2140
2160	2160
2180	2180
2200	2200
2210	2210
2220	2220

2230	2230
2260	2260
2300	2300
2308	2308
2310	2310
2320	2320
2400	2400
2410	2410
2420	2420
2430	2430
2440	2440
2460	2460
2500	2500
2510	2510
2520	2520
2540	2540
2550	2550
2600	2600
2610	2610
2620	2620
2640	2640
2700	2700
2710	2710
2720	2720
2730	2730
2750	2750
2760	2760
2800	2800
2810	2810
2820	2820
2830	2830
2840	2840
2860	2860
2900	2900
2901	2901
2910	2910
2920	2920
2930	2930
2937	2937

3000	3000
3010	3010
3020	3020
3030	3030
3050	3050
3100	3100
3110	3110
3120	3120
3130	3130
3140	3140
3200	3200
3220	3220
3230	3230
3240	3240
3250	3250
3270	3270
3280	3280
3300	3300
3320	3320
3330	3330
3340	3340
3410	3410
3420	3420
3430	3430
3450	3450
3460	3460
3500	3500
3520	3520
3540	3540
3550	3550
3551	3551
3600	3600
3610	3610
3620	3620
3630	3630
3640	3640
3660	3660
3700	3700
3720	3720

3730	3730
3740	3740
3750	3750
3800	3800
3810	3810
3820	3820
3830	3830
3840	3840
3875	3875
3900	3900
3910	3910
3930	3930
3950	3950
3960	3960
3998	3998
4000	4000
4010	4010
4020	4020
4050	4050
4110	4110
4120	4120
4130	4130
4136	4136
4140	4140
4190	4190
4200	4200
4210	4210
4220	4220
4230	4230
4240	4240
4290	4290
4300	4300
4310	4310
4320	4320
4330	4330
4340	4340
4360	4360
4400	4400
4410	4410

4420	4420
4430	4430
4440	4440
4450	4450
4490	4490
4500	4500
4510	4510
4520	4520
4600	4600
4610	4610
4620	4620
4630	4630
4640	4640
4650	4650
4680	4680
4700	4700
4710	4710
4720	4720
4730	4730
4750	4750
4780	4780
4800	4800
4810	4810
4820	4820
4840	4840
4890	4890
4900	4900
4910	4910
4920	4920
4930	4930
4940	4940
5000	5000
5010	5010
5020	5020
5040	5040
5050	5050
5110	5110
5130	5130
5140	5140

5160	5160
5200	5200
5220	5220
5230	5230
5250	5250
5260	5260
5310	5310
5320	5320
5370	5370
5390	5390
5400	5400
5410	5410
5430	5430
5440	5440
5450	5450
5490	5490
5500	5500
5520	5520
5540	5540
5550	5550
5570	5570
5600	5600
5610	5610
5620	5620
5630	5630
5670	5670
5700	5700
5720	5720
5730	5730
5750	5750
5810	5810
5820	5820
5880	5880
5900	5900
5930	5930
5940	5940
5950	5950
6000	6000
6040	6040

6050	6050
6110	6110
6150	6150
6230	6230
6240	6240
6250	6250
6310	6310
6320	6320
6340	6340
6410	6410
6430	6430
6450	6450
6500	6500
6540	6540
6570	6570
6610	6610
6640	6640
6650	6650
6680	6680
6700	6700
6720	6720
6750	6750
6770	6770
6780	6780
6800	6800
6810	6810
6840	6840
6890	6890
6930	6930
7000	7000
7040	7040
7080	7080
7100	7100
7110	7110
7140	7140
7160	7160
7220	7220
7250	7250
7260	7260

7320	7320
7400	7400
7410	7410
7440	7440
7500	7500
7610	7610
7640	7640
7750	7750
7910	7910
8000	8000
8050	8050
8100	8100
8200	8200
8330	8330
8340	8340
8410	8410
8488	8488
8500	8500
8540	8540
8640	8640
8810	8810
8910	8910
9000	9000
9020	9020
9050	9050
9110	9110
9130	9130
9230	9230
9400	9400
9410	9410
9420	9420
9500	9500
9630	9630
9640	9640
9700	9700
9720	9720
9730	9730
9750	9750
9820	9820

9910	9910
10000	10000
10130	10130
10200	10200
10410	10410
10450	10450
10500	10500
10700	10700
10800	10800
10810	10810
10900	10900
10910	10910
11000	11000
11210	11210
11230	11230
11420	11420
11440	11440
11700	11700
11810	11810
11820	11820
12000	12000
12230	12230
12470	12470
12640	12640
12960	12960
13000	13000
13200	13200
13420	13420
13500	13500
13700	13700
13830	13830
14000	14000
14520	14520
14540	14540
14980	14980
15122	15122
15620	15620
16000	16000
16220	16220

16520	16520
17000	17000
17140	17140
17520	17520
18110	18110
18140	18140
18530	18530
18820	18820
18930	18930
19000	19000
20000	20000
21020	21020
21820	21820
22410	22410
22600	22600
23000	23000
23410	23410
24000	24000
24600	24600
25000	25000
26000	26000
26230	26230
26700	26700
27610	27610
28000	28000
29720	29720
35400	35400
40000	40000
41540	41540
51000	51000
71500	71500
88888	88888
88889	88889
88890	88890
88895	88895
88896	88896
88898	88898
88900	88900
88902	88902

88903	88903
88905	88905
88908	88908
88911	88911
88913	88913
88923	88923
88924	88924
88927	88927
88928	88928
88930	88930
88988	88988
89005	89005
89008	89008
89013	89013
89048	89048
89088	89088
89128	89128
89138	89138
89168	89168
89180	89180
89188	89188
89238	89238
89248	89248
89288	89288
89298	89298
89303	89303
89305	89305
89318	89318
89368	89368
89386	89386
89388	89388
89428	89428
89438	89438
89471	89471
89488	89488
89498	89498
89508	89508
89528	89528
89538	89538

89548	89548
89555	89555
89558	89558
89568	89568
89588	89588
89598	89598
89608	89608
89618	89618
89628	89628
89632	89632
89638	89638
89648	89648
89658	89658
89668	89668
89673	89673
89676	89676
89688	89688
89698	89698
89708	89708
89713	89713
89738	89738
89742	89742
89748	89748
89758	89758
89775	89775
89788	89788
89798	89798
89808	89808
89828	89828
89832	89832
89848	89848
89875	89875
89888	89888
89898	89898
89908	89908
89909	89909
89916	89916
89938	89938
89988	89988

89998	89998
90000	90000
90008	90008
90018	90018
90028	90028
90032	90032
90038	90038
90042	90042
90048	90048
90058	90058
90068	90068
90078	90078
90083	90083
90086	90086
90088	90088
90098	90098
90108	90108
90118	90118
90123	90123
90138	90138
90146	90146
90148	90148
90158	90158
90188	90188
90198	90198
90208	90208
90248	90248
90258	90258
90268	90268
90278	90278
90288	90288
90298	90298
90308	90308
90318	90318
90328	90328
90338	90338
90368	90368
90378	90378
90388	90388

90398	90398
90408	90408
90418	90418
90428	90428
90438	90438
90448	90448
90452	90452
90457	90457
90458	90458
90468	90468
90485	90485
90488	90488
90498	90498
90508	90508
90518	90518
90528	90528
90568	90568
90569	90569
90588	90588
90589	90589
90598	90598
90603	90603
90605	90605
90608	90608
90609	90609
90612	90612
90618	90618
90628	90628
90638	90638
90648	90648
90658	90658
90668	90668
90678	90678
90688	90688
90698	90698
90708	90708
90718	90718
90728	90728
90738	90738

90748	90748
90758	90758
90768	90768
90778	90778
90788	90788
90798	90798
90808	90808
90818	90818
90828	90828
90838	90838
90848	90848
90856	90856
90858	90858
90862	90862
90863	90863
90867	90867
90868	90868
90878	90878
90888	90888
90889	90889
90898	90898
90907	90907
90908	90908
90918	90918
90928	90928
90938	90938
90951	90951
90958	90958
90966	90966
90968	90968
90978	90978
90983	90983
90988	90988
90998	90998
91008	91008
91012	91012
91018	91018
91028	91028
91038	91038

91046	91046
91048	91048
91058	91058
91066	91066
91068	91068
91078	91078
91088	91088
91098	91098
91108	91108
91112	91112
91118	91118
91128	91128
91138	91138
91146	91146
91158	91158
91168	91168
91180	91180
91188	91188
91198	91198
91208	91208
91218	91218
91228	91228
91252	91252
91258	91258
91268	91268
91278	91278
91288	91288
91290	91290
91298	91298
91303	91303
91308	91308
91318	91318
91328	91328
91332	91332
91338	91338
91348	91348
91352	91352
91358	91358
91368	91368

91388	91388
91389	91389
91398	91398
91408	91408
91418	91418
91428	91428
91438	91438
91448	91448
91458	91458
91478	91478
91488	91488
91498	91498
91508	91508
91518	91518
91528	91528
91538	91538
91548	91548
91558	91558
91568	91568
91588	91588
91589	91589
91598	91598
91608	91608
91618	91618
91628	91628
91634	91634
91638	91638
91648	91648
91658	91658
91668	91668
91678	91678
91682	91682
91688	91688
91693	91693
91698	91698
91708	91708
91718	91718
91728	91728
91738	91738

91742	91742
91748	91748
91758	91758
91762	91762
91768	91768
91778	91778
91788	91788
91798	91798
91799	91799
91808	91808
91818	91818
91821	91821
91828	91828
91838	91838
91848	91848
91858	91858
91868	91868
91878	91878
91881	91881
91888	91888
91898	91898
91908	91908
91918	91918
91928	91928
91938	91938
91948	91948
91958	91958
91968	91968
91971	91971
91978	91978
91988	91988
91998	91998
92006	92006
92008	92008
92018	92018
92028	92028
92035	92035
92038	92038
92042	92042

92048	92048
92051	92051
92068	92068
92078	92078
92088	92088
92098	92098
92108	92108
92118	92118
92119	92119
92128	92128
92138	92138
92148	92148
92152	92152
92158	92158
92168	92168
92188	92188
92198	92198
92208	92208
92218	92218
92228	92228
92238	92238
92248	92248
92258	92258
92268	92268
92274	92274
92278	92278
92288	92288
92298	92298
92308	92308
92318	92318
92319	92319
92328	92328
92338	92338
92343	92343
92348	92348
92358	92358
92362	92362
92368	92368
92371	92371

92378	92378
92388	92388
92398	92398
92401	92401
92405	92405
92408	92408
92418	92418
92428	92428
92438	92438
92448	92448
92458	92458
92468	92468
92478	92478
92479	92479
92488	92488
92498	92498
92508	92508
92518	92518
92528	92528
92538	92538
92548	92548
92550	92550
92558	92558
92562	92562
92563	92563
92568	92568
92578	92578
92588	92588
92598	92598
92608	92608
92618	92618
92628	92628
92638	92638
92648	92648
92658	92658
92668	92668
92678	92678
92688	92688
92698	92698

92708	92708
92718	92718
92728	92728
92738	92738
92748	92748
92754	92754
92758	92758
92759	92759
92768	92768
92778	92778
92788	92788
92798	92798
92803	92803
92808	92808
92818	92818
92821	92821
92828	92828
92838	92838
92848	92848
92858	92858
92862	92862
92867	92867
92868	92868
92878	92878
92888	92888
92898	92898
92908	92908
92918	92918
92924	92924
92928	92928
92938	92938
92958	92958
92968	92968
92978	92978
92988	92988
92998	92998
93008	93008
93018	93018
93026	93026

93028	93028
93032	93032
93038	93038
93048	93048
93058	93058
93068	93068
93073	93073
93088	93088
93089	93089
93098	93098
93108	93108
93118	93118
93128	93128
93138	93138
93143	93143
93148	93148
93158	93158
93168	93168
93173	93173
93178	93178
93188	93188
93198	93198
93208	93208
93218	93218
93221	93221
93228	93228
93238	93238
93248	93248
93258	93258
93268	93268
93278	93278
93288	93288
93298	93298
93308	93308
93318	93318
93323	93323
93328	93328
93338	93338
93348	93348

93358	93358
93366	93366
93378	93378
93388	93388
93398	93398
93408	93408
93418	93418
93428	93428
93438	93438
93458	93458
93459	93459
93468	93468
93478	93478
93488	93488
93498	93498
93508	93508
93518	93518
93528	93528
93538	93538
93548	93548
93558	93558
93562	93562
93568	93568
93578	93578
93588	93588
93598	93598
93608	93608
93613	93613
93618	93618
93623	93623
93628	93628
93638	93638
93658	93658
93668	93668
93678	93678
93688	93688
93698	93698
93708	93708
93718	93718

93728	93728
93738	93738
93748	93748
93758	93758
93768	93768
93776	93776
93778	93778
93788	93788
93798	93798
93808	93808
93812	93812
93818	93818
93828	93828
93838	93838
93848	93848
93858	93858
93868	93868
93878	93878
93888	93888
93898	93898
93908	93908
93918	93918
93928	93928
93938	93938
93948	93948
93958	93958
93968	93968
93978	93978
93988	93988
93998	93998
94008	94008
94018	94018
94028	94028
94038	94038
94048	94048
94058	94058
94068	94068
94078	94078
94088	94088

94098	94098
94108	94108
94118	94118
94123	94123
94128	94128
94138	94138
94148	94148
94158	94158
94168	94168
94173	94173
94188	94188
94190	94190
94198	94198
94208	94208
94218	94218
94228	94228
94238	94238
94248	94248
94258	94258
94268	94268
94278	94278
94282	94282
94288	94288
94298	94298
94308	94308
94312	94312
94318	94318
94328	94328
94338	94338
94348	94348
94358	94358
94378	94378
94388	94388
94398	94398
94408	94408
94418	94418
94428	94428
94438	94438
94448	94448

94458	94458
94459	94459
94468	94468
94478	94478
94488	94488
94498	94498
94508	94508
94518	94518
94528	94528
94538	94538
94548	94548
94558	94558
94578	94578
94583	94583
94588	94588
94598	94598
94599	94599
94608	94608
94618	94618
94628	94628
94638	94638
94648	94648
94668	94668
94678	94678
94688	94688
94698	94698
94708	94708
94718	94718
94720	94720
94728	94728
94738	94738
94748	94748
94758	94758
94768	94768
94778	94778
94788	94788
94798	94798
94808	94808
94812	94812

94818	94818
94828	94828
94838	94838
94848	94848
94858	94858
94878	94878
94888	94888
94898	94898
94908	94908
94918	94918
94927	94927
94928	94928
94938	94938
94948	94948
94978	94978
94983	94983
94988	94988
94998	94998
95008	95008
95016	95016
95018	95018
95022	95022
95028	95028
95029	95029
95038	95038
95048	95048
95058	95058
95060	95060
95068	95068
95088	95088
95098	95098
95108	95108
95118	95118
95128	95128
95138	95138
95140	95140
95148	95148
95158	95158
95168	95168

95178	95178
95188	95188
95198	95198
95208	95208
95218	95218
95228	95228
95238	95238
95248	95248
95258	95258
95268	95268
95278	95278
95288	95288
95298	95298
95308	95308
95318	95318
95328	95328
95331	95331
95338	95338
95348	95348
95358	95358
95368	95368
95378	95378
95388	95388
95398	95398
95403	95403
95408	95408
95418	95418
95420	95420
95428	95428
95438	95438
95448	95448
95458	95458
95473	95473
95478	95478
95488	95488
95489	95489
95498	95498
95506	95506
95508	95508

95518	95518
95528	95528
95538	95538
95548	95548
95568	95568
95588	95588
95597	95597
95598	95598
95608	95608
95618	95618
95622	95622
95624	95624
95628	95628
95632	95632
95638	95638
95648	95648
95658	95658
95668	95668
95678	95678
95688	95688
95698	95698
95708	95708
95718	95718
95728	95728
95738	95738
95766	95766
95768	95768
95778	95778
95788	95788
95798	95798
95808	95808
95818	95818
95828	95828
95838	95838
95848	95848
95858	95858
95868	95868
95878	95878
95888	95888

95898	95898
95908	95908
95918	95918
95928	95928
95938	95938
95948	95948
95958	95958
95968	95968
95978	95978
95988	95988
95998	95998
96008	96008
96018	96018
96028	96028
96038	96038
96058	96058
96068	96068
96078	96078
96088	96088
96098	96098
96108	96108
96118	96118
96128	96128
96148	96148
96158	96158
96178	96178
96188	96188
96198	96198
96208	96208
96218	96218
96228	96228
96238	96238
96240	96240
96248	96248
96258	96258
96268	96268
96278	96278
96288	96288
96298	96298

96308	96308
96318	96318
96328	96328
96338	96338
96348	96348
96358	96358
96368	96368
96388	96388
96398	96398
96408	96408
96418	96418
96428	96428
96438	96438
96448	96448
96458	96458
96468	96468
96469	96469
96488	96488
96498	96498
96508	96508
96518	96518
96528	96528
96538	96538
96548	96548
96568	96568
96588	96588
96596	96596
96598	96598
96608	96608
96616	96616
96618	96618
96628	96628
96638	96638
96658	96658
96678	96678
96688	96688
96698	96698
96708	96708
96718	96718

96728	96728
96738	96738
96758	96758
96768	96768
96788	96788
96798	96798
96808	96808
96818	96818
96821	96821
96828	96828
96838	96838
96858	96858
96868	96868
96878	96878
96888	96888
96898	96898
96908	96908
96918	96918
96928	96928
96938	96938
96948	96948
96958	96958
96968	96968
96988	96988
96996	96996
96998	96998
97008	97008
97018	97018
97020	97020
97028	97028
97038	97038
97048	97048
97058	97058
97078	97078
97088	97088
97096	97096
97098	97098
97108	97108
97118	97118

97138	97138
97148	97148
97158	97158
97168	97168
97178	97178
97188	97188
97198	97198
97208	97208
97228	97228
97248	97248
97268	97268
97288	97288
97298	97298
97308	97308
97318	97318
97328	97328
97338	97338
97348	97348
97388	97388
97398	97398
97408	97408
97418	97418
97428	97428
97438	97438
97448	97448
97458	97458
97478	97478
97488	97488
97498	97498
97508	97508
97518	97518
97528	97528
97538	97538
97568	97568
97580	97580
97588	97588
97598	97598
97608	97608
97618	97618

97628	97628
97638	97638
97648	97648
97658	97658
97668	97668
97678	97678
97688	97688
97698	97698
97708	97708
97718	97718
97728	97728
97738	97738
97788	97788
97798	97798
97808	97808
97818	97818
97828	97828
97838	97838
97848	97848
97858	97858
97868	97868
97887	97887
97888	97888
97898	97898
97908	97908
97918	97918
97928	97928
97938	97938
97948	97948
97978	97978
97980	97980
97998	97998
98008	98008
98018	98018
98019	98019
98038	98038
98088	98088
98098	98098
98108	98108

98118	98118
98128	98128
98138	98138
98148	98148
98158	98158
98168	98168
98188	98188
98198	98198
98208	98208
98218	98218
98228	98228
98238	98238
98288	98288
98294	98294
98298	98298
98308	98308
98318	98318
98328	98328
98331	98331
98348	98348
98388	98388
98398	98398
98408	98408
98418	98418
98428	98428
98438	98438
98448	98448
98458	98458
98468	98468
98478	98478
98488	98488
98496	98496
98498	98498
98508	98508
98518	98518
98528	98528
98538	98538
98548	98548
98568	98568

98578	98578
98588	98588
98598	98598
98608	98608
98618	98618
98628	98628
98638	98638
98668	98668
98688	98688
98698	98698
98703	98703
98708	98708
98718	98718
98728	98728
98738	98738
98778	98778
98788	98788
98798	98798
98808	98808
98818	98818
98828	98828
98838	98838
98848	98848
98853	98853
98888	98888
98898	98898
98908	98908
98928	98928
98940	98940
98958	98958
98988	98988
98998	98998
99000	99000
99008	99008
99014	99014
99018	99018
99020	99020
99028	99028
99048	99048

99068	99068
99078	99078
99080	99080
99088	99088
99098	99098
99108	99108
99118	99118
99138	99138
99158	99158
99168	99168
99178	99178
99188	99188
99198	99198
99208	99208
99218	99218
99228	99228
99238	99238
99243	99243
99258	99258
99274	99274
99288	99288
99293	99293
99298	99298
99305	99305
99308	99308
99318	99318
99338	99338
99348	99348
99358	99358
99388	99388
99398	99398
99408	99408
99418	99418
99438	99438
99458	99458
99478	99478
99488	99488
99498	99498
99518	99518

99528	99528
99538	99538
99568	99568
99581	99581
99588	99588
99598	99598
99608	99608
99618	99618
99619	99619
99648	99648
99678	99678
99688	99688
99698	99698
99708	99708
99711	99711
99718	99718
99728	99728
99738	99738
99788	99788
99798	99798
99808	99808
99818	99818
99838	99838
99888	99888
99898	99898
99908	99908
99918	99918
99928	99928
99938	99938
99948	99948
99978	99978
99988	99988
99998	99998
99999	99999
100028	100028
100054	100054
100055	100055
100088	100088
100098	100098

100118	100118
100128	100128
100138	100138
100148	100148
100158	100158
100178	100178
100188	100188
100208	100208
100218	100218
100228	100228
100248	100248
100282	100282
100288	100288
100298	100298
100308	100308
100318	100318
100328	100328
100348	100348
100388	100388
100398	100398
100408	100408
100418	100418
100458	100458
100488	100488
100498	100498
100508	100508
100518	100518
100528	100528
100573	100573
100588	100588
100598	100598
100608	100608
100618	100618
100678	100678
100688	100688
100698	100698
100708	100708
100718	100718
100728	100728

100758	100758
100788	100788
100798	100798
100818	100818
100845	100845
100848	100848
100888	100888
100898	100898
100908	100908
100918	100918
100938	100938
100944	100944
100958	100958
100988	100988
100998	100998
101018	101018
101038	101038
101088	101088
101098	101098
101108	101108
101118	101118
101128	101128
101138	101138
101165	101165
101178	101178
101188	101188
101198	101198
101208	101208
101218	101218
101228	101228
101248	101248
101258	101258
101288	101288
101298	101298
101308	101308
101318	101318
101328	101328
101338	101338
101348	101348

101368	101368
101388	101388
101408	101408
101428	101428
101438	101438
101458	101458
101488	101488
101498	101498
101518	101518
101528	101528
101588	101588
101598	101598
101606	101606
101608	101608
101612	101612
101618	101618
101628	101628
101638	101638
101648	101648
101658	101658
101688	101688
101708	101708
101718	101718
101728	101728
101738	101738
101788	101788
101798	101798
101818	101818
101838	101838
101848	101848
101888	101888
101898	101898
101908	101908
101928	101928
101998	101998
102008	102008
102018	102018
102028	102028
102088	102088

102098	102098
102108	102108
102118	102118
102188	102188
102198	102198
102208	102208
102228	102228
102248	102248
102288	102288
102298	102298
102308	102308
102318	102318
102338	102338
102348	102348
102388	102388
102398	102398
102408	102408
102418	102418
102428	102428
102458	102458
102488	102488
102498	102498
102508	102508
102518	102518
102528	102528
102558	102558
102568	102568
102588	102588
102598	102598
102608	102608
102618	102618
102688	102688
102698	102698
102708	102708
102718	102718
102728	102728
102738	102738
102748	102748
102751	102751

102778	102778
102788	102788
102798	102798
102858	102858
102878	102878
102888	102888
102898	102898
102928	102928
102958	102958
102988	102988
102998	102998
103018	103018
103068	103068
103088	103088
103098	103098
103108	103108
103118	103118
103168	103168
103188	103188
103198	103198
103208	103208
103228	103228
103248	103248
103288	103288
103298	103298
103308	103308
103328	103328
103388	103388
103408	103408
103428	103428
103438	103438
103488	103488
103518	103518
103528	103528
103588	103588
103608	103608
103618	103618
103688	103688
103698	103698

103708	103708
103788	103788
103798	103798
103808	103808
103818	103818
103828	103828
103888	103888
103898	103898
103908	103908
103918	103918
103928	103928
103998	103998
104008	104008
104038	104038
104088	104088
104108	104108
104118	104118
104188	104188
104198	104198
104208	104208
104228	104228
104238	104238
104288	104288
104298	104298
104318	104318
104338	104338
104388	104388
104408	104408
104428	104428
104448	104448
104488	104488
104498	104498
104508	104508
104518	104518
104528	104528
104588	104588
104598	104598
104608	104608
104618	104618

104628	104628
104648	104648
104658	104658
104688	104688
104698	104698
104708	104708
104721	104721
104788	104788
104798	104798
104818	104818
104848	104848
104858	104858
104888	104888
104898	104898
104908	104908
104918	104918
104928	104928
104940	104940
104988	104988
104998	104998
105008	105008
105018	105018
105088	105088
105108	105108
105118	105118
105128	105128
105138	105138
105188	105188
105198	105198
105208	105208
105228	105228
105288	105288
105298	105298
105388	105388
105408	105408
105488	105488
105498	105498
105508	105508
105518	105518

105528	105528
105588	105588
105608	105608
105628	105628
105668	105668
105688	105688
105708	105708
105788	105788
105798	105798
105848	105848
105888	105888
105908	105908
105928	105928
105938	105938
105998	105998
106018	106018
106088	106088
106108	106108
106118	106118
106138	106138
106168	106168
106198	106198
106208	106208
106218	106218
106238	106238
106298	106298
106388	106388
106408	106408
106508	106508
106528	106528
106538	106538
106588	106588
106598	106598
106608	106608
106618	106618
106688	106688
106708	106708
106728	106728
106798	106798

106838	106838
106888	106888
106898	106898
106908	106908
106918	106918
106998	106998
107028	107028
107088	107088
107108	107108
107118	107118
107148	107148
107188	107188
107208	107208
107248	107248
107288	107288
107298	107298
107308	107308
107328	107328
107388	107388
107408	107408
107458	107458
107508	107508
107518	107518
107528	107528
107588	107588
107598	107598
107608	107608
107658	107658
107678	107678
107688	107688
107698	107698
107708	107708
107788	107788
107798	107798
107868	107868
107888	107888
107938	107938
107941	107941
107958	107958

107998	107998
108063	108063
108088	108088
108108	108108
108118	108118
108128	108128
108138	108138
108208	108208
108218	108218
108228	108228
108248	108248
108288	108288
108298	108298
108308	108308
108318	108318
108358	108358
108388	108388
108408	108408
108438	108438
108528	108528
108548	108548
108588	108588
108598	108598
108608	108608
108688	108688
108708	108708
108748	108748
108798	108798
108808	108808
108818	108818
108848	108848
108888	108888
108908	108908
108998	108998
109088	109088
109108	109108
109118	109118
109188	109188
109208	109208

109228	109228
109288	109288
109298	109298
109328	109328
109348	109348
109358	109358
109368	109368
109388	109388
109468	109468
109498	109498
109508	109508
109528	109528
109588	109588
109608	109608
109688	109688
109708	109708
109721	109721
109788	109788
109798	109798
109818	109818
109828	109828
109888	109888
110088	110088
110098	110098
110108	110108
110118	110118
110188	110188
110288	110288
110298	110298
110308	110308
110388	110388
110418	110418
110428	110428
110488	110488
110498	110498
110528	110528
110538	110538
110588	110588
110605	110605

110608	110608
110708	110708
110808	110808
110888	110888
110938	110938
110998	110998
111018	111018
111118	111118
111128	111128
111208	111208
111218	111218
111288	111288
111298	111298
111318	111318
111388	111388
111398	111398
111408	111408
111428	111428
111456	111456
111528	111528
111548	111548
111568	111568
111588	111588
111608	111608
111648	111648
111688	111688
111708	111708
111729	111729
111744	111744
111758	111758
111788	111788
111798	111798
111838	111838
111848	111848
111888	111888
111898	111898
111908	111908
111928	111928
111938	111938

111988	111988
111998	111998
112008	112008
112288	112288
112298	112298
112308	112308
112350	112350
112388	112388
112488	112488
112588	112588
112608	112608
112638	112638
112688	112688
112708	112708
112798	112798
112808	112808
112854	112854
112888	112888
113008	113008
113078	113078
113088	113088
113108	113108
113118	113118
113288	113288
113298	113298
113388	113388
113425	113425
113488	113488
113498	113498
113538	113538
113588	113588
113608	113608
113618	113618
113688	113688
113708	113708
113718	113718
113824	113824
113848	113848
113888	113888

113913	113913
113938	113938
113988	113988
114008	114008
114028	114028
114088	114088
114098	114098
114108	114108
114118	114118
114158	114158
114188	114188
114288	114288
114298	114298
114328	114328
114368	114368
114388	114388
114608	114608
114688	114688
114708	114708
114788	114788
114808	114808
114888	114888
114988	114988
114998	114998
115118	115118
115188	115188
115288	115288
115298	115298
115338	115338
115388	115388
115408	115408
115588	115588
115598	115598
115608	115608
115618	115618
115708	115708
115787	115787
115788	115788
115838	115838

115858	115858
115888	115888
115938	115938
116018	116018
116298	116298
116388	116388
116408	116408
116498	116498
116528	116528
116568	116568
116588	116588
116608	116608
116688	116688
116798	116798
116888	116888
116908	116908
116998	116998
117028	117028
117088	117088
117108	117108
117208	117208
117288	117288
117298	117298
117308	117308
117328	117328
117388	117388
117404	117404
117408	117408
117498	117498
117608	117608
117788	117788
117798	117798
117888	117888
117968	117968
118055	118055
118118	118118
118188	118188
118238	118238
118288	118288

118388	118388
118488	118488
118588	118588
118638	118638
118708	118708
118788	118788
118888	118888
118913	118913
118938	118938
118998	118998
119288	119288
119298	119298
119388	119388
119608	119608
119708	119708
119888	119888
120088	120088
120118	120118
120288	120288
120298	120298
120488	120488
120555	120555
120588	120588
120608	120608
120618	120618
120718	120718
120848	120848
120888	120888
121018	121018
121118	121118
121298	121298
121316	121316
121388	121388
121408	121408
121538	121538
121588	121588
121625	121625
121848	121848
121888	121888

122298	122298
122488	122488
122608	122608
122888	122888
123118	123118
123208	123208
123298	123298
123388	123388
123398	123398
123498	123498
123708	123708
123798	123798
123884	123884
123886	123886
123888	123888
123988	123988
124098	124098
124248	124248
124275	124275
124288	124288
124298	124298
124338	124338
124388	124388
124588	124588
124608	124608
124708	124708
124888	124888
124996	124996
125288	125288
125388	125388
125398	125398
125488	125488
125588	125588
125608	125608
125688	125688
125708	125708
125798	125798
125888	125888
126188	126188

126298	126298
126388	126388
126488	126488
126588	126588
126888	126888
127188	127188
127288	127288
127298	127298
127388	127388
127688	127688
127708	127708
127718	127718
127888	127888
127998	127998
128388	128388
128488	128488
128588	128588
128608	128608
128688	128688
128888	128888
128904	128904
129588	129588
129608	129608
129888	129888
130328	130328
130555	130555
130588	130588
130608	130608
130888	130888
131118	131118
131525	131525
131628	131628
131888	131888
132298	132298
132388	132388
132528	132528
132718	132718
132888	132888
132898	132898

133408	133408
133588	133588
133608	133608
133708	133708
133888	133888
134018	134018
134298	134298
134388	134388
134708	134708
134828	134828
134848	134848
134888	134888
135118	135118
135288	135288
135588	135588
135608	135608
135695	135695
135888	135888
135910	135910
136108	136108
136288	136288
136408	136408
136888	136888
137198	137198
137298	137298
137888	137888
138138	138138
138308	138308
138508	138508
138608	138608
138888	138888
139298	139298
139388	139388
139698	139698
139888	139888
140388	140388
140588	140588
140838	140838
140888	140888

141488	141488
141888	141888
142488	142488
142588	142588
142888	142888
143888	143888
144298	144298
144888	144888
145228	145228
145438	145438
145708	145708
145888	145888
146118	146118
146298	146298
146388	146388
146528	146528
146888	146888
147721	147721
147888	147888
148188	148188
148888	148888
148983	148983
149888	149888
150388	150388
150888	150888
151388	151388
151888	151888
152888	152888
152906	152906
152908	152908
153888	153888
154888	154888
155588	155588
155888	155888
156138	156138
156888	156888
158888	158888
159221	159221
159888	159888

160888	160888
161888	161888
162300	162300
162888	162888
163888	163888
164298	164298
164888	164888
166298	166298
166888	166888
167888	167888
168888	168888
169888	169888
170388	170388
170788	170788
170888	170888
171888	171888
172288	172288
173888	173888
174298	174298
175388	175388
178888	178888
180388	180388
180888	180888
183888	183888
184888	184888
186638	186638
188221	188221
188888	188888
193888	193888
197888	197888
198888	198888
206588	206588
208888	208888
209708	209708
215258	215258
215888	215888
228888	228888
229888	229888
238888	238888

238918	238918
239298	239298
240118	240118
251298	251298
288888	288888
308888	308888
312888	312888
363888	363888
388888	388888
510888	510888
588888	588888
788888	788888

MAINMODE_EIGHT: Main mode used by households

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Train (Metrorail)	592	1.4%
2	Long distance train (e.g. Shosholoza, Blue Train)	4336	10.3%
3	Bus	26452	62.8%
4	BRT/IRT bus (Bus Rapid Transit System)	6082	14.4%
5	Gautrain Bus	2335	5.5%
6	Long distance bus (e.g. Intercape, Translux, etc.)	2157	5.1%
7	Metered taxi	81	0.2%
9	Special transit for people with disabilities (Dial a Ride)	103	0.2%

Q2DWETYPE: Type of main dwelling that the household occupies

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Dwelling/House or brick/Concrete block structure on a separate stand or yard or farm	30665	72.8%
2	Traditional dwelling hut/Structure made of traditional materials	3572	8.5%
3	Flat of apartment in a block of flats	657	1.6%
4	Cluster house in complex	133	0.3%
5	Town house (semi-detached house in complex)	127	0.3%
6	Semi-detached house	389	0.9%
7	Dwelling/House/Flat/Room in backyard	1537	3.6%
8	Informal dwelling/ shack in backyard	1339	3.2%
9	Informal dwelling/Shack not in backyard (e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement or on farm)	2355	5.6%
10	Room/Flat on a property or a larger dwelling/ servants' quarters/granny flat	296	0.7%
11	Caravan/Tent	12	0%
12	Other (Specify)	145	0.3%
99	Unspecified	911	2.2%

Q3DWELLING: Type of living quarters

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Private dwelling	40803	96.8%
2	Workers' hostel	424	1%
9	Unspecified	911	2.2%

Q4MAINDWELLING: Type of the main dwelling

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Formal	31995	75.9%
2	Informal	9232	21.9%
9	Unspecified	911	2.2%

HSIZE: Household size

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 24 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	9110	21.6%
2	2	8419	20%
3	3	7440	17.7%
4	4	6400	15.2%
5	5	4620	11%
6	6	2521	6%
7	7	1455	3.5%
8	8	880	2.1%
9	9	498	1.2%
10	10	308	0.7%
11	11	198	0.5%
12	12	117	0.3%
13	13	53	0.1%
14	14	52	0.1%
15	15	27	0.1%
16	16	19	0%
17	17	8	0%
18	18	7	0%
19	19	2	0%
20	20	2	0%

21	21	1	0%
24	24	1	0%

WEIGHT: Household weight

Data file: nhts-2020-hhold

Overview

Valid: 42138 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 6.473 Maximum: 13304.663 Mean: 411.689 Standard deviation: 576.011

Type: Continuous Decimal: 8 Width: 14 Range: 6.4728438 - 13304.663286 Format: Numeric

UQNO: Unique household number**Data file:** nhts-2020-person**Overview**

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

PERSONNO: Person number**Data file:** nhts-2020-person**Overview**

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		41554	28.6%
02		32539	22.4%
03		24441	16.8%
04		17669	12.2%
05		11497	7.9%
06		6829	4.7%
07		4133	2.8%
08		2532	1.7%
09		1545	1.1%
10		976	0.7%
11		622	0.4%
12		385	0.3%
13		236	0.2%
14		151	0.1%
15		99	0.1%
16		68	0%
17		43	0%
18		26	0%
19		16	0%
20		7	0%
21		7	0%
22		4	0%
23		2	0%

24		2	0%
25		1	0%
26		1	0%

PERSON_ID: Person identifier

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Width: 21 Range: - Format: character

SEX: Gender

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Male	67376	46.3%
2	Female	78009	53.7%

AGE: Age in completed years

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 116 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	2401	1.7%
1	1	2530	1.7%
2	2	2655	1.8%
3	3	2503	1.7%

4	4	2746	1.9%
5	5	2920	2%
6	6	2957	2%
7	7	3074	2.1%
8	8	2924	2%
9	9	3145	2.2%
10	10	3176	2.2%
11	11	3308	2.3%
12	12	3157	2.2%
13	13	3010	2.1%
14	14	3095	2.1%
15	15	2994	2.1%
16	16	2743	1.9%
17	17	2627	1.8%
18	18	2370	1.6%
19	19	2494	1.7%
20	20	2282	1.6%
21	21	2222	1.5%
22	22	2217	1.5%
23	23	2410	1.7%
24	24	2251	1.5%
25	25	2310	1.6%
26	26	2347	1.6%
27	27	2273	1.6%
28	28	2216	1.5%
29	29	2290	1.6%
30	30	2320	1.6%
31	31	2237	1.5%
32	32	2071	1.4%
33	33	2109	1.5%
34	34	2117	1.5%
35	35	2082	1.4%
36	36	1990	1.4%
37	37	2108	1.4%
38	38	1699	1.2%
39	39	1851	1.3%
40	40	1825	1.3%
41	41	1596	1.1%
42	42	1570	1.1%

43	43	1559	1.1%
44	44	1659	1.1%
45	45	1520	1%
46	46	1452	1%
47	47	1497	1%
48	48	1295	0.9%
49	49	1428	1%
50	50	1523	1%
51	51	1497	1%
52	52	1182	0.8%
53	53	1292	0.9%
54	54	1333	0.9%
55	55	1428	1%
56	56	1240	0.9%
57	57	1312	0.9%
58	58	1056	0.7%
59	59	1249	0.9%
60	60	1259	0.9%
61	61	1200	0.8%
62	62	1053	0.7%
63	63	1062	0.7%
64	64	1005	0.7%
65	65	1011	0.7%
66	66	883	0.6%
67	67	936	0.6%
68	68	677	0.5%
69	69	753	0.5%
70	70	718	0.5%
71	71	615	0.4%
72	72	549	0.4%
73	73	488	0.3%
74	74	433	0.3%
75	75	431	0.3%
76	76	369	0.3%
77	77	397	0.3%
78	78	332	0.2%
79	79	387	0.3%
80	80	294	0.2%
81	81	233	0.2%

82	82	182	0.1%
83	83	179	0.1%
84	84	155	0.1%
85	85	148	0.1%
86	86	139	0.1%
87	87	112	0.1%
88	88	95	0.1%
89	89	120	0.1%
90	90	92	0.1%
91	91	64	0%
92	92	52	0%
93	93	49	0%
94	94	22	0%
95	95	29	0%
96	96	19	0%
97	97	18	0%
98	98	12	0%
99	99	17	0%
100	100	20	0%
101	101	6	0%
102	102	7	0%
103	103	2	0%
104	104	4	0%
105	105	6	0%
106	106	1	0%
107	107	1	0%
108	108	1	0%
109	109	1	0%
112	112	1	0%
113	113	1	0%
116	116	1	0%

POPULATION: Population group

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Black African	125583	86.4%
2	Coloured	13296	9.1%
3	Indian/Asian	1240	0.9%
4	White	5266	3.6%

PLACEOFBIRTH: Place of birth

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	142434	98%
2	No	2945	2%
9	Unspecified	6	0%

MIGRATION: Migration

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	South African Citizen	142499	98%
2	Permanent Resident	732	0.5%
3	Refugee or Asylum Seeker	414	0.3%
4	Temporary Resident/Permit Holder	1138	0.8%
5	Long term Resident	334	0.2%

6	Other (e.g. Stateless)	262	0.2%
9	Unspecified	6	0%

NATIONALITY: Nationality

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Afghan	4	0%
2	Albanian	2	0%
3	Algerian	6	0%
4	Andorran	1	0%
5	Angolan	34	0%
6	Antiguan or Barbudan	1	0%
7	Argentine	1	0%
8	Armenian	2	0%
9	Australian	7	0%
10	Austrian	3	0%
11	Azerbaijani/ Azeri	0	0%
12	Bahamian	3	0%
13	Bahraini	5	0%
14	Bengali	17	0%
15	Barbadian	0	0%
16	Belarusian	0	0%
17	Belgian	5	0%
18	Belizean	1	0%
19	Beninese/Beninois	2	0%
20	Bhutanese	1	0%
21	Bolivian	0	0%
22	Bosnian or Herzegovinian	0	0%
23	Motswana/ Botswanan	28	0%
24	Brazilian	2	0%
25	Bruneian	0	0%

26	Bulgarian	2	0%
27	Burkinabe	0	0%
28	Burmese	0	0%
29	Burundian	9	0%
30	Cabo Verdean	0	0%
31	Cambodian	0	0%
32	Cameroonian	7	0%
33	Canadian	3	0%
34	Central African	12	0%
35	Chadian	0	0%
36	Chilean	0	0%
37	Chinese	10	0%
38	Colombian	0	0%
39	Comoran/ Comorian	1	0%
40	Congolese (DRC)	51	0%
41	Congolese (Congo)	18	0%
42	Costa Rican	0	0%
43	Ivorian	0	0%
44	Croatian	0	0%
45	Cuban	0	0%
46	Cypriot	0	0%
47	Czech	0	0%
48	Danish	0	0%
49	Djiboutian	0	0%
50	Dominican (Dominica)	0	0%
51	Dominican (Dominican Republic)	0	0%
52	Ti/morese	0	0%
53	Ecuadorian	0	0%
54	Egyptian	1	0%
55	Salvadoran	1	0%
56	Equatorial Guinean/ Equatoguinean	2	0%
57	Eritrean	0	0%
58	Estonian	0	0%
59	Ethiopian	63	0%
60	Fijia/n	0	0%
61	Finnish	0	0%
62	French	2	0%
63	Gabonese	0	0%
64	Gambian	1	0%

65	Georgian	1	0%
66	German	4	0%
67	Ghanaian	23	0%
68	Gibraltar	0	0%
69	Greek/Hellenic	1	0%
70	Grenadi/an	0	0%
71	Guatemalan	0	0%
72	Guinean	0	0%
73	Bissau-Guinean	0	0%
74	Guyanese	0	0%
75	Haitian	0	0%
76	Honduran	0	0%
77	Hungarian/Magyar	0	0%
78	Icelandic	0	0%
79	Indian	38	0%
80	Indonesian	0	0%
81	Iranian/Persian	0	0%
82	Iraqi	0	0%
83	Irish	0	0%
84	Israeli	1	0%
85	Italian	2	0%
86	Jamaican	0	0%
87	Japanese	0	0%
88	Jordanian	0	0%
89	Kazakhstani/Kazakh	0	0%
90	Kenyan	1	0%
91	I-Kiribati	0	0%
92	North Korean	3	0%
93	South Korean	4	0%
94	Kuwaiti	0	0%
95	Kyrgyzstani/Kyrgyz/Kirgiz/Kirghiz	0	0%
96	Lao/Laotian	0	0%
97	Latvian/Lettish	0	0%
98	Lebanese	0	0%
99	Mosotho/Basotho	268	0.2%
100	Liberian	1	0%
101	Libyan	0	0%
102	Liechtensteiner	0	0%
103	Lithuanian	0	0%

104	Luxembourg/Luxembourgish	0	0%
105	Macedonian	0	0%
106	Malagasy	0	0%
107	Malawian	215	0.1%
108	Malaysian	1	0%
109	Maldivian	0	0%
110	MalianMalinese	2	0%
111	Maltese	0	0%
112	Marshallese	0	0%
113	Martiniquais/Martinican	0	0%
114	Mauritanian	0	0%
115	Mauritian	0	0%
116	Mexican	0	0%
117	Micronesian	0	0%
118	Moldovan	0	0%
119	Mon??gasque/Monacan	0	0%
120	Mongolian	0	0%
121	Montenegrin	0	0%
122	Moroccan	1	0%
123	Mozambican	691	0.5%
124	Namibian	28	0%
125	Nauruan	0	0%
126	Nepali/Nepalese	0	0%
127	Dutch/Netherlandic	6	0%
128	New Zealand/NZ/Zelanian	0	0%
129	Nicaraguan	0	0%
130	Nigerien	1	0%
131	Nigerian	40	0%
132	Northern Marianan	0	0%
133	Norwegian	0	0%
134	Omani	0	0%
135	Pakistani	26	0%
136	Palauan	0	0%
137	Palestinian	0	0%
138	Panamanian	0	0%
139	Papua New Guinean/Papuan	0	0%
140	Paraguayan	0	0%
141	Peruvian	0	0%
142	Filipino/Philippine	0	0%

143	Polish	1	0%
144	Portuguese	14	0%
145	Puerto Rican	0	0%
146	Qatari	0	0%
147	Romanian	0	0%
148	Russian	0	0%
149	Rwandan	5	0%
150	Kittitian or Nevisian	0	0%
151	Saint Lucian	0	0%
152	Saint Vincentian/Vincentian	0	0%
153	Samoan	0	0%
154	Sammarinese	0	0%
155	Sao Tomian	0	0%
156	Saudi/ Saudi Arabian	0	0%
157	Senegalese	1	0%
158	Serbian	0	0%
159	Seychellois	0	0%
160	Sierra Leonean	0	0%
161	Singapore/Singaporean	0	0%
162	Slovak	0	0%
163	Slovenian/Slovene	0	0%
164	Solomon Island	0	0%
165	Somali	10	0%
166	South African	20	0%
167	South Sudanese	0	0%
168	Spanish	0	0%
169	Sri Lankan	0	0%
170	Sudanese	1	0%
171	Surinamese	0	0%
172	Swazi	71	0%
173	Swedish	0	0%
174	Swiss	5	0%
175	Syrian	0	0%
176	Tajikistani	0	0%
177	Tanzanian	7	0%
178	Thai	0	0%
179	Togolese	0	0%
180	Tokelauan	0	0%
181	Tongan	0	0%

182	Trinidadian or Tobagonian	0	0%
183	Tunisian	0	0%
184	Turkish	0	0%
185	Turkmen	0	0%
186	Tuvaluan	0	0%
187	Ugandan	9	0%
188	Ukrainian	5	0%
189	Emirati/Emirian/Emiri	0	0%
190	UK/British	20	0%
191	United States/U.S./American	10	0%
192	Uruguayan	0	0%
193	Uzbekistani/Uzbek	0	0%
194	Ni-Vanuatu/Vanuatu	0	0%
195	Vatican	0	0%
196	Venezuelan	0	0%
197	Vietnamese	0	0%
198	Yemeni	0	0%
199	Zambian	21	0%
200	Zimbabwean	1013	0.7%
888	Not applicable	142499	98%
999	Unspecified	7	0%

RELTOHEAD: Relationship to the head of household

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Head/acting head	42138	29%
2	Husband/wife/partner of person 01	13656	9.4%
3	Son/daughter/stepchild/adopted child of person 01	47794	32.9%
4	Brother/sister/stepbrother/stepsister of person 01	5789	4%
5	Father/mother/stepfather/stepmother of person 01	840	0.6%
6	Grandparent/great grandparent of person 01	154	0.1%

7	Grandchild/great grandchild of person 01	27833	19.1%
8	Other relative (e.g. in-laws or aunt/uncle) of person 01	6029	4.1%
9	Non-related persons	1145	0.8%
99	Unspecified	7	0%

MARITALSTATUS: Marital status

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Married	25052	17.2%
2	Living together like husband and wife	8929	6.1%
3	Divorced	1394	1%
4	Separated, but still legally married	467	0.3%
5	Widowed	6902	4.7%
6	Single, but have been living together with someone as husband/wife before	102634	70.6%
9	Unspecified	7	0%

EDUCATION: Highest level of education

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Grade R/0	6010	4.1%
1	Grade 1/Sub A/Class 1	4328	3%
2	Grade 2/Sub B/Class 2	4722	3.2%
3	Grade 3/Standard 1/ABET1/AET 1	5059	3.5%
4	Grade 4/Standard 2	5705	3.9%

5	Grade 5/Standard 3/AET 2	5708	3.9%
6	Grade 6/Standard 4	6627	4.6%
7	Grade 7/Standard 5/AET 3	8127	5.6%
8	Grade 8/Standard 6/Form 1	9047	6.2%
9	Grade 9/Standard 7/Form 2/AET 4	9384	6.5%
10	Grade 10/Standard 8/Form 3	12009	8.3%
11	Grade 11/Standard 9/Form 4	12832	8.8%
12	Grade 12/Standard 10/Form 5/Matric	27102	18.6%
13	NTC 1/N1	105	0.1%
14	NTC 2/N2/NC (V)/Level 3	114	0.1%
15	NTC 3/N3/NC (V)/Level 4	222	0.2%
16	N4/NTC 4	348	0.2%
17	N5/NTC 5	210	0.1%
18	N6/NTC 6	472	0.3%
19	Certificate with less than Grade 12/Std 10	86	0.1%
20	Diploma with less than Grade 12/Std 10	263	0.2%
21	Higher/National/Advanced Certificate with Grade 12/Std 10/Occupational Certificate-NQF Level 5	786	0.5%
22	Diploma with Grade 12/Std 10/Occupational Certificate-NQF Level 6	2387	1.6%
23	Higher Diploma/Occupational Certificate(B-Tech Diploma)-NQF Level 7	771	0.5%
24	Post Higher Diploma (Masters Diploma and Master's Degree)-NQF Level 9	1930	1.3%
25	Bachelor's Degree and post/ Occupational Certificate-NQF Level 7	672	0.5%
26	Honours Degree/Postgraduate Diploma/Occupational Certificate-NQF Level 8	304	0.2%
27	Doctoral Degrees (Doctoral Diploma and PhD)-NQF Level 10	116	0.1%
28	Other(specify)	408	0.3%
29	Do not know	1153	0.8%
98	No schooling	18378	12.6%

ATTEDU: Educational institution attendance

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	48580	33.4%

2	No	96734	66.5%
3	Do not know	61	0%
9	Unspecified	10	0%

EDUINST: Type of educational institution

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Pre-school (including ECD centre, e.g. day care, crèche, play group, nursery school, or pre-primary school)	4050	2.8%
2	School (including Grade R to Grade 12 learners who attend a formal school)	40988	28.2%
3	Adult Education and Training Learning Centre (ABET/AET Centre)	179	0.1%
4	Literacy Classes (e.g. Kha ri gude)	27	0%
5	Higher Educational Institution (University/University of Technology)	1542	1.1%
6	Technical and Vocational Education and Training (TVET) college	1144	0.8%
7	Other College	398	0.3%
8	Home base educational/home schooling	86	0.1%
9	Other than any of the above	166	0.1%
99	Unspecified	96805	66.6%

PPRIV: Nature of educational institution (Public/private)

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Public (Government)	45220	31.1%
2	Private(Independent)	3308	2.3%

3	Do not know	52	0%
9	Unspecified	96805	66.6%

STDYMETHOD: Study method

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Attending classes	47508	32.7%
2	Distance learning e.g. Unisa, attending via internet	1072	0.7%
9	Unspecified	96805	66.6%

HAVELICENCE: Have drivers licence

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	21485	14.8%
2	No	77234	53.1%
3	Do not know	64	0%
9	Unspecified	46602	32.1%

LICENCETYPE__1: Type of licence: Motorcycle

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	450	0.3%
2	No	21035	14.5%
9	Unspecified	123900	85.2%

LICENCETYPE__2: Type of licence: Car

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	8058	5.5%
2	No	13427	9.2%
9	Unspecified	123900	85.2%

LICENCETYPE__3: Type of licence: Heavy vehicle

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	13366	9.2%
2	No	8119	5.6%
9	Unspecified	123900	85.2%

LICENCETYPE__4: Type of licence: Do not know**Data file: nhts-2020-person****Overview**

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	144	0.1%
2	No	21341	14.7%
9	Unspecified	123900	85.2%

Q11ASEE: Seeing (even with glasses if he/she wears them)**Data file: nhts-2020-person****Overview**

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	No difficulty at all	117897	81.1%
2	Yes, some difficulty	12329	8.5%
3	Yes, a lot of difficulty	2156	1.5%
4	Cannot see at all	157	0.1%
8	Do not know	12835	8.8%
9	Unspecified	11	0%

Q11BHEAR: Hearing (even with a hearing aid, if he/she wears one)**Data file: nhts-2020-person****Overview**

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	No difficulty at all	127443	87.7%
2	Yes, some difficulty	4140	2.8%
3	Yes, a lot of difficulty	860	0.6%
4	Cannot hear at all	96	0.1%
8	Do not know	12835	8.8%
9	Unspecified	11	0%

Q11CWALK: Walking a kilometre or climbing a flight of steps

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	No difficulty at all	125383	86.2%
2	Yes, some difficulty	4919	3.4%
3	Yes, a lot of difficulty	1884	1.3%
4	Cannot walk at all	353	0.2%
8	Do not know	12835	8.8%
9	Unspecified	11	0%

Q11DMEMORY: Remembering and concentrating

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	No difficulty at all	126581	87.1%
2	Yes, some difficulty	4448	3.1%
3	Yes, a lot of difficulty	1362	0.9%
4	Cannot remember at all	148	0.1%
8	Do not know	12835	8.8%
9	Unspecified	11	0%

Q11ECARE: With self-care, such as washing or dressing

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	No difficulty at all	129111	88.8%
2	Yes, some difficulty	2154	1.5%
3	Yes, a lot of difficulty	810	0.6%
4	Cannot do at all	464	0.3%
8	Do not know	12835	8.8%
9	Unspecified	11	0%

Q11FCOMM: In communicating in his/her usual language including sign language

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	No difficulty at all	130529	89.8%
2	Yes, some difficulty	1400	1%
3	Yes, a lot of difficulty	451	0.3%
4	Cannot communicate at all	159	0.1%

8	Do not know	12835	8.8%
9	Unspecified	11	0%

Q12ASTVDEVCE__1: Use of assistive devices: Eye glasses/Spectacles/Contact lenses

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	11257	7.7%
2	No	121282	83.4%
8	Do not know	12835	8.8%
9	Unspecified	11	0%

Q12ASTVDEVCE__2: Use of assistive devices: Hearing aid

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	343	0.2%
2	No	132196	90.9%
8	Do not know	12835	8.8%
9	Unspecified	11	0%

Q12ASTVDEVCE__3: Use of assistive devices: Walking stick/Walking frame

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2016	1.4%
2	No	130523	89.8%
8	Do not kow	12835	8.8%
9	Unspecified	11	0%

Q12ASTVDEVCE__4: Use of assistive devices: Wheelchair/Scooter

Data file: nhts-2020-person

OverviewValid: 145385 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	440	0.3%
2	No	132099	90.9%
8	Do not kow	12835	8.8%
9	Unspecified	11	0%

Q12ASTVDEVCE__5: Use of assistive devices: Chronic medication

Data file: nhts-2020-person

OverviewValid: 145385 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	16133	11.1%
2	No	116406	80.1%
8	Do not kow	12835	8.8%

9	Unspecified	11	0%
---	-------------	----	----

Q12ASTVDEVCE__6: Use of assistive devices: Crutches

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	532	0.4%
2	No	132007	90.8%
8	Do not kow	12835	8.8%
9	Unspecified	11	0%

Q12ASTVDEVCE__7: Use of assistive devices: Guide dogs/Assistance dogs

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	21	0%
2	No	132518	91.1%
8	Do not kow	12835	8.8%
9	Unspecified	11	0%

Q12ASTVDEVCE__8: Use of assistive devices: Personal assistant

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	422	0.3%
2	No	132117	90.9%
8	Do not kow	12835	8.8%
9	Unspecified	11	0%

Q12ASTVDEVCE__9: Use of assistive devices: Artificial limb (Leg/Foot/Arm)

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	89	0.1%
2	No	132450	91.1%
8	Do not kow	12835	8.8%
9	Unspecified	11	0%

Q12ASTVDEVCE__10: Use of assistive devices: Other assistive devices

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	70	0%
2	No	132469	91.1%
8	Do not kow	12835	8.8%
9	Unspecified	11	0%

Q13ACCESSPT_1: Long term disability condition limitation: Driving a vehicle

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	5576	3.8%
2	No	126963	87.3%
8	Do not kow	12835	8.8%
9	Unspecified	11	0%

Q13ACCESSPT_2: Long term disability condition limitation: Being a passenger in a vehicle

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1529	1.1%
2	No	131010	90.1%
8	Do not kow	12835	8.8%
9	Unspecified	11	0%

Q13ACCESSPT_3: Long term disability condition limitation: Independently using public transport

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2907	2%
2	No	129632	89.2%
8	Do not kow	12835	8.8%
9	Unspecified	11	0%

Q14GRANT: Receive social grant

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	58089	40%
2	No	87111	59.9%
3	Do not kow	174	0.1%
9	Unspecified	11	0%

Q15S_GRANTS: Type of social grant

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Old-age grant (60-74;R1 700; 75+; R1 720)	13956	9.6%
2	Disability grant (18-59;R1 700)	2767	1.9%
3	Child support grant (R410)	40039	27.5%
4	Care dependency grant (R1 700)	272	0.2%

5	Foster care grant (R960)	746	0.5%
6	War veterans grant (R1 720)	9	0%
8	Social relief of distress grant	300	0.2%
88	Not applicable	87285	60%
99	Unspecified	11	0%

Q21D_TRAVEL_1: Usual travel day: Monday

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	98460	67.7%
2	No	46913	32.3%
9	Unspecified	12	0%

Q21D_TRAVEL_2: Usual travel day: Tuesday

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	97131	66.8%
2	No	48242	33.2%
9	Unspecified	12	0%

Q21D_TRAVEL_3: Usual travel day: Wednesday

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	97781	67.3%
2	No	47592	32.7%
9	Unspecified	12	0%

Q21D_TRAVEL_4: Usual travel day: Thursday

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	96523	66.4%
2	No	48850	33.6%
9	Unspecified	12	0%

Q21D_TRAVEL_5: Usual travel day: Friday

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	96973	66.7%
2	No	48400	33.3%
9	Unspecified	12	0%

Q21D_TRAVEL__6: Usual travel day: Saturday

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	41799	28.8%
2	No	103574	71.2%
9	Unspecified	12	0%

Q21D_TRAVEL__7: Usual travel day: Sunday

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	47266	32.5%
2	No	98107	67.5%
9	Unspecified	12	0%

Q22TRIP: Travel in the last seven days

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	108272	74.5%
2	No	37004	25.5%
3	Do not know	97	0.1%
8	Not applicable	12	0%

Q23NO_TRIP: Reason for not travelling

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Did not need to travel	17619	12.1%
2	Financial reasons (not enough money).	3101	2.1%
3	Not well enough to travel/sick	2047	1.4%
4	Too expensive	427	0.3%
5	Not enough time to travel	326	0.2%
6	Usual transport not available	31	0%
7	No available public transport at specific times	31	0%
8	No available public transport	48	0%
9	DISABLED: UNABLE TO LEAVE THE HOUSE	585	0.4%
10	Disabled: transport inaccessible	126	0.1%
11	Too old/young to travel	8029	5.5%
12	Worried about safety/security/crime	56	0%
13	No interest/Nothing to see or do that appeals to me	330	0.2%
14	Taking care of children/sick/elderly relative	1554	1.1%
15	No particular reason	2025	1.4%
16	Transport strike	81	0.1%
17	Other, Specify	585	0.4%
88	Not Applicable	108272	74.5%
99	Unspecified	112	0.1%

Q24M_TRIP__1: Travel destination on travel day: Usual work place**Data file:** nhts-2020-person**Overview**

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	27949	19.2%
2	No	80322	55.2%
8	Not applicable	37101	25.5%
9	Unspecified	13	0%

Q24M_TRIP__2: Travel destination on travel day: Visiting friends/relatives**Data file:** nhts-2020-person**Overview**

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	15764	10.8%
2	No	92507	63.6%
8	Not applicable	37101	25.5%
9	Unspecified	13	0%

Q24M_TRIP__3: Travel destination on travel day: Taking children to school**Data file:** nhts-2020-person**Overview**

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2047	1.4%
2	No	106224	73.1%
8	Not applicable	37101	25.5%
9	Unspecified	13	0%

Q24M_TRIP_4: Travel destination on travel day: Educational institution

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	46195	31.8%
2	No	62076	42.7%
8	Not applicable	37101	25.5%
9	Unspecified	13	0%

Q24M_TRIP_5: Travel destination on travel day: Shops

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	19564	13.5%
2	No	88707	61%
8	Not applicable	37101	25.5%
9	Unspecified	13	0%

Q24M_TRIP__6: Travel destination on travel day: Looking for work**Data file:** nhts-2020-person**Overview**

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3694	2.5%
2	No	104577	71.9%
8	Not applicable	37101	25.5%
9	Unspecified	13	0%

Q24M_TRIP__7: Travel destination on travel day: Medical services**Data file:** nhts-2020-person**Overview**

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3011	2.1%
2	No	105260	72.4%
8	Not applicable	37101	25.5%
9	Unspecified	13	0%

Q24M_TRIP__8: Travel destination on travel day: Welfare offices**Data file:** nhts-2020-person**Overview**

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	643	0.4%
2	No	107628	74%
8	Not applicable	37101	25.5%
9	Unspecified	13	0%

Q24M_TRIP__9: Travel destination on travel day: Religious institution (e.g. Church, Mosque, et

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	8416	5.8%
2	No	99855	68.7%
8	Not applicable	37101	25.5%
9	Unspecified	13	0%

Q24M_TRIP__10: Travel destination on travel day: Holiday/Leisure

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	457	0.3%
2	No	107814	74.2%
8	Not applicable	37101	25.5%
9	Unspecified	13	0%

Q24M_TRIP__11: Travel destination on travel day: Other (specify)**Data file:** nhts-2020-person**Overview**

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2169	1.5%
2	No	106102	73%
8	Not applicable	37101	25.5%
9	Unspecified	13	0%

Q241PWORK: Number of trips to usual place of work**Data file:** nhts-2020-person**Overview**

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	24923	17.1%
2	2	1852	1.3%
3	3	159	0.1%
4	4	95	0.1%
5	5	635	0.4%
6	6	143	0.1%
7	7	131	0.1%
8	8	1	0%
10	10	5	0%
88	Not applicable	80322	55.2%
99	Unspecified	37119	25.5%

Q242VISTFRND: Number of trips to visit friends/Relatives

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	13647	9.4%
2	2	1411	1%
3	3	422	0.3%
4	4	125	0.1%
5	5	94	0.1%
6	6	27	0%
7	7	18	0%
8	8	8	0%
10	10	11	0%
88	Not applicable	92507	63.6%
99	Unspecified	37115	25.5%

Q243CHNSCHOOL: Number of trips to take children to school

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	1747	1.2%
2	2	240	0.2%
3	3	10	0%
4	4	4	0%
5	5	45	0%
6	6	1	0%
8	Not applicable	106224	73.1%

9	Unspecified	37114	25.5%
---	-------------	-------	-------

Q244EDUINSTI: Number of trips to educational institution

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	42957	29.5%
2	2	1683	1.2%
3	3	68	0%
4	4	20	0%
5	5	1408	1%
6	6	31	0%
7	7	13	0%
10	10	12	0%
88	Not applicable	62076	42.7%
99	Unspecified	37117	25.5%

Q245SHOP: Number of trips to shops

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	16756	11.5%
2	2	2139	1.5%
3	3	381	0.3%
4	4	148	0.1%
5	5	70	0%

6	6	32	0%
7	7	12	0%
8	8	12	0%
9	9	1	0%
10	10	12	0%
88	Not applicable	88707	61%
99	Unspecified	37115	25.5%

Q246LWORK: Number of trips made looking for work

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	3265	2.2%
2	2	322	0.2%
3	3	40	0%
4	4	16	0%
5	5	39	0%
6	6	2	0%
7	7	8	0%
8	8	1	0%
10	10	1	0%
88	Not applicable	104577	71.9%
99	Unspecified	37114	25.5%

Q247MEDSEV: Number of trips made to medical services

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	2800	1.9%
2	2	198	0.1%
3	3	9	0%
4	4	3	0%
5	5	1	0%
8	Not applicable	105260	72.4%
9	Unspecified	37114	25.5%

Q248WELFARE: Number of trips to welfare offices

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	605	0.4%
2	2	37	0%
3	3	1	0%
8	Not applicable	107628	74%
9	Unspecified	37114	25.5%

Q249CHUCH: Number of trips to religious institution (e.g. Church, Mosque, etc)

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	1	7890	5.4%
2	2	502	0.3%
3	3	10	0%
4	4	3	0%
5	5	7	0%
7	7	3	0%
10	10	1	0%
88	Not applicable	99855	68.7%
99	Unspecified	37114	25.5%

Q2410HOLIDAY: Number of trips for holiday/Leisure1

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	437	0.3%
2	2	14	0%
3	3	5	0%
5	5	1	0%
8	Not applicable	107814	74.2%
9	Unspecified	37114	25.5%

Q2411OTHER: Number of trips to other destinations

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	1904	1.3%

2	2	204	0.1%
3	3	26	0%
4	4	14	0%
5	5	17	0%
7	7	2	0%
8	8	1	0%
10	10	1	0%
99	Unspecified	143216	98.5%

Q25MODE_USE__1: Mode of transport on travel day: Train (Metrorail)

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	334	0.2%
2	No	99727	68.6%
8	Not applicable	45321	31.2%
9	Unspecified	3	0%

Q25MODE_USE__2: Mode of transport on travel day: Long distance train (e.g. Shosholoza, Blue train)

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	8	0%
2	No	100053	68.8%
8	Not applicable	45321	31.2%

9	Unspecified	3	0%
---	-------------	---	----

Q25MODE_USE_3: Mode of transport on travel day: Bus

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	4415	3%
2	No	95646	65.8%
8	Not applicable	45321	31.2%
9	Unspecified	3	0%

Q25MODE_USE_4: Mode of transport on travel day: BRT/IRT Bus (Bus Rapid Transit System)

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	92	0.1%
2	No	99969	68.8%
8	Not applicable	45321	31.2%
9	Unspecified	3	0%

Q25MODE_USE_5: Mode of transport on travel day: Gautrain

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	11	0%
2	No	100050	68.8%
8	Not applicable	45321	31.2%
9	Unspecified	3	0%

Q25MODE_USE__6: Mode of transport on travel day: Long distance bus (e.g. Intercape, Translux, et

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	23	0%
2	No	100038	68.8%
8	Not applicable	45321	31.2%
9	Unspecified	3	0%

Q25MODE_USE__7: Mode of transport on travel day: Metered taxi

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	408	0.3%
2	No	99653	68.5%
8	Not applicable	45321	31.2%

9	Unspecified	3	0%
---	-------------	---	----

Q25MODE_USE__8: Mode of transport on travel day: APP/Web based/Call on demand (e.g. Uber, Taxify)

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	65	0%
2	No	99996	68.8%
8	Not applicable	45321	31.2%
9	Unspecified	3	0%

Q25MODE_USE__9: Mode of transport on travel day: Special transit for people with disabilities (D)

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	38	0%
2	No	100023	68.8%
8	Not applicable	45321	31.2%
9	Unspecified	3	0%

Q25MODE_USE__10: Mode of transport on travel day: Local minibus taxi/Commuter/Short-distance (e.g

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	20449	14.1%
2	No	79612	54.8%
8	Not applicable	45321	31.2%
9	Unspecified	3	0%

Q25MODE_USE_11: Mode of transport on travel day: Long-distance minibus taxi

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	778	0.5%
2	No	99283	68.3%
8	Not applicable	45321	31.2%
9	Unspecified	3	0%

Q25MODE_USE_12: Mode of transport on travel day: Sedan taxi/Four plus one

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	843	0.6%

2	No	99218	68.2%
8	Not applicable	45321	31.2%
9	Unspecified	3	0%

Q25MODE_USE__13: Mode of transport on travel day: Bakkie taxi/Tambai

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1728	1.2%
2	No	98333	67.6%
8	Not applicable	45321	31.2%
9	Unspecified	3	0%

Q25MODE_USE__14: Mode of transport on travel day: Car/Bakkie passenger

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	8153	5.6%
2	No	91908	63.2%
8	Not applicable	45321	31.2%
9	Unspecified	3	0%

Q25MODE_USE__15: Mode of transport on travel day: Car/Bakkie passenger through a lift club

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1264	0.9%
2	No	98797	68%
8	Not applicable	45321	31.2%
9	Unspecified	3	0%

Q25MODE_USE_16: Mode of transport on travel day: Car/Bakkie driver

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	8746	6%
2	No	91315	62.8%
8	Not applicable	45321	31.2%
9	Unspecified	3	0%

Q25MODE_USE_17: Mode of transport on travel day: Truck/Lorry/Tractor/Trailer passenger

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	331	0.2%

2	No	99730	68.6%
8	Not applicable	45321	31.2%
9	Unspecified	3	0%

Q25MODE_USE__18: Mode of transport on travel day: Truck/Lorry/Tractor Driver

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	75	0.1%
2	No	99986	68.8%
8	Not applicable	45321	31.2%
9	Unspecified	3	0%

Q25MODE_USE__19: Mode of transport on travel day: Company vehicle

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1474	1%
2	No	98587	67.8%
8	Not applicable	45321	31.2%
9	Unspecified	3	0%

Q25MODE_USE__20: Mode of transport on travel day: Scooter/Motorcycle

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	60	0%
2	No	100001	68.8%
8	Not applicable	45321	31.2%
9	Unspecified	3	0%

Q25MODE_USE__21: Mode of transport on travel day: Tuk-Tuk

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2	0%
2	No	100059	68.8%
8	Not applicable	45321	31.2%
9	Unspecified	3	0%

Q25MODE_USE__22: Mode of transport on travel day: Bicycle

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	279	0.2%

2	No	99782	68.6%
8	Not applicable	45321	31.2%
9	Unspecified	3	0%

Q25MODE_USE__23: Mode of transport on travel day: Animal-Drawn transport/Vehicle

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	30	0%
2	No	100031	68.8%
8	Not applicable	45321	31.2%
9	Unspecified	3	0%

Q25MODE_USE__24: Mode of transport on travel day: Boat/Ship

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	6	0%
2	No	100055	68.8%
8	Not applicable	45321	31.2%
9	Unspecified	3	0%

Q25MODE_USE__25: Mode of transport on travel day: Aircraft

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	17	0%
2	No	100044	68.8%
8	Not applicable	45321	31.2%
9	Unspecified	3	0%

Q25MODE_USE__26: Mode of transport on travel day: Rapid rail link (e.g. Gautrain)

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	28	0%
2	No	100033	68.8%
8	Not applicable	45321	31.2%
9	Unspecified	3	0%

Q25MODE_USE__27: Mode of transport on travel day: Walking all the way

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	54425	37.4%

2	No	45636	31.4%
8	Not applicable	45321	31.2%
9	Unspecified	3	0%

Q25MODE_USE_28: Mode of transport on travel day: Other

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1521	1%
2	No	98540	67.8%
8	Not applicable	45321	31.2%
9	Unspecified	3	0%

Q251TRAIN_USE: Number of trips on travel day by: Train (Metrorail)

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	258	0.2%
2	2	69	0%
3	3	2	0%
4	4	1	0%
5	5	3	0%
6	6	1	0%
8	Not applicable	99727	68.6%
9	Unspecified	45324	31.2%

Q252LONGDIS_USE: Number of trips on travel day by: Long distance train (e.g. Shosholoza, Blue tra

Data file: nhts-2020-person

OverviewValid: 145385 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	8	0%
8	Not applicable	100053	68.8%
9	Unspecified	45324	31.2%

Q253BUS_USE: Number of trips on travel day by: Bus

Data file: nhts-2020-person

OverviewValid: 145385 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	3686	2.5%
2	2	661	0.5%
3	3	7	0%
4	4	16	0%
5	5	37	0%
6	6	6	0%
10	10	2	0%
88	Not applicable	95646	65.8%
99	Unspecified	45324	31.2%

Q254BRT_USE: Number of trips on travel day by: BRT/IRT bus (Bus Rapid Transit System)

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	73	0.1%
2	2	17	0%
3	3	1	0%
5	5	1	0%
8	Not applicable	99969	68.8%
9	Unspecified	45324	31.2%

Q255GAUBUS_USE: Number of trips on travel day by: Gautrain

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	10	0%
2	2	1	0%
8	Not applicable	100050	68.8%
9	Unspecified	45324	31.2%

Q256LONG_BUS_USE: Number of trips on travel day by: Long distance bus (e.g. Intercape, Translux, e

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	22	0%
2	2	1	0%
8	Not applicable	100038	68.8%
9	Unspecified	45324	31.2%

Q257METER_USE: Number of trips on travel day by: Metered taxi

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	366	0.3%
2	2	41	0%
3	3	1	0%
8	Not applicable	99653	68.5%
9	Unspecified	45324	31.2%

Q258APPTAXI_USE: Number of trips on travel day by: APP/Web based/Call on demand (e.g. Uber, Taxif

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	55	0%
2	2	10	0%
8	Not applicable	99996	68.8%
9	Unspecified	45324	31.2%

Q259DISABLE_USE: Number of trips on travel day by: Special transit for people with disabilities (

Data file: nhts-2020-person

OverviewValid: 145385 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	35	0%
2	2	2	0%
5	5	1	0%
8	Not applicable	100023	68.8%
9	Unspecified	45324	31.2%

Q2510MINITAXI_USE: Number of trips on travel day by: Local minibus taxi/commuter/short-distance (e.

Data file: nhts-2020-person

OverviewValid: 145385 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	16055	11%
2	2	3820	2.6%
3	3	109	0.1%
4	4	157	0.1%
5	5	207	0.1%
6	6	55	0%
7	7	18	0%
8	8	6	0%
9	9	2	0%
10	10	20	0%

88	Not applicable	79612	54.8%
99	Unspecified	45324	31.2%

Q2511LONGTAXI_USE: Number of trips on travel day by: Long-distance minibus taxi

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	683	0.5%
2	2	73	0.1%
3	3	10	0%
5	5	7	0%
6	6	5	0%
8	Not applicable	99283	68.3%
9	Unspecified	45324	31.2%

Q2512SEDANTAX_USE: Number of trips on travel day by: Sedan taxi/Four plus one

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	633	0.4%
2	2	183	0.1%
3	3	3	0%
4	4	17	0%
5	5	3	0%
6	6	1	0%
7	7	1	0%

10	10	2	0%
88	Not applicable	99218	68.2%
99	Unspecified	45324	31.2%

Q2513BAKKIETAXI_USE: Number of trips on travel day by: Bakkie taxi/Tambai

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	1399	1%
2	2	299	0.2%
3	3	9	0%
4	4	6	0%
5	5	6	0%
6	6	6	0%
7	7	1	0%
8	8	1	0%
10	10	1	0%
88	Not applicable	98333	67.6%
99	Unspecified	45324	31.2%

Q2514CARPASSE_USE: Number of trips on travel day by: Car/Bakkie passenger

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	6908	4.8%
2	2	1119	0.8%

3	3	41	0%
4	4	29	0%
5	5	37	0%
6	6	8	0%
7	7	5	0%
8	8	3	0%
10	10	2	0%
88	Not applicable	91908	63.2%
99	Unspecified	45325	31.2%

Q2515LIFTCARPASS_USE: Number of trips on travel day by: Car/Bakkie passenger through a lift club

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	1095	0.8%
2	2	143	0.1%
3	3	2	0%
4	4	3	0%
5	5	19	0%
7	7	1	0%
10	10	1	0%
88	Not applicable	98797	68%
99	Unspecified	45324	31.2%

Q2516CARDRIVER_USE: Number of trips on travel day by: Car/Bakkie driver

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	6548	4.5%
2	2	1664	1.1%
3	3	216	0.1%
4	4	141	0.1%
5	5	90	0.1%
6	6	46	0%
7	7	10	0%
8	8	22	0%
10	10	9	0%
88	Not applicable	91315	62.8%
99	Unspecified	45324	31.2%

Q2517TRUCKPASS_USE: Number of trips on travel day by: Truck/Lorry/Tractor/Trailer passenger

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	267	0.2%
2	2	54	0%
3	3	2	0%
4	4	3	0%
6	6	4	0%
7	7	1	0%
8	Not applicable	99730	68.6%
9	Unspecified	45324	31.2%

Q2518TRUCKDRV_USE: Number of trips on travel day by: Truck/Lorry/Tractor Driver

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	60	0%
2	2	11	0%
3	3	1	0%
4	4	1	0%
6	6	1	0%
7	7	1	0%
8	Not applicable	99986	68.8%
9	Unspecified	45324	31.2%

Q2519COMPVHL_USE: Number of trips on travel day by: Company vehicle

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	1142	0.8%
2	2	295	0.2%
3	3	7	0%
4	4	8	0%
5	5	9	0%
6	6	6	0%
7	7	1	0%
8	8	2	0%
9	9	1	0%
10	10	3	0%
88	Not applicable	98587	67.8%
99	Unspecified	45324	31.2%

Q2520SCOOTER_USE: Number of trips on travel day by: Scooter/Motorcycle

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	50	0%
2	2	6	0%
3	3	3	0%
4	4	1	0%
8	Not applicable	100001	68.8%
9	Unspecified	45324	31.2%

Q2521TUKTUK: Number of trips on travel day by: Tuk-Tuk

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	2	0%
8	Not applicable	100059	68.8%
9	Unspecified	45324	31.2%

Q2522BIYCLE_USE: Number of trips on travel day by: Bicycle

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	214	0.1%
2	2	56	0%
3	3	4	0%
4	4	3	0%
5	5	1	0%
6	6	1	0%
8	Not applicable	99782	68.6%
9	Unspecified	45324	31.2%

Q2523ANIMALVHL_USE: Number of trips on travel day by: Animal-Drawn transport/Vehicle

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	24	0%
2	2	5	0%
3	3	1	0%
8	Not applicable	100031	68.8%
9	Unspecified	45324	31.2%

Q2524BOAT_USE: Number of trips on travel day by: Boat/Ship

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	6	0%
8	Not applicable	100055	68.8%
9	Unspecified	45324	31.2%

Q2525AIRCRAFTT_USE: Number of trips on travel day by: Aircraft

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	15	0%
2	2	1	0%
4	4	1	0%
8	Not applicable	100044	68.8%
9	Unspecified	45324	31.2%

Q2526GAUTRAIN_USE: Number of trips on travel day by: Rapid rail link (e.g. Gautrain)

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	26	0%
2	2	1	0%
5	5	1	0%
8	Not applicable	100033	68.8%
9	Unspecified	45324	31.2%

Q26YWALK: Reason for walking on travel day**Data file: nhts-2020-person****Overview**

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	It was by choice	4590	3.2%
2	Public transport too expensive	5163	3.6%
3	Public transport not available	1091	0.8%
4	No public transport available at specific times	273	0.2%
5	Public transport is not enough	155	0.1%
6	No transport	1928	1.3%
7	Nearby/ Close enough to walk	40364	27.8%
8	Health reasons/ Exercising	405	0.3%
9	To avoid traffic congestion	27	0%
10	No parking at destination	17	0%
11	Fuel costs	78	0.1%
12	Other	333	0.2%
88	Not applicable	45636	31.4%
99	Unspecified	45325	31.2%

Q31DAYS: Days per week to educational institution**Data file: nhts-2020-person****Overview**

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	551	0.4%
2	2	220	0.2%
3	3	236	0.2%
4	4	213	0.1%

5	5	45602	31.4%
6	6	895	0.6%
7	7	179	0.1%
8	Not applicable	96795	66.6%
9	Unspecified	694	0.5%

Q32BDMUNIC: District of educational institution

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 11 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
11	WC - City of Cape Town Metropolitan Municipality	567	0.4%
12	WC - West Coast District Municipality	258	0.2%
13	WC - Cape Winelands Municipality	574	0.4%
14	WC - Overberg District Municipality	287	0.2%
15	WC - Garden Route District Municipality (Eden District Municipality)	642	0.4%
16	WC - Central Karoo District Municipality	508	0.3%
18	EC - Sarah Baartman District Municipality	539	0.4%
19	EC - Amatole District Municipality	939	0.6%
20	EC - Chris Hani District Municipality	931	0.6%
21	EC - Joe Gqabi District Municipality	808	0.6%
22	EC - OR Tambo District Municipality	1649	1.1%
23	EC - Alfred Nzo District Municipality	1719	1.2%
24	EC - Nelson Mandela Bay Metropolitan	613	0.4%
25	EC - Buffalo City Metropolitan Municipality	663	0.5%
27	NC - John Taolo Gaetsewe District Municipality	554	0.4%
28	NC - Namakwa District Municipality	188	0.1%
29	NC - Pixley Ka Seme District Municipality	262	0.2%
30	NC - ZF Mgcawu District Municipality	351	0.2%
31	NC - Frances Baard District Municipality	406	0.3%
33	FS - Xhariep District Municipality	440	0.3%
34	FS - Mangaung Metropolitan Municipality	674	0.5%
35	FS - Lejweleputswa District Municipality	813	0.6%

36	FS - Thabo Mofutsanyane District Municipality	987	0.7%
37	FS - Fezile Dabi District Municipality	756	0.5%
39	KZN - Ugu District Municipality	663	0.5%
40	KZN - uMgungundlovu District Municipality	1241	0.9%
41	KZN - uThukela District Municipality	335	0.2%
42	KZN - uMzinyathi District Municipality	1234	0.8%
43	KZN - Amajuba District Municipality	770	0.5%
44	KZN - Zululand District Municipality	937	0.6%
45	KZN - uMkhanyakude District Municipality	1052	0.7%
46	KZN - uThungulu District Municipality	1566	1.1%
47	KZN - iLembe District Municipality	766	0.5%
48	KZN - Harry Gwala District Municipality	1115	0.8%
49	KZN - Ethekwini Metropolitan Municipality	1294	0.9%
51	NW - Bojanala District Municipality	869	0.6%
52	NW - Ngaka Modiri Molema District Municipality	889	0.6%
53	NW - Dr Ruth Segomotsi Mompati District Municipality	1014	0.7%
54	NW - Dr Kenneth Kaunda District Municipality	722	0.5%
56	GP - Sedibeng District Municipality	1044	0.7%
57	GP - West Rand District Municipality	668	0.5%
58	GP - Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality	1251	0.9%
59	GP - City of Johannesburg Metropolitan Municipality	1139	0.8%
60	GP - City of Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality	1150	0.8%
62	MP - Gert Sibande District Municipality	1165	0.8%
63	MP - Nkangala District Municipality	1140	0.8%
64	MP - Ehlanzeni District Municipality	1751	1.2%
66	LIM - Mopani District Municipality	1729	1.2%
67	LIM - Vhembe District Municipality	1454	1%
68	LIM - Capricorn District Municipality	1841	1.3%
69	LIM - Waterberg District Municipality	931	0.6%
70	LIM - Sekhukhune District Municipality	1866	1.3%
98	Not applicable	168	0.1%
99	Unspecified	97493	67.1%

Q33NEEDTRAV: Travel to educational institution on travel day

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	45562	31.3%
2	No	2330	1.6%
9	Unspecified	97493	67.1%

Q34WALK2SCHL: Walk all the way to educational institution

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	30532	21%
2	No	15030	10.3%
8	Not applicable	2330	1.6%
9	Unspecified	97493	67.1%

Q341YWALK2SCHL: Why walk all the way to educational institution

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	It was by choice	1948	1.3%
2	Public transport too expensive	3655	2.5%
3	Public transport not available	614	0.4%
4	No public transport available at specific times	105	0.1%
5	Public transport is not enough	60	0%

6	No transport	1163	0.8%
7	Nearby/ close enough to walk	22707	15.6%
8	Health reasons/ exercising	84	0.1%
9	To avoid traffic congestion	13	0%
10	No parking at destination	6	0%
11	Fuel costs	31	0%
12	Other	146	0.1%
88	Not applicable	15030	10.3%
99	Unspecified	99823	68.7%

Q35CYLCE2SCHL: Cycle all the way to educational institution on travel day

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	45	0%
2	No	14985	10.3%
8	Not applicable	30532	21%
9	Unspecified	99823	68.7%

Q351YCYCL2SCHL: Reason for cycling all the way to educational institution on travel day

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	It was by choice	17	0%
2	Public transport too expensive	8	0%
4	No public transport available at specific times	1	0%

5	Public transport is not enough	1	0%
7	Nearby/ close enough to walk	11	0%
9	To avoid traffic congestion	1	0%
11	Fuel costs	1	0%
12	Other	5	0%
88	Not applicable	14985	10.3%
99	Unspecified	130355	89.7%

Q36GOVLEANERTR: Use of government learner transport to educational institution on travel day

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2147	1.5%
2	No	12838	8.8%
8	Not applicable	45	0%
9	Unspecified	130355	89.7%

Q37PRIVLEANERTR: Use of private learner transport to educational institution on travel day

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	8510	5.9%
2	No	4328	3%
8	Not applicable	2147	1.5%
9	Unspecified	130400	89.7%

Q38HITCH: Hitchhike all the way to educational institution on travel day

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	117	0.1%
2	No	4211	2.9%
8	Not applicable	8510	5.9%
9	Unspecified	132547	91.2%

Q381YHITCH: Main reason to hitchhike all the way to educational institution on travel day

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	It was by choice	14	0%
2	Public transport too expensive	15	0%
3	Public transport not available	5	0%
4	No public transport available at specific times	6	0%
5	Public transport is not enough	4	0%
6	No transport	16	0%
7	Nearby/ close enough to walk	7	0%
10	No parking at destination	1	0%
11	Fuel costs	6	0%
12	Other	24	0%
13	It is faster	12	0%
14	It is free of charge	7	0%

88	Not applicable	4211	2.9%
99	Unspecified	141057	97%

Q39DRIVE: Driven all the way to educational institution on travel day

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	450	0.3%
2	No	3760	2.6%
8	Not applicable	117	0.1%
9	Unspecified	141058	97%

Q310OFFICTIME: Official start time at educational institution

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0000		1	0%
0008		1	0%
0100		1	0%
0200		3	0%
0300		3	0%
0330		3	0%
0400		4	0%
0500		12	0%
0530		7	0%
0545		1	0%

0550		2	0%
0600		264	0.2%
0609		1	0%
0610		4	0%
0615		10	0%
0620		16	0%
0625		4	0%
0630		698	0.5%
0635		2	0%
0640		42	0%
0644		1	0%
0645		154	0.1%
0648		1	0%
0650		85	0.1%
0655		20	0%
0700		4131	2.8%
0705		10	0%
0707		2	0%
0708		1	0%
0709		2	0%
0710		189	0.1%
0712		2	0%
0713		2	0%
0715		1190	0.8%
0716		1	0%
0720		1745	1.2%
0723		1	0%
0725		120	0.1%
0726		1	0%
0727		1	0%
0730		12260	8.4%
0735		36	0%
0738		5	0%
0739		4	0%
0740		813	0.6%
0743		2	0%
0744		37	0%
0745		7934	5.5%
0746		11	0%

0747		2	0%
0748		1	0%
0749		2	0%
0750		956	0.7%
0754		2	0%
0755		54	0%
0756		1	0%
0758		1	0%
0800		12928	8.9%
0805		2	0%
0808		1	0%
0809		4	0%
0810		28	0%
0815		66	0%
0820		29	0%
0830		331	0.2%
0835		1	0%
0840		14	0%
0845		93	0.1%
0846		3	0%
0850		30	0%
0855		5	0%
0900		520	0.4%
0905		1	0%
0915		1	0%
0920		3	0%
0925		2	0%
0930		17	0%
0940		2	0%
0945		1	0%
1000		116	0.1%
1020		1	0%
1025		1	0%
1030		3	0%
1055		3	0%
1100		47	0%
1130		3	0%
1145		1	0%
1200		38	0%

1215		1	0%
1230		4	0%
1240		1	0%
1300		19	0%
1330		1	0%
1400		52	0%
1430		25	0%
1500		50	0%
1530		3	0%
1600		28	0%
1630		4	0%
1700		17	0%
1715		1	0%
1730		9	0%
1800		21	0%
1830		14	0%
1845		8	0%
1900		7	0%
1915		3	0%
1920		2	0%
1930		71	0%
1940		5	0%
1945		14	0%
1950		9	0%
2000		34	0%
2030		1	0%
2100		3	0%
2300		1	0%
9999		99823	68.7%

Q311STATTIME: Time left home to educational institution

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0000		2	0%
0008		1	0%
0030		2	0%
0050		1	0%
0130		1	0%
0145		1	0%
0200		2	0%
0220		1	0%
0230		3	0%
0300		3	0%
0320		1	0%
0330		5	0%
0345		1	0%
0400		25	0%
0415		1	0%
0430		26	0%
0440		3	0%
0445		14	0%
0450		4	0%
0455		1	0%
0500		287	0.2%
0505		2	0%
0506		1	0%
0510		13	0%
0515		26	0%
0520		24	0%
0529		1	0%
0530		517	0.4%
0532		2	0%
0535		6	0%
0540		114	0.1%
0543		1	0%
0545		205	0.1%
0546		3	0%
0549		2	0%
0550		129	0.1%
0554		1	0%
0555		20	0%

0600		4117	2.8%
0602		2	0%
0603		2	0%
0604		3	0%
0605		25	0%
0607		1	0%
0609		1	0%
0610		276	0.2%
0612		1	0%
0613		4	0%
0614		5	0%
0615		518	0.4%
0616		1	0%
0618		4	0%
0620		536	0.4%
0622		1	0%
0623		1	0%
0625		54	0%
0627		1	0%
0628		10	0%
0629		1	0%
0630		6963	4.8%
0631		2	0%
0632		3	0%
0634		5	0%
0635		96	0.1%
0636		1	0%
0638		5	0%
0639		5	0%
0640		993	0.7%
0641		1	0%
0643		2	0%
0644		13	0%
0645		2092	1.4%
0646		16	0%
0647		5	0%
0648		5	0%
0649		1	0%
0650		1117	0.8%

0651		1	0%
0653		1	0%
0654		2	0%
0655		241	0.2%
0656		2	0%
0657		3	0%
0658		6	0%
0659		9	0%
0700		13007	8.9%
0701		2	0%
0702		2	0%
0703		1	0%
0704		2	0%
0705		148	0.1%
0706		4	0%
0707		2	0%
0708		2	0%
0709		3	0%
0710		1212	0.8%
0712		8	0%
0713		4	0%
0714		11	0%
0715		2017	1.4%
0716		4	0%
0717		2	0%
0719		1	0%
0720		1456	1%
0721		3	0%
0722		4	0%
0723		7	0%
0724		4	0%
0725		231	0.2%
0726		2	0%
0728		3	0%
0730		5952	4.1%
0732		1	0%
0733		4	0%
0735		107	0.1%
0738		1	0%

0739		1	0%
0740		430	0.3%
0743		1	0%
0744		5	0%
0745		680	0.5%
0746		3	0%
0747		2	0%
0748		1	0%
0750		284	0.2%
0754		2	0%
0755		73	0.1%
0756		1	0%
0758		1	0%
0759		2	0%
0800		370	0.3%
0805		2	0%
0809		2	0%
0810		11	0%
0812		1	0%
0815		35	0%
0816		1	0%
0820		18	0%
0825		3	0%
0829		1	0%
0830		166	0.1%
0835		5	0%
0840		28	0%
0845		36	0%
0850		22	0%
0855		3	0%
0857		1	0%
0858		2	0%
0900		41	0%
0912		1	0%
0915		2	0%
0920		1	0%
0930		17	0%
0940		6	0%
0945		13	0%

0950		1	0%
0955		1	0%
1000		28	0%
1012		1	0%
1020		1	0%
1030		12	0%
1045		3	0%
1050		3	0%
1100		16	0%
1115		1	0%
1120		2	0%
1130		12	0%
1140		2	0%
1145		5	0%
1150		2	0%
1200		19	0%
1230		14	0%
1240		1	0%
1245		5	0%
1255		1	0%
1300		28	0%
1310		1	0%
1315		1	0%
1320		3	0%
1330		19	0%
1345		3	0%
1350		2	0%
1400		20	0%
1405		1	0%
1415		1	0%
1420		2	0%
1430		20	0%
1440		1	0%
1445		1	0%
1450		1	0%
1500		12	0%
1520		1	0%
1530		6	0%
1540		4	0%

1545		2	0%
1550		1	0%
1600		4	0%
1615		3	0%
1630		10	0%
1645		1	0%
1700		16	0%
1710		1	0%
1715		1	0%
1720		2	0%
1730		9	0%
1745		10	0%
1750		1	0%
1800		21	0%
1810		2	0%
1815		14	0%
1820		1	0%
1830		35	0%
1845		7	0%
1900		51	0%
1910		4	0%
1915		6	0%
1920		1	0%
1930		10	0%
1955		1	0%
2000		2	0%
2200		2	0%
9999		99823	68.7%

Q312FSTTRANS: Walk to first transport

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	6523	4.5%
2	No	8011	5.5%
9	Unspecified	130851	90%

Q3121WALKTOFST: Minutes walking to first transport

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -998 - 999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-998	Do not know	40	0%
0	0	77	0.1%
1	1	676	0.5%
2	2	807	0.6%
3	3	574	0.4%
4	4	78	0.1%
5	5	1992	1.4%
6	6	54	0%
7	7	101	0.1%
8	8	56	0%
9	9	3	0%
10	10	1105	0.8%
12	12	12	0%
13	13	1	0%
15	15	461	0.3%
18	18	1	0%
19	19	1	0%
20	20	215	0.1%
25	25	45	0%
30	30	163	0.1%
35	35	5	0%
40	40	6	0%
45	45	13	0%

50	50	1	0%
60	60	20	0%
80	80	2	0%
90	90	4	0%
110	110	2	0%
120	120	8	0%
888	Not applicable	8011	5.5%
999	Unspecified	130851	90%

Q3122WAITFST: Minutes waiting for first transport

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -998 - 999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-998	Do not know	135	0.1%
0	0	587	0.4%
1	1	607	0.4%
2	2	1001	0.7%
3	3	422	0.3%
4	4	59	0%
5	5	2327	1.6%
6	6	36	0%
7	7	27	0%
8	8	29	0%
9	9	1	0%
10	10	747	0.5%
12	12	10	0%
14	14	1	0%
15	15	240	0.2%
20	20	148	0.1%
22	22	2	0%
25	25	22	0%
28	28	1	0%

29	29	2	0%
30	30	91	0.1%
40	40	5	0%
45	45	6	0%
55	55	1	0%
60	60	11	0%
90	90	1	0%
120	120	4	0%
999	Unspecified	138862	95.5%

Q3123WLKEDU: Minutes walking at the end of trip

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -998 - 999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-998	Do not know	217	0.1%
0	0	1142	0.8%
1	1	1201	0.8%
2	2	1437	1%
3	3	525	0.4%
4	4	58	0%
5	5	1183	0.8%
6	6	32	0%
7	7	20	0%
8	8	22	0%
9	9	1	0%
10	10	317	0.2%
11	11	2	0%
12	12	5	0%
13	13	2	0%
15	15	170	0.1%
17	17	1	0%
18	18	2	0%

20	20	86	0.1%
25	25	11	0%
30	30	56	0%
35	35	3	0%
40	40	4	0%
45	45	14	0%
50	50	1	0%
60	60	8	0%
90	90	2	0%
120	120	1	0%
999	Unspecified	138862	95.5%

Q313ENDTIME: Time to arrive at educational institution

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0155		1	0%
0200		1	0%
0230		1	0%
0245		1	0%
0250		1	0%
0255		1	0%
0320		1	0%
0325		1	0%
0340		1	0%
0345		2	0%
0350		1	0%
0355		1	0%
0450		7	0%
0455		1	0%
0500		7	0%
0510		2	0%

0520		2	0%
0530		8	0%
0540		9	0%
0545		26	0%
0546		2	0%
0550		46	0%
0553		1	0%
0555		62	0%
0556		2	0%
0558		2	0%
0559		1	0%
0600		143	0.1%
0605		10	0%
0610		31	0%
0612		2	0%
0615		95	0.1%
0616		3	0%
0617		2	0%
0618		1	0%
0619		2	0%
0620		197	0.1%
0622		1	0%
0623		3	0%
0624		4	0%
0625		205	0.1%
0626		3	0%
0627		11	0%
0628		11	0%
0629		5	0%
0630		587	0.4%
0632		1	0%
0633		1	0%
0634		1	0%
0635		72	0%
0637		1	0%
0638		3	0%
0639		1	0%
0640		326	0.2%
0641		1	0%

0642		5	0%
0643		2	0%
0644		21	0%
0645		905	0.6%
0646		6	0%
0647		4	0%
0648		3	0%
0649		5	0%
0650		1021	0.7%
0651		3	0%
0652		2	0%
0653		3	0%
0654		4	0%
0655		1044	0.7%
0656		10	0%
0657		9	0%
0658		26	0%
0659		24	0%
0700		3308	2.3%
0701		4	0%
0702		6	0%
0703		6	0%
0704		1	0%
0705		317	0.2%
0706		3	0%
0707		5	0%
0708		11	0%
0709		9	0%
0710		1393	1%
0711		3	0%
0712		49	0%
0713		23	0%
0714		16	0%
0715		3148	2.2%
0716		34	0%
0717		27	0%
0718		61	0%
0719		21	0%
0720		4621	3.2%

0721		4	0%
0722		16	0%
0723		22	0%
0724		27	0%
0725		2547	1.8%
0726		57	0%
0727		54	0%
0728		114	0.1%
0729		54	0%
0730		6120	4.2%
0731		3	0%
0732		16	0%
0733		22	0%
0734		12	0%
0735		1136	0.8%
0736		6	0%
0737		15	0%
0738		33	0%
0739		26	0%
0740		3733	2.6%
0741		12	0%
0742		27	0%
0743		64	0%
0744		47	0%
0745		4436	3.1%
0746		30	0%
0747		12	0%
0748		22	0%
0749		19	0%
0750		2905	2%
0752		5	0%
0753		5	0%
0754		14	0%
0755		2024	1.4%
0756		32	0%
0757		20	0%
0758		58	0%
0759		15	0%
0800		1863	1.3%

0801		4	0%
0802		1	0%
0803		2	0%
0804		1	0%
0805		46	0%
0806		1	0%
0807		1	0%
0809		2	0%
0810		80	0.1%
0812		4	0%
0813		1	0%
0815		90	0.1%
0818		1	0%
0820		99	0.1%
0822		2	0%
0825		52	0%
0827		2	0%
0828		3	0%
0830		179	0.1%
0831		1	0%
0833		1	0%
0834		2	0%
0835		14	0%
0838		1	0%
0840		40	0%
0843		1	0%
0844		2	0%
0845		142	0.1%
0846		1	0%
0847		2	0%
0850		122	0.1%
0855		119	0.1%
0856		3	0%
0857		7	0%
0858		3	0%
0859		2	0%
0900		101	0.1%
0905		2	0%
0910		7	0%

0913		1	0%
0915		4	0%
0920		10	0%
0925		3	0%
0930		30	0%
0935		1	0%
0940		8	0%
0945		23	0%
0950		11	0%
0955		23	0%
0956		1	0%
0957		1	0%
0959		1	0%
1000		21	0%
1010		3	0%
1015		1	0%
1020		4	0%
1030		8	0%
1035		1	0%
1040		1	0%
1045		5	0%
1050		6	0%
1055		8	0%
1058		2	0%
1100		10	0%
1110		1	0%
1115		1	0%
1120		2	0%
1130		6	0%
1140		1	0%
1143		1	0%
1145		10	0%
1150		5	0%
1155		5	0%
1156		1	0%
1200		11	0%
1210		1	0%
1220		1	0%
1230		4	0%

1240		3	0%
1245		5	0%
1246		1	0%
1250		1	0%
1255		3	0%
1300		12	0%
1315		2	0%
1330		12	0%
1340		2	0%
1345		12	0%
1350		6	0%
1355		4	0%
1356		1	0%
1400		29	0%
1410		1	0%
1411		1	0%
1415		5	0%
1420		5	0%
1425		3	0%
1430		18	0%
1435		1	0%
1440		3	0%
1445		7	0%
1450		9	0%
1455		6	0%
1500		28	0%
1510		1	0%
1515		1	0%
1520		1	0%
1530		11	0%
1545		12	0%
1550		5	0%
1555		3	0%
1558		1	0%
1559		1	0%
1600		29	0%
1605		1	0%
1610		1	0%
1615		1	0%

1625		2	0%
1630		3	0%
1645		4	0%
1650		3	0%
1655		3	0%
1700		7	0%
1710		1	0%
1715		1	0%
1720		5	0%
1725		2	0%
1730		6	0%
1735		1	0%
1737		1	0%
1740		1	0%
1745		5	0%
1750		3	0%
1755		3	0%
1800		6	0%
1805		1	0%
1820		10	0%
1825		1	0%
1830		5	0%
1840		8	0%
1845		4	0%
1850		2	0%
1855		1	0%
1900		20	0%
1904		1	0%
1910		13	0%
1911		1	0%
1915		19	0%
1917		1	0%
1920		24	0%
1925		5	0%
1930		20	0%
1940		6	0%
1945		16	0%
1950		3	0%
1955		1	0%

2000		4	0%
2015		2	0%
2030		1	0%
2100		1	0%
2245		1	0%
2330		1	0%
9999		99823	68.7%

Q314SINCEDRIVE__1: Use of vehicle on travel day: While at educational institution for educational p

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	47	0%
2	No	403	0.3%
8	Not applicable	3760	2.6%
9	Unspecified	141175	97.1%

Q314SINCEDRIVE__2: Use of vehicle on travel day: To drop/pick up passengers on his/her way to educa

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	27	0%
2	No	423	0.3%
8	Not applicable	3760	2.6%
9	Unspecified	141175	97.1%

Q314SINCEDRIVE__3: Use of vehicle on travel day: To drop/pick up passengers on his/her way back hom

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	13	0%
2	No	437	0.3%
8	Not applicable	3760	2.6%
9	Unspecified	141175	97.1%

Q314SINCEDRIVE__4: Use of vehicle on travel day: To pick up lift-club members

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	5	0%
2	No	445	0.3%
8	Not applicable	3760	2.6%
9	Unspecified	141175	97.1%

Q314SINCEDRIVE__5: Use of vehicle on travel day: To drop/pick up hitchhikers on his/her way to educ

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2	0%
2	No	448	0.3%
8	Not applicable	3760	2.6%
9	Unspecified	141175	97.1%

Q314SINCEDRIVE__6: Use of vehicle on travel day: To drop/pick up hitchhikers on his/her way back ho

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2	0%
2	No	448	0.3%
8	Not applicable	3760	2.6%
9	Unspecified	141175	97.1%

Q314SINCEDRIVE__7: Use of vehicle on travel day: Other (specify)

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3	0%
2	No	447	0.3%
8	Not applicable	3760	2.6%

9	Unspecified	141175	97.1%
---	-------------	--------	-------

Q315PAY: Payment method to drive to educational institution

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Per single trip	38	0%
2	Per return trip	24	0%
3	Per week	64	0%
4	Per month	99	0.1%
5	Do not pay	215	0.1%
6	Do not know	10	0%
8	Not applicable	3760	2.6%
9	Unspecified	141175	97.1%

Q316COST: Cost to drive to educational institution

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 9999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	7	0%
5	5	1	0%
7	7	2	0%
10	10	3	0%
15	15	4	0%
16	16	1	0%
17	17	1	0%

20	20	6	0%
24	24	2	0%
25	25	4	0%
30	30	1	0%
40	40	1	0%
50	50	7	0%
60	60	2	0%
75	75	1	0%
80	80	3	0%
96	96	1	0%
100	100	15	0%
120	120	4	0%
150	150	9	0%
200	200	8	0%
220	220	1	0%
240	240	3	0%
250	250	5	0%
300	300	23	0%
350	350	4	0%
380	380	1	0%
400	400	10	0%
450	450	3	0%
500	500	20	0%
550	550	1	0%
600	600	16	0%
700	700	3	0%
800	800	9	0%
900	900	2	0%
950	950	1	0%
1000	1000	8	0%
1100	1100	1	0%
1200	1200	3	0%
1300	1300	1	0%
1500	1500	5	0%
1700	1700	1	0%
1800	1800	1	0%
2000	2000	6	0%
2500	2500	1	0%
3000	3000	1	0%

8888	Not applicable	145160	99.8%
9999	Unspecified	12	0%

Q317MODEOFTRV: Number of travel modes to educational institution on travel day

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	3500	2.4%
2	2	348	0.2%
3	3	29	0%
8	Not applicable	450	0.3%
9	Unspecified	141058	97%

Q318MODE1TRV: First mode of travel to educational institution

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Train (Metrorail)	34	0%
3	Bus	1861	1.3%
4	BRT/IRT bus (Bus Rapid Transit System)	15	0%
5	Gautrain Bus	1	0%
6	Long distance bus (e.g. Intercape, Translux, etc)	6	0%
7	Metered taxi	123	0.1%
8	App/Web based/Call on demand (e.g. Uber, Taxify, etc)	12	0%
9	Special transit for people with disabilities (Dial a Ride)	12	0%
10	Local minibus taxi/Commuter/Short-distance	5099	3.5%

11	Long-distance minibus taxi	94	0.1%
12	School bus	676	0.5%
13	Sedan taxi/Four plus one	299	0.2%
14	Bakkie taxi/Tambai	862	0.6%
15	Car/Bakkie passenger	3911	2.7%
16	Car/Bakkie passenger through a lift club	645	0.4%
17	Car/Bakkie driver	146	0.1%
18	Truck/Lorry/tractor/trailer passenger	20	0%
19	Truck/Lorry tractor/trailer driver	3	0%
20	Company vehicle	8	0%
21	Scooter/Motorcycle	1	0%
22	Tuk-tuk	1	0%
23	Bicycle	1	0%
26	Aircraft	1	0%
28	Other	703	0.5%
99	Unspecified	130851	90%

Q3181ALCLUB1: First mode of travel for lift club

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Carpool/ Vanpool (e.g. With neighbour/Friend/Co-worker, etc.)	488	0.3%
2	Ride share (e.g. Transportation network company: Cartrip, Lifti, etc.)	126	0.1%
3	Do not know	31	0%
8	Not applicable	13889	9.6%
9	Unspecified	130851	90%

Q3182PAY1: Payment method for first travel

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Per single trip	1482	1%
2	Per return trip	380	0.3%
3	Per week	285	0.2%
4	Per month	8536	5.9%
5	Per year	17	0%
6	Package trips/ Buying points	24	0%
7	Do not pay	3785	2.6%
8	Do not know	25	0%
99	Unspecified	130851	90%

Q3183COST1: Cost for travel using first mode of travel

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 9999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	105	0.1%
1	1	16	0%
2	2	2	0%
3	3	3	0%
4	4	3	0%
5	5	53	0%
6	6	23	0%
7	7	18	0%
8	8	65	0%
9	9	33	0%
10	10	296	0.2%
11	11	60	0%
12	12	230	0.2%
13	13	48	0%

14	14	65	0%
15	15	96	0.1%
16	16	58	0%
17	17	27	0%
18	18	64	0%
19	19	17	0%
20	20	153	0.1%
21	21	10	0%
22	22	27	0%
23	23	6	0%
24	24	52	0%
25	25	48	0%
26	26	19	0%
27	27	10	0%
28	28	10	0%
29	29	2	0%
30	30	48	0%
31	31	3	0%
32	32	9	0%
33	33	4	0%
34	34	12	0%
35	35	15	0%
36	36	3	0%
37	37	1	0%
38	38	7	0%
39	39	3	0%
40	40	47	0%
42	42	1	0%
44	44	4	0%
45	45	3	0%
46	46	3	0%
47	47	1	0%
48	48	4	0%
50	50	69	0%
51	51	1	0%
52	52	1	0%
53	53	1	0%
54	54	3	0%
55	55	5	0%

56	56	1	0%
57	57	1	0%
60	60	24	0%
62	62	1	0%
65	65	7	0%
66	66	3	0%
67	67	8	0%
68	68	1	0%
70	70	18	0%
72	72	1	0%
75	75	6	0%
78	78	2	0%
80	80	23	0%
85	85	3	0%
86	86	4	0%
87	87	1	0%
88	88	1	0%
90	90	17	0%
91	91	1	0%
93	93	2	0%
94	94	1	0%
95	95	5	0%
96	96	1	0%
98	98	2	0%
99	99	1	0%
100	100	277	0.2%
105	105	13	0%
107	107	1	0%
109	109	2	0%
110	110	55	0%
114	114	3	0%
115	115	4	0%
120	120	239	0.2%
124	124	1	0%
125	125	6	0%
130	130	149	0.1%
132	132	2	0%
135	135	4	0%
140	140	99	0.1%

142	142	3	0%
145	145	3	0%
147	147	1	0%
150	150	544	0.4%
151	151	1	0%
154	154	1	0%
156	156	1	0%
160	160	113	0.1%
164	164	1	0%
165	165	2	0%
170	170	186	0.1%
175	175	4	0%
180	180	169	0.1%
185	185	2	0%
188	188	5	0%
189	189	1	0%
190	190	31	0%
200	200	861	0.6%
206	206	1	0%
210	210	32	0%
213	213	1	0%
220	220	186	0.1%
225	225	3	0%
230	230	54	0%
232	232	3	0%
235	235	1	0%
240	240	106	0.1%
245	245	1	0%
247	247	2	0%
250	250	794	0.5%
254	254	1	0%
255	255	1	0%
258	258	1	0%
260	260	63	0%
261	261	1	0%
265	265	4	0%
270	270	87	0.1%
275	275	3	0%
277	277	1	0%

280	280	154	0.1%
285	285	9	0%
286	286	2	0%
288	288	1	0%
290	290	16	0%
295	295	1	0%
300	300	940	0.6%
310	310	15	0%
320	320	72	0%
325	325	2	0%
330	330	23	0%
331	331	2	0%
338	338	2	0%
340	340	20	0%
350	350	569	0.4%
358	358	5	0%
360	360	41	0%
370	370	24	0%
375	375	4	0%
378	378	3	0%
380	380	49	0%
383	383	1	0%
390	390	10	0%
396	396	1	0%
400	400	585	0.4%
401	401	2	0%
402	402	1	0%
403	403	1	0%
410	410	4	0%
420	420	29	0%
421	421	2	0%
425	425	1	0%
430	430	16	0%
436	436	1	0%
440	440	9	0%
447	447	1	0%
450	450	297	0.2%
453	453	1	0%
460	460	18	0%

461	461	1	0%
465	465	1	0%
470	470	19	0%
475	475	5	0%
480	480	30	0%
490	490	2	0%
500	500	393	0.3%
510	510	3	0%
520	520	8	0%
530	530	5	0%
540	540	3	0%
544	544	1	0%
550	550	164	0.1%
557	557	1	0%
560	560	10	0%
570	570	5	0%
575	575	1	0%
580	580	23	0%
590	590	3	0%
600	600	272	0.2%
620	620	3	0%
630	630	2	0%
640	640	3	0%
650	650	92	0.1%
660	660	1	0%
670	670	7	0%
680	680	8	0%
690	690	2	0%
700	700	115	0.1%
710	710	2	0%
720	720	3	0%
730	730	2	0%
740	740	4	0%
750	750	68	0%
770	770	1	0%
780	780	3	0%
800	800	89	0.1%
830	830	1	0%
840	840	2	0%

850	850	30	0%
880	880	1	0%
900	900	23	0%
940	940	2	0%
950	950	15	0%
967	967	1	0%
982	982	1	0%
1000	1000	37	0%
1050	1050	1	0%
1100	1100	6	0%
1140	1140	1	0%
1150	1150	2	0%
1200	1200	17	0%
1300	1300	2	0%
1350	1350	1	0%
1400	1400	2	0%
1500	1500	7	0%
1800	1800	2	0%
2000	2000	6	0%
3600	3600	1	0%
5000	5000	1	0%
6000	6000	2	0%
9999	Unspecified	134800	92.7%

Q319MODE2TRV: Second mode of travel to educational institution

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Train (Metrorail)	10	0%
3	Bus	67	0%
4	BRT/IRT bus (Bus Rapid Transit System)	5	0%
5	Gautrain Bus	1	0%

10	Local minibus taxi/Commuter/Short-distance	214	0.1%
11	Long-distance minibus taxi	10	0%
12	School bus	1	0%
13	Sedan taxi/Four plus one	12	0%
14	Bakkie taxi/Tambai	3	0%
15	Car/Bakkie passenger	28	0%
16	Car/Bakkie passenger through a lift club	6	0%
17	Car/Bakkie driver	1	0%
28	Other	19	0%
88	Not applicable	3500	2.4%
99	Unspecified	141508	97.3%

Q3191ALCLUB2: Second mode of travel lift club type to educational institution on travel day

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Carpool/Vanpool (e.g. With neighbour/Friend/Co-worker, etc.)	2	0%
2	Ride share (e.g. Transportation network company: Cartrip, Lifti, etc.)	4	0%
8	Not applicable	371	0.3%
9	Unspecified	145008	99.7%

Q3192PAY2: Payment method for traveling using second mode of travel

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Per single trip	237	0.2%

2	Per return trip	29	0%
3	Per week	21	0%
4	Per month	42	0%
5	Per year	2	0%
6	Package trips/ Buying points	2	0%
7	Do not pay	44	0%
9	Unspecified	145008	99.7%

Q3193COST2: Cost for traveling using second mode of travel

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 9999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	3	0%
5	5	3	0%
6	6	5	0%
7	7	7	0%
8	8	7	0%
9	9	6	0%
10	10	36	0%
11	11	6	0%
12	12	19	0%
13	13	11	0%
14	14	16	0%
15	15	20	0%
16	16	13	0%
17	17	6	0%
18	18	10	0%
19	19	1	0%
20	20	11	0%
22	22	6	0%
23	23	4	0%
24	24	4	0%

25	25	1	0%
26	26	3	0%
27	27	3	0%
28	28	3	0%
29	29	1	0%
30	30	10	0%
31	31	1	0%
32	32	3	0%
35	35	5	0%
36	36	1	0%
38	38	3	0%
39	39	1	0%
40	40	8	0%
42	42	1	0%
45	45	6	0%
46	46	1	0%
47	47	1	0%
48	48	1	0%
50	50	7	0%
54	54	1	0%
55	55	1	0%
60	60	3	0%
64	64	1	0%
70	70	1	0%
75	75	2	0%
80	80	4	0%
85	85	1	0%
100	100	4	0%
114	114	2	0%
120	120	3	0%
140	140	1	0%
145	145	2	0%
150	150	3	0%
160	160	1	0%
170	170	1	0%
180	180	2	0%
188	188	1	0%
189	189	1	0%
190	190	1	0%

225	225	1	0%
240	240	3	0%
247	247	2	0%
250	250	4	0%
254	254	1	0%
260	260	1	0%
265	265	1	0%
268	268	1	0%
270	270	1	0%
300	300	5	0%
320	320	1	0%
350	350	1	0%
400	400	1	0%
465	465	1	0%
500	500	2	0%
530	530	1	0%
550	550	2	0%
570	570	1	0%
580	580	2	0%
600	600	2	0%
700	700	1	0%
1300	1300	3	0%
1350	1350	1	0%
2000	2000	1	0%
4000	4000	1	0%
6000	6000	1	0%
9999	Unspecified	145053	99.8%

Q320MODE3TRV: Third mode of travel to educational institution on travel day

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 3 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases
-------	----------	-------

3	Bus	2	0%
4	BRT/IRT bus (Bus Rapid Transit System)	1	0%
6	Long distance bus (e.g. Intercape, Translux, etc)	1	0%
8	App/Web based/Call on demand (e.g. Uber, Taxify, etc)	1	0%
10	Local minibus taxi/Commuter/Short-distance	12	0%
13	Sedan taxi/Four plus one	1	0%
15	Car/Bakkie passenger	2	0%
16	Car/Bakkie passenger through a lift club	1	0%
28	Other	8	0%
88	Not applicable	3848	2.6%
99	Unspecified	141508	97.3%

Q3201ALCLUB3: Third mode of travel for lift club

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Carpool/Vanpool (e.g. With neighbour/Friend/Co-worker, etc.)	1	0%
8	Not applicable	28	0%
9	Unspecified	145356	100%

Q3202PAY3: Payment method for travel using third mode of travel

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Per single trip	14	0%
2	Per return trip	3	0%

3	Per week	1	0%
4	Per month	1	0%
7	Do not pay	10	0%
9	Unspecified	145356	100%

Q3203COST3: Cost for traveling using third mode of travel

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 8 - 999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
8	8	1	0%
9	9	1	0%
10	10	3	0%
11	11	1	0%
12	12	1	0%
15	15	1	0%
20	20	2	0%
39	39	1	0%
40	40	1	0%
50	50	1	0%
55	55	1	0%
60	60	2	0%
150	150	1	0%
225	225	1	0%
999	Unspecified	145367	100%

Q41WORK: Have a job/Run a business

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	30907	21.3%
2	No	70867	48.7%
8	Not applicable	43601	30%
9	Unspecified	10	0%

Q42DIDNTWORK: Did not work and have work or business to return to

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2978	2%
2	No	67887	46.7%
8	Not applicable	30907	21.3%
9	Unspecified	43613	30%

Q43SECTOFWORK: Sector of employment

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Formal sector (registered)	18074	12.4%
2	Informal sector	7623	5.2%
3	Private household	5046	3.5%
4	Do not know	163	0.1%

8	Not applicable	70867	48.7%
9	Unspecified	43612	30%

Q44YNOTWORK: Reason for not working in last week

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Seasonal worker, not working presently	1840	1.3%
2	Scholar or student	14037	9.7%
3	Retired or too old for work	14355	9.9%
4	Too young to work	466	0.3%
5	No desire to work	1641	1.1%
6	Cannot find work	24365	16.8%
7	Lack of money to pay for transport to look for work	822	0.6%
8	No transport available	34	0%
9	Housewife/ homemaker (family considerations/ child care)	4141	2.8%
10	Unable to work/ disabled	1542	1.1%
11	Pregnancy	389	0.3%
12	Health reasons	3204	2.2%
13	Other	1051	0.7%
88	Not applicable	2978	2%
99	Unspecified	74520	51.3%

Q45LIKEWORK: Willingness to work

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	23544	16.2%
2	No	42702	29.4%
8	Not applicable	77498	53.3%
9	Unspecified	1641	1.1%

Q46LOOKWORK: Have looked for a job

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	8319	5.7%
2	No	15225	10.5%
8	Not applicable	42702	29.4%
9	Unspecified	79139	54.4%

Q47TRAVLOOKING: Travelled looking for job

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	4655	3.2%
2	No	3664	2.5%
8	Not applicable	15225	10.5%
9	Unspecified	121841	83.8%

Q416BWALK: Walk to destination**Data file: nhts-2020-person****Overview**

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1997	1.4%
2	No	2658	1.8%
8	Not applicable	3664	2.5%
9	Unspecified	137066	94.3%

Q416B1YWLK2WRK: Reason for walking**Data file: nhts-2020-person****Overview**

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	It was by choice	268	0.2%
2	Public transport too expensive	537	0.4%
3	Public transport not available	54	0%
4	No public transport available at specific times	13	0%
5	Public transport is not enough	7	0%
6	No transport	73	0.1%
7	Nearby/ close enough to walk	703	0.5%
8	Health reasons/ exercising	10	0%
9	To avoid traffic congestion	1	0%
11	Fuel costs	7	0%
12	Other	294	0.2%
13	It is cheaper/ Reasonable	12	0%
14	It is faster	10	0%
15	Other	8	0%

88	Not applicable	2658	1.8%
99	Unspecified	140730	96.8%

Q417BCYLCE: Cycled all the way to destination

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	27	0%
2	No	2631	1.8%
8	Not applicable	1997	1.4%
9	Unspecified	140730	96.8%

Q417B1BYCYCL2WRK: Reason for cycling all the way to destination

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	It was by choice	9	0%
2	Public transport too expensive	4	0%
4	No public transport available at specific times	1	0%
7	Nearby/ close enough to walk	8	0%
8	Health reasons/ exercising	1	0%
12	Other	2	0%
13	It is cheaper/ Reasonable	1	0%
14	It is faster	1	0%
88	Not applicable	2631	1.8%
99	Unspecified	142727	98.2%

Q418BDRIVE: Driven all the way to destination

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	223	0.2%
2	No	2408	1.7%
8	Not applicable	27	0%
9	Unspecified	142727	98.2%

Q418B1YDRIVE: Reason for driving to the destination

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	It was by choice	101	0.1%
2	Public transport too expensive	6	0%
3	Public transport not available	7	0%
4	No public transport available at specific times	15	0%
5	Public transport is not enough	5	0%
6	No transport	2	0%
14	Its cheaper/Reasonable	17	0%
15	It is faster	63	0%
16	Other	7	0%
88	Not applicable	2408	1.7%
99	Unspecified	142754	98.2%

Q419BHITCHH: Hitchhiked all the way to destination**Data file: nhts-2020-person****Overview**

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	310	0.2%
2	No	2098	1.4%
8	Not applicable	223	0.2%
9	Unspecified	142754	98.2%

Q419B1YHITCHH: Reason for hitchhiking all the way to destination**Data file: nhts-2020-person****Overview**

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	It was by choice	33	0%
2	Public transport too expensive	79	0.1%
3	Public transport not available	9	0%
4	No public transport available at specific times	32	0%
5	Public transport is not enough	18	0%
6	No transport	14	0%
9	No parking at destination	1	0%
11	No transport money	1	0%
12	It is free of charge	59	0%
13	It is cheaper/ Reasonable	3	0%
14	It is faster	57	0%
15	Other	4	0%
88	Not applicable	2098	1.4%
99	Unspecified	142977	98.3%

Q421BSTARTTIME: Time left home to destination

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0100		1	0%
0200		1	0%
0220		1	0%
0300		7	0%
0330		2	0%
0400		30	0%
0420		1	0%
0430		19	0%
0440		4	0%
0445		3	0%
0450		1	0%
0455		1	0%
0500		283	0.2%
0505		3	0%
0509		1	0%
0510		4	0%
0515		6	0%
0520		3	0%
0530		150	0.1%
0535		1	0%
0539		1	0%
0540		1	0%
0545		11	0%
0550		6	0%
0600		1148	0.8%
0605		1	0%
0610		3	0%
0611		1	0%

0612		1	0%
0615		15	0%
0616		1	0%
0620		5	0%
0625		1	0%
0630		262	0.2%
0632		1	0%
0640		11	0%
0645		18	0%
0650		8	0%
0655		2	0%
0700		1115	0.8%
0705		2	0%
0710		12	0%
0715		18	0%
0720		6	0%
0725		2	0%
0730		160	0.1%
0740		4	0%
0745		16	0%
0750		5	0%
0755		4	0%
0800		681	0.5%
0805		2	0%
0810		3	0%
0815		8	0%
0820		4	0%
0830		58	0%
0845		3	0%
0850		1	0%
0855		2	0%
0856		1	0%
0900		238	0.2%
0910		7	0%
0915		4	0%
0920		1	0%
0930		22	0%
0945		6	0%
0950		1	0%

0954		1	0%
0955		2	0%
1000		105	0.1%
1001		1	0%
1010		1	0%
1015		2	0%
1020		1	0%
1030		5	0%
1100		43	0%
1110		1	0%
1115		1	0%
1130		2	0%
1140		1	0%
1200		10	0%
1210		1	0%
1230		3	0%
1245		2	0%
1300		10	0%
1330		4	0%
1345		1	0%
1400		9	0%
1420		1	0%
1430		1	0%
1445		1	0%
1500		6	0%
1530		1	0%
1555		1	0%
1600		4	0%
1610		1	0%
1630		1	0%
1652		1	0%
1700		3	0%
1705		1	0%
1800		5	0%
1830		2	0%
1900		8	0%
1930		1	0%
1950		1	0%
2000		2	0%

2030		1	0%
2100		2	0%
9999		140730	96.8%

Q423BENDTIME: Time arriving at destination

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0150		1	0%
0330		1	0%
0400		1	0%
0435		1	0%
0500		8	0%
0510		2	0%
0515		1	0%
0520		3	0%
0525		1	0%
0530		14	0%
0535		1	0%
0540		6	0%
0545		9	0%
0549		1	0%
0550		2	0%
0555		2	0%
0600		136	0.1%
0605		4	0%
0607		1	0%
0610		14	0%
0613		2	0%
0615		20	0%
0620		16	0%
0625		4	0%

0630		212	0.1%
0635		13	0%
0639		1	0%
0640		40	0%
0644		2	0%
0645		104	0.1%
0646		1	0%
0647		1	0%
0650		43	0%
0655		13	0%
0657		1	0%
0659		1	0%
0700		638	0.4%
0702		2	0%
0705		5	0%
0710		23	0%
0715		65	0%
0716		2	0%
0718		1	0%
0720		56	0%
0724		1	0%
0725		13	0%
0730		536	0.4%
0735		11	0%
0740		63	0%
0742		1	0%
0744		1	0%
0745		146	0.1%
0749		1	0%
0750		59	0%
0755		14	0%
0800		638	0.4%
0803		1	0%
0805		4	0%
0810		39	0%
0812		1	0%
0815		52	0%
0816		1	0%
0820		50	0%

0824		1	0%
0825		8	0%
0829		1	0%
0830		302	0.2%
0835		6	0%
0840		33	0%
0843		1	0%
0845		61	0%
0850		18	0%
0855		6	0%
0900		323	0.2%
0905		4	0%
0907		1	0%
0910		10	0%
0911		1	0%
0915		23	0%
0920		13	0%
0924		1	0%
0925		4	0%
0929		1	0%
0930		133	0.1%
0935		3	0%
0940		10	0%
0945		30	0%
0950		13	0%
0955		2	0%
1000		149	0.1%
1010		7	0%
1015		16	0%
1020		11	0%
1025		1	0%
1030		56	0%
1040		4	0%
1045		12	0%
1050		3	0%
1055		2	0%
1100		64	0%
1110		1	0%
1115		5	0%

1120		6	0%
1130		22	0%
1135		2	0%
1145		3	0%
1155		1	0%
1200		31	0%
1210		1	0%
1212		1	0%
1215		1	0%
1230		9	0%
1245		2	0%
1250		2	0%
1300		12	0%
1305		1	0%
1310		1	0%
1315		2	0%
1325		1	0%
1330		2	0%
1335		1	0%
1345		3	0%
1400		17	0%
1430		5	0%
1435		1	0%
1440		1	0%
1500		10	0%
1505		2	0%
1510		1	0%
1530		3	0%
1600		7	0%
1620		1	0%
1625		1	0%
1630		3	0%
1645		1	0%
1700		9	0%
1720		1	0%
1725		1	0%
1730		1	0%
1800		6	0%
1810		1	0%

1815		1	0%
1820		1	0%
1830		1	0%
1845		1	0%
1900		8	0%
1910		1	0%
1930		5	0%
1945		1	0%
1950		1	0%
2000		1	0%
2030		1	0%
2045		2	0%
2050		1	0%
2100		3	0%
2200		1	0%
2210		1	0%
2230		1	0%
2300		1	0%
9999		140730	96.8%

Q428BMODEOFTRV: Number of travel modes

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	1978	1.4%
2	2	380	0.3%
3	3	42	0%
4	4	8	0%
9	Unspecified	142977	98.3%

Q429BMODE1TRV: First mode of travel used to destination**Data file: nhts-2020-person****Overview**

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Train (Metrorail)	54	0%
2	Long distance train (e.g. Shosholoza, Blue Train)	1	0%
3	Bus	204	0.1%
4	BRT/IRT bus (Bus Rapid Transit System)	4	0%
6	Long distance bus (e.g. Intercape, Translux, etc)	8	0%
7	Metered taxi	13	0%
8	App/Web based/Call on demand (e.g. Uber, Taxify, etc)	3	0%
10	Local minibus taxi/Commuter/Short-distance	1562	1.1%
11	Long-distance minibus taxi	132	0.1%
13	Sedan taxi/Four plus one	32	0%
14	Bakkie taxi/Tambai	87	0.1%
15	Car/Bakkie passenger	198	0.1%
16	Car/Bakkie passenger through a lift club	42	0%
17	Car/Bakkie driver	16	0%
18	Truck/Lorry/Tractor/Trailer passenger	6	0%
19	Truck/Lorry tractor/Trailer driver	3	0%
20	Company vehicle	3	0%
23	Bicycle	1	0%
28	Other	39	0%
99	Unspecified	142977	98.3%

Q429B2PAY1: Payment method for the first mode of travel**Data file: nhts-2020-person****Overview**

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Per single trip	1767	1.2%
2	Per return trip	447	0.3%
3	Per week	20	0%
4	Per month	9	0%
5	Per year	2	0%
7	Do not pay	159	0.1%
8	Do not know	4	0%
99	Unspecified	142977	98.3%

Q429B3COST1: Cost of first mode of travel to destination

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 9999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	2	0%
1	1	5	0%
2	2	1	0%
5	5	4	0%
6	6	2	0%
7	7	10	0%
8	8	36	0%
9	9	15	0%
10	10	223	0.2%
11	11	42	0%
12	12	204	0.1%
13	13	57	0%
14	14	94	0.1%
15	15	132	0.1%
16	16	71	0%
17	17	44	0%
18	18	58	0%
19	19	26	0%

20	20	156	0.1%
21	21	21	0%
22	22	47	0%
23	23	10	0%
24	24	69	0%
25	25	108	0.1%
26	26	26	0%
27	27	21	0%
28	28	23	0%
29	29	4	0%
30	30	99	0.1%
31	31	3	0%
32	32	15	0%
33	33	9	0%
34	34	17	0%
35	35	37	0%
36	36	26	0%
37	37	1	0%
38	38	10	0%
40	40	58	0%
41	41	3	0%
42	42	8	0%
43	43	1	0%
44	44	6	0%
45	45	12	0%
46	46	24	0%
47	47	3	0%
48	48	3	0%
50	50	75	0.1%
52	52	7	0%
54	54	3	0%
55	55	10	0%
56	56	10	0%
58	58	4	0%
60	60	41	0%
63	63	3	0%
64	64	6	0%
65	65	8	0%
66	66	4	0%

67	67	1	0%
70	70	35	0%
71	71	1	0%
73	73	1	0%
74	74	2	0%
75	75	6	0%
76	76	1	0%
80	80	19	0%
82	82	1	0%
85	85	2	0%
90	90	10	0%
92	92	1	0%
94	94	1	0%
95	95	1	0%
100	100	25	0%
110	110	6	0%
114	114	1	0%
115	115	2	0%
117	117	1	0%
120	120	11	0%
122	122	1	0%
125	125	1	0%
130	130	5	0%
140	140	6	0%
145	145	1	0%
150	150	15	0%
155	155	1	0%
158	158	1	0%
160	160	4	0%
170	170	4	0%
180	180	4	0%
185	185	1	0%
190	190	2	0%
200	200	7	0%
240	240	3	0%
250	250	7	0%
270	270	1	0%
280	280	3	0%
284	284	1	0%

290	290	1	0%
300	300	5	0%
320	320	1	0%
350	350	1	0%
360	360	1	0%
400	400	1	0%
410	410	1	0%
420	420	1	0%
421	421	1	0%
440	440	1	0%
471	471	1	0%
550	550	1	0%
580	580	1	0%
600	600	3	0%
650	650	1	0%
800	800	1	0%
850	850	1	0%
1850	1850	1	0%
2200	2200	1	0%
8888	Not applicable	163	0.1%
9999	Unspecified	142984	98.3%

Q430BMODE2TRV: Second mode of travel used to destination

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Train (Metrorail)	12	0%
3	Bus	26	0%
5	Gautrain Bus	1	0%
6	Long distance bus (e.g. Intercape, Translux, etc)	1	0%
7	Metered taxi	3	0%
8	App/Web based/Call on demand (e.g. Uber, Taxify, etc)	1	0%

9	Special transit for people with disabilities (Dial a Ride)	1	0%
10	Local minibus taxi/Commuter/Short-distance	249	0.2%
11	Long-distance minibus taxi	47	0%
13	Sedan taxi/Four plus one	5	0%
14	Bakkie taxi/Tambai	32	0%
15	Car/Bakkie passenger	35	0%
16	Car/Bakkie passenger through a lift club	9	0%
17	Car/Bakkie driver	2	0%
18	Truck/Lorry/Tractor/Trailer passenger	1	0%
28	Other	5	0%
88	Not applicable	1978	1.4%
99	Unspecified	142977	98.3%

Q430B2PAY2: Payment method for the second mode of travel

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Per single trip	309	0.2%
2	Per return trip	94	0.1%
3	Per week	4	0%
4	Per month	1	0%
7	Do not pay	22	0%
9	Unspecified	144955	99.7%

Q430B3COST2: Cost of second mode of travel to destination

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	3	0%
5	5	2	0%
6	6	1	0%
8	8	2	0%
9	9	3	0%
10	10	25	0%
11	11	4	0%
12	12	24	0%
13	13	9	0%
14	14	16	0%
15	15	32	0%
16	16	14	0%
17	17	10	0%
18	18	11	0%
19	19	3	0%
20	20	34	0%
21	21	1	0%
22	22	6	0%
24	24	6	0%
25	25	12	0%
26	26	9	0%
27	27	2	0%
28	28	1	0%
30	30	19	0%
31	31	1	0%
32	32	6	0%
34	34	1	0%
35	35	6	0%
36	36	7	0%
38	38	1	0%
40	40	15	0%
41	41	1	0%
42	42	1	0%
44	44	1	0%
45	45	7	0%

46	46	2	0%
47	47	1	0%
48	48	1	0%
50	50	13	0%
52	52	6	0%
54	54	2	0%
55	55	1	0%
58	58	1	0%
60	60	8	0%
63	63	1	0%
64	64	4	0%
65	65	2	0%
66	66	2	0%
70	70	3	0%
72	72	1	0%
74	74	1	0%
76	76	1	0%
80	80	4	0%
90	90	3	0%
92	92	1	0%
94	94	1	0%
100	100	9	0%
110	110	2	0%
114	114	1	0%
120	120	7	0%
122	122	1	0%
130	130	2	0%
140	140	3	0%
145	145	1	0%
150	150	7	0%
160	160	2	0%
170	170	2	0%
200	200	3	0%
210	210	1	0%
250	250	1	0%
280	280	1	0%
300	300	1	0%
350	350	2	0%
400	400	1	0%

471	471	1	0%
500	500	1	0%
850	850	1	0%
888	Not applicable	22	0%
999	Unspecified	144958	99.7%

Q431BMODE3TRV: Third mode of travel used to destination

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 3 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
3	Bus	2	0%
7	Metered taxi	1	0%
10	Local minibus taxi/Commuter/Short-distance	30	0%
11	Long-distance minibus taxi	5	0%
13	Sedan taxi/Four plus one	2	0%
14	Bakkie taxi/Tambai	3	0%
15	Car/Bakkie passenger	4	0%
20	Company vehicle	1	0%
27	Rapid rail link (e.g. Gautrain)	1	0%
28	Other	1	0%
88	Not applicable	2358	1.6%
99	Unspecified	142977	98.3%

Q431B2PAY3: Payment method for third mode of travel on travel day

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Per single trip	41	0%
2	Per return trip	6	0%
7	Do not pay	3	0%
9	Unspecified	145335	100%

Q431B3COST3: Cost of third mode of travel to destination

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 10 - 999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
10	10	2	0%
12	12	4	0%
13	13	2	0%
14	14	2	0%
15	15	3	0%
16	16	2	0%
18	18	1	0%
20	20	4	0%
26	26	1	0%
30	30	4	0%
32	32	1	0%
38	38	1	0%
40	40	2	0%
49	49	1	0%
50	50	5	0%
52	52	1	0%
60	60	2	0%
65	65	1	0%
120	120	2	0%
122	122	1	0%
130	130	1	0%
150	150	1	0%

160	160	1	0%
400	400	1	0%
888	Not applicable	3	0%
999	Unspecified	145336	100%

Q432BMODE4TRV: Fourth mode of travel use to destination

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 10 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
10	Local minibus taxi/Commuter/Short-distance	6	0%
11	Long-distance minibus taxi	1	0%
28	Other	1	0%
88	Not applicable	2400	1.7%
99	Unspecified	142977	98.3%

Q432B2PAY4: Payment method for fourth mode on travel

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Per single trip	7	0%
7	Do not pay	1	0%
9	Unspecified	145377	100%

Q432B3COST4: Cost of fourth mode of travel to destination

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 13 - 999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
13	13	1	0%
18	18	1	0%
38	38	1	0%
40	40	1	0%
50	50	1	0%
90	90	1	0%
150	150	1	0%
888	Not applicable	1	0%
999	Unspecified	145377	100%

Q433BPAY: Payment method for driving to destination

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Per single trip	78	0.1%
2	Per return trip	45	0%
3	Per week	17	0%
4	Per month	3	0%
5	Per year	70	0%
6	Package trips/ Buying points	10	0%
8	Not applicable	2408	1.7%
9	Unspecified	142754	98.2%

Q434BCOST: Vehicle cost to work place**Data file: nhts-2020-person****Overview**

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 9999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	2	0%
7	7	1	0%
8	8	1	0%
9	9	1	0%
10	10	6	0%
11	11	1	0%
12	12	1	0%
14	14	1	0%
15	15	6	0%
20	20	4	0%
22	22	2	0%
24	24	2	0%
25	25	2	0%
26	26	2	0%
27	27	2	0%
30	30	5	0%
35	35	1	0%
37	37	1	0%
40	40	1	0%
50	50	3	0%
80	80	7	0%
90	90	2	0%
100	100	15	0%
130	130	1	0%
140	140	2	0%
150	150	14	0%
160	160	1	0%
200	200	21	0%
250	250	3	0%
260	260	1	0%

300	300	9	0%
350	350	1	0%
400	400	4	0%
500	500	3	0%
600	600	3	0%
700	700	3	0%
800	800	1	0%
1600	1600	2	0%
8888	Not applicable	145242	99.9%
9999	Unspecified	5	0%

Q48BDMUNIC: District/Metropolitan municipality of work place

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 11 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
11	WC - City of Cape Town Metropolitan Municipality	828	0.6%
12	WC - West Coast District Municipality	419	0.3%
13	WC - Cape Winelands Municipality	1089	0.7%
14	WC - Overberg District Municipality	424	0.3%
15	WC - Garden Route District Municipality (Eden District Municipality)	916	0.6%
16	WC - Central Karoo District Municipality	690	0.5%
18	EC - Sarah Baartman District Municipality	605	0.4%
19	EC - Amatole District Municipality	419	0.3%
20	EC - Chris Hani District Municipality	389	0.3%
21	EC - Joe Gqabi District Municipality	504	0.3%
22	EC - OR Tambo District Municipality	417	0.3%
23	EC - Alfred Nzo District Municipality	429	0.3%
24	EC - Nelson Mandela Bay Metropolitan	578	0.4%
25	EC - Buffalo City Metropolitan Municipality	558	0.4%
27	NC - John Taolo Gaetsewe District Municipality	336	0.2%
28	NC - Namakwa District Municipality	261	0.2%
29	NC - Pixley Ka Seme District Municipality	172	0.1%

30	NC - ZF Mgcawu District Municipality	364	0.3%
31	NC - Frances Baard District Municipality	292	0.2%
33	FS - Xhariep District Municipality	385	0.3%
34	FS - Mangaung Metropolitan Municipality	584	0.4%
35	FS - Lejweleputswa District Municipality	499	0.3%
36	FS - Thabo Mofutsanyane District Municipality	637	0.4%
37	FS - Fezile Dabi District Municipality	579	0.4%
39	KZN - Ugu District Municipality	375	0.3%
40	KZN - uMgungundlovu District Municipality	1407	1%
41	KZN - uThukela District Municipality	309	0.2%
42	KZN - uMzinyathi District Municipality	391	0.3%
43	KZN - Amajuba District Municipality	484	0.3%
44	KZN - Zululand District Municipality	352	0.2%
45	KZN - uMkhanyakude District Municipality	336	0.2%
46	KZN - uThungulu District Municipality	880	0.6%
47	KZN - iLembe District Municipality	595	0.4%
48	KZN - Harry Gwala District Municipality	573	0.4%
49	KZN - Ethekwini Metropolitan Municipality	1335	0.9%
51	NW - Bojanala District Municipality	503	0.3%
52	NW - Ngaka Modiri Molema District Municipality	406	0.3%
53	NW - Dr Ruth Segomotsi Mompati District Municipality	517	0.4%
54	NW - Dr Kenneth Kaunda District Municipality	525	0.4%
56	GP - Sedibeng District Municipality	887	0.6%
57	GP - West Rand District Municipality	708	0.5%
58	GP - Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality	1424	1%
59	GP - City of Johannesburg Metropolitan Municipality	1674	1.2%
60	GP - City of Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality	1364	0.9%
62	MP - Gert Sibande District Municipality	730	0.5%
63	MP - Nkangala District Municipality	653	0.4%
64	MP - Ehlanzeni District Municipality	1038	0.7%
66	LIM - Mopani District Municipality	822	0.6%
67	LIM - Vhembe District Municipality	663	0.5%
68	LIM - Capricorn District Municipality	860	0.6%
69	LIM - Waterberg District Municipality	699	0.5%
70	LIM - Sekhukhune District Municipality	836	0.6%
98	Not applicable	154	0.1%
99	Unspecified	111511	76.7%

Q49DAYS: Days per week to work

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	2233	1.5%
1	1	607	0.4%
2	2	1550	1.1%
3	3	1524	1%
4	4	1413	1%
5	5	18745	12.9%
6	6	4190	2.9%
7	7	3320	2.3%
9	Unspecified	111803	76.9%

Q410SALARY: Total Salary/Pay from main job

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: -999 - 9999999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-999	-999	6119	4.2%
-998	Do not know	6167	4.2%
0	0	717	0.5%
5	5	8	0%
7	7	1	0%
10	10	9	0%
12	12	2	0%
14	14	1	0%
15	15	5	0%

16	16	2	0%
18	18	1	0%
20	20	6	0%
22	22	2	0%
23	23	2	0%
25	25	3	0%
30	30	3	0%
35	35	1	0%
36	36	1	0%
40	40	6	0%
50	50	26	0%
60	60	7	0%
65	65	1	0%
70	70	4	0%
75	75	2	0%
80	80	7	0%
90	90	4	0%
95	95	1	0%
100	100	92	0.1%
110	110	2	0%
111	111	1	0%
115	115	1	0%
120	120	23	0%
130	130	4	0%
140	140	1	0%
150	150	105	0.1%
160	160	7	0%
170	170	4	0%
180	180	13	0%
185	185	1	0%
196	196	1	0%
200	200	184	0.1%
203	203	1	0%
210	210	3	0%
220	220	3	0%
225	225	1	0%
230	230	1	0%
240	240	10	0%
250	250	86	0.1%

260	260	4	0%
280	280	2	0%
300	300	252	0.2%
315	315	1	0%
320	320	6	0%
335	335	1	0%
340	340	1	0%
350	350	63	0%
360	360	21	0%
380	380	1	0%
390	390	1	0%
400	400	184	0.1%
420	420	5	0%
425	425	1	0%
430	430	3	0%
440	440	4	0%
450	450	79	0.1%
470	470	3	0%
480	480	10	0%
484	484	1	0%
500	500	521	0.4%
505	505	1	0%
510	510	2	0%
520	520	2	0%
521	521	1	0%
525	525	2	0%
530	530	3	0%
540	540	6	0%
550	550	15	0%
552	552	1	0%
560	560	4	0%
570	570	3	0%
580	580	1	0%
584	584	1	0%
600	600	271	0.2%
620	620	5	0%
625	625	3	0%
630	630	2	0%
640	640	5	0%

650	650	32	0%
660	660	4	0%
680	680	2	0%
690	690	1	0%
700	700	459	0.3%
708	708	1	0%
710	710	5	0%
720	720	12	0%
730	730	11	0%
734	734	1	0%
738	738	4	0%
740	740	58	0%
744	744	45	0%
745	745	1	0%
749	749	2	0%
750	750	172	0.1%
760	760	5	0%
770	770	4	0%
774	774	1	0%
775	775	2	0%
777	777	1	0%
780	780	311	0.2%
782	782	1	0%
783	783	1	0%
785	785	6	0%
788	788	3	0%
789	789	2	0%
790	790	8	0%
800	800	441	0.3%
810	810	6	0%
812	812	1	0%
816	816	1	0%
825	825	2	0%
830	830	2	0%
840	840	6	0%
844	844	1	0%
850	850	40	0%
864	864	1	0%
870	870	2	0%

875	875	1	0%
880	880	4	0%
890	890	4	0%
900	900	164	0.1%
920	920	3	0%
927	927	1	0%
940	940	3	0%
950	950	19	0%
960	960	6	0%
970	970	1	0%
975	975	1	0%
980	980	3	0%
990	990	5	0%
1000	1000	724	0.5%
1001	1001	1	0%
1009	1009	1	0%
1018	1018	1	0%
1020	1020	1	0%
1021	1021	1	0%
1050	1050	9	0%
1070	1070	1	0%
1080	1080	2	0%
1085	1085	1	0%
1100	1100	43	0%
1105	1105	1	0%
1110	1110	1	0%
1120	1120	3	0%
1140	1140	1	0%
1150	1150	3	0%
1156	1156	1	0%
1170	1170	1	0%
1180	1180	2	0%
1200	1200	444	0.3%
1220	1220	1	0%
1250	1250	15	0%
1258	1258	2	0%
1270	1270	9	0%
1271	1271	11	0%
1275	1275	2	0%

1280	1280	3	0%
1300	1300	120	0.1%
1304	1304	1	0%
1320	1320	4	0%
1329	1329	1	0%
1330	1330	1	0%
1340	1340	1	0%
1350	1350	5	0%
1380	1380	2	0%
1385	1385	1	0%
1400	1400	73	0.1%
1431	1431	1	0%
1440	1440	2	0%
1450	1450	2	0%
1468	1468	1	0%
1478	1478	1	0%
1500	1500	840	0.6%
1550	1550	2	0%
1560	1560	1	0%
1600	1600	95	0.1%
1603	1603	1	0%
1620	1620	3	0%
1640	1640	1	0%
1650	1650	1	0%
1680	1680	3	0%
1700	1700	79	0.1%
1750	1750	7	0%
1760	1760	1	0%
1780	1780	1	0%
1800	1800	187	0.1%
1850	1850	5	0%
1860	1860	1	0%
1870	1870	1	0%
1900	1900	54	0%
1920	1920	3	0%
1925	1925	1	0%
1950	1950	1	0%
1980	1980	6	0%
1998	1998	1	0%

2000	2000	963	0.7%
2001	2001	1	0%
2020	2020	1	0%
2035	2035	2	0%
2040	2040	3	0%
2051	2051	1	0%
2080	2080	2	0%
2100	2100	41	0%
2150	2150	1	0%
2160	2160	2	0%
2170	2170	1	0%
2173	2173	1	0%
2178	2178	1	0%
2180	2180	1	0%
2200	2200	92	0.1%
2240	2240	1	0%
2250	2250	1	0%
2300	2300	53	0%
2320	2320	1	0%
2350	2350	1	0%
2400	2400	94	0.1%
2420	2420	1	0%
2430	2430	1	0%
2460	2460	1	0%
2475	2475	2	0%
2500	2500	808	0.6%
2503	2503	1	0%
2530	2530	1	0%
2538	2538	1	0%
2550	2550	2	0%
2580	2580	1	0%
2600	2600	47	0%
2608	2608	1	0%
2640	2640	1	0%
2645	2645	1	0%
2650	2650	1	0%
2700	2700	57	0%
2740	2740	1	0%
2750	2750	2	0%

2800	2800	167	0.1%
2880	2880	7	0%
2900	2900	39	0%
2916	2916	2	0%
2920	2920	1	0%
2933	2933	1	0%
2970	2970	2	0%
3000	3000	1076	0.7%
3015	3015	1	0%
3040	3040	2	0%
3060	3060	1	0%
3100	3100	23	0%
3140	3140	1	0%
3163	3163	1	0%
3168	3168	3	0%
3195	3195	1	0%
3200	3200	165	0.1%
3240	3240	14	0%
3250	3250	1	0%
3280	3280	1	0%
3300	3300	27	0%
3330	3330	1	0%
3370	3370	1	0%
3400	3400	78	0.1%
3450	3450	1	0%
3455	3455	1	0%
3474	3474	1	0%
3500	3500	1045	0.7%
3510	3510	1	0%
3540	3540	1	0%
3600	3600	112	0.1%
3660	3660	1	0%
3675	3675	1	0%
3690	3690	1	0%
3700	3700	61	0%
3720	3720	1	0%
3740	3740	1	0%
3750	3750	3	0%
3760	3760	1	0%

3780	3780	1	0%
3800	3800	142	0.1%
3840	3840	1	0%
3850	3850	2	0%
3865	3865	1	0%
3875	3875	1	0%
3900	3900	40	0%
3980	3980	1	0%
3989	3989	1	0%
4000	4000	827	0.6%
4007	4007	1	0%
4025	4025	1	0%
4100	4100	28	0%
4160	4160	2	0%
4170	4170	1	0%
4200	4200	66	0%
4220	4220	2	0%
4300	4300	34	0%
4350	4350	1	0%
4380	4380	1	0%
4400	4400	17	0%
4460	4460	1	0%
4500	4500	494	0.3%
4580	4580	1	0%
4600	4600	18	0%
4660	4660	1	0%
4680	4680	2	0%
4695	4695	1	0%
4700	4700	21	0%
4725	4725	1	0%
4750	4750	1	0%
4800	4800	69	0%
4900	4900	6	0%
5000	5000	1020	0.7%
5100	5100	6	0%
5200	5200	28	0%
5213	5213	1	0%
5220	5220	2	0%
5300	5300	15	0%

5350	5350	1	0%
5360	5360	1	0%
5400	5400	15	0%
5405	5405	1	0%
5500	5500	141	0.1%
5580	5580	2	0%
5600	5600	30	0%
5618	5618	1	0%
5680	5680	1	0%
5700	5700	6	0%
5760	5760	1	0%
5780	5780	1	0%
5800	5800	25	0%
5900	5900	9	0%
5920	5920	1	0%
6000	6000	540	0.4%
6035	6035	1	0%
6100	6100	1	0%
6200	6200	10	0%
6300	6300	5	0%
6326	6326	1	0%
6400	6400	12	0%
6480	6480	1	0%
6500	6500	131	0.1%
6600	6600	3	0%
6700	6700	9	0%
6716	6716	1	0%
6800	6800	17	0%
6878	6878	1	0%
6900	6900	3	0%
6950	6950	1	0%
7000	7000	370	0.3%
7100	7100	3	0%
7180	7180	1	0%
7200	7200	11	0%
7300	7300	6	0%
7336	7336	1	0%
7350	7350	1	0%
7352	7352	1	0%

7400	7400	4	0%
7500	7500	98	0.1%
7537	7537	1	0%
7600	7600	7	0%
7700	7700	4	0%
7800	7800	12	0%
7900	7900	4	0%
7985	7985	1	0%
8000	8000	435	0.3%
8010	8010	1	0%
8100	8100	2	0%
8173	8173	1	0%
8200	8200	5	0%
8300	8300	1	0%
8400	8400	12	0%
8500	8500	121	0.1%
8600	8600	1	0%
8700	8700	3	0%
8800	8800	3	0%
8900	8900	6	0%
8970	8970	1	0%
8999	8999	1	0%
9000	9000	230	0.2%
9131	9131	1	0%
9200	9200	8	0%
9300	9300	2	0%
9400	9400	2	0%
9500	9500	50	0%
9600	9600	5	0%
9650	9650	1	0%
9700	9700	3	0%
9800	9800	9	0%
9900	9900	1	0%
10000	10000	623	0.4%
10052	10052	1	0%
10100	10100	1	0%
10132	10132	1	0%
10200	10200	5	0%
10500	10500	32	0%

10568	10568	1	0%
10600	10600	1	0%
10700	10700	2	0%
10750	10750	1	0%
10800	10800	1	0%
10856	10856	1	0%
10950	10950	1	0%
11000	11000	110	0.1%
11100	11100	1	0%
11200	11200	2	0%
11300	11300	2	0%
11400	11400	1	0%
11463	11463	1	0%
11500	11500	8	0%
11700	11700	2	0%
11800	11800	2	0%
11867	11867	1	0%
11900	11900	1	0%
11957	11957	1	0%
11999	11999	1	0%
12000	12000	307	0.2%
12100	12100	1	0%
12300	12300	4	0%
12400	12400	1	0%
12500	12500	37	0%
12600	12600	3	0%
12730	12730	1	0%
12800	12800	3	0%
12900	12900	2	0%
13000	13000	98	0.1%
13060	13060	1	0%
13200	13200	2	0%
13400	13400	2	0%
13500	13500	10	0%
13532	13532	1	0%
13600	13600	1	0%
13680	13680	1	0%
13700	13700	1	0%
13800	13800	2	0%

13900	13900	2	0%
14000	14000	108	0.1%
14200	14200	1	0%
14400	14400	1	0%
14500	14500	15	0%
14600	14600	1	0%
14700	14700	2	0%
14800	14800	1	0%
14900	14900	3	0%
15000	15000	550	0.4%
15200	15200	1	0%
15300	15300	1	0%
15500	15500	8	0%
15600	15600	2	0%
15700	15700	1	0%
15800	15800	7	0%
15900	15900	1	0%
15999	15999	1	0%
16000	16000	138	0.1%
16400	16400	1	0%
16500	16500	10	0%
16700	16700	2	0%
16800	16800	3	0%
16900	16900	1	0%
17000	17000	122	0.1%
17200	17200	1	0%
17500	17500	7	0%
17637	17637	1	0%
17800	17800	1	0%
17850	17850	1	0%
17996	17996	1	0%
18000	18000	170	0.1%
18200	18200	1	0%
18366	18366	1	0%
18500	18500	3	0%
18600	18600	1	0%
18700	18700	1	0%
18800	18800	1	0%
18900	18900	1	0%

18950	18950	1	0%
18999	18999	1	0%
19000	19000	52	0%
19200	19200	1	0%
19500	19500	3	0%
20000	20000	291	0.2%
20200	20200	1	0%
20300	20300	1	0%
20500	20500	3	0%
20800	20800	2	0%
21000	21000	35	0%
21500	21500	1	0%
21616	21616	1	0%
21737	21737	1	0%
21800	21800	1	0%
22000	22000	55	0%
22500	22500	2	0%
22841	22841	1	0%
23000	23000	43	0%
23400	23400	1	0%
23462	23462	1	0%
23700	23700	1	0%
24000	24000	31	0%
24400	24400	1	0%
24500	24500	1	0%
24600	24600	1	0%
25000	25000	168	0.1%
25500	25500	1	0%
25800	25800	1	0%
26000	26000	23	0%
26500	26500	1	0%
27000	27000	20	0%
27500	27500	1	0%
28000	28000	40	0%
28500	28500	1	0%
28720	28720	1	0%
29000	29000	10	0%
30000	30000	142	0.1%
30728	30728	1	0%

31000	31000	10	0%
32000	32000	15	0%
32500	32500	2	0%
32650	32650	1	0%
33000	33000	13	0%
34000	34000	4	0%
35000	35000	52	0%
36000	36000	5	0%
37000	37000	3	0%
38000	38000	10	0%
39000	39000	4	0%
39500	39500	1	0%
39600	39600	1	0%
40000	40000	52	0%
41000	41000	2	0%
42000	42000	9	0%
43000	43000	4	0%
45000	45000	22	0%
46000	46000	4	0%
47000	47000	1	0%
48000	48000	2	0%
49000	49000	1	0%
50000	50000	22	0%
51000	51000	1	0%
52000	52000	3	0%
53000	53000	1	0%
54000	54000	3	0%
55000	55000	5	0%
56000	56000	2	0%
58000	58000	1	0%
60000	60000	20	0%
62000	62000	1	0%
65000	65000	2	0%
67000	67000	1	0%
70000	70000	6	0%
71000	71000	1	0%
73000	73000	1	0%
75000	75000	7	0%
80000	80000	5	0%

85000	85000	1	0%
87000	87000	1	0%
89000	89000	1	0%
90000	90000	3	0%
92000	92000	1	0%
96000	96000	1	0%
100000	100000	2	0%
105000	105000	1	0%
108000	108000	1	0%
108056	108056	1	0%
110000	110000	2	0%
118500	118500	1	0%
120000	120000	4	0%
125000	125000	2	0%
144671	144671	1	0%
150000	150000	4	0%
160800	160800	1	0%
173000	173000	1	0%
190000	190000	1	0%
200000	200000	3	0%
208000	208000	1	0%
210000	210000	1	0%
213000	213000	1	0%
240000	240000	1	0%
250000	250000	1	0%
260606	260606	1	0%
264000	264000	1	0%
300000	300000	1	0%
320000	320000	1	0%
320500	320500	1	0%
350000	350000	2	0%
374000	374000	1	0%
380000	380000	1	0%
386000	386000	1	0%
400000	400000	1	0%
450000	450000	2	0%
500000	500000	1	0%
540000	540000	1	0%
545000	545000	1	0%

700000	700000	1	0%
1000000	1000000	2	0%
9999999	Unspecified	111512	76.7%

Q411PAYPERIOD: Salary period

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Per week	3095	2.1%
2	Per month	17690	12.2%
3	Annually	84	0.1%
9	Unspecified	124516	85.6%

Q412INCOMECAT: Income category

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	None	624	0.4%
2	R1 - R46 R1 - R200 R1 - R2 400	236	0.2%
3	R47 - R115 R201 - R500 R2 401 - R6 00	221	0.2%
4	R116 - R231 R501 - R1 000 R6 001 - R12 000	261	0.2%
5	R232 - R346 R1 001 - R1 500 R12 001 - R18 000	268	0.2%
6	R347 - R577 R1 501 - R2 500 R18 001 - R30 000	381	0.3%
7	R578 - R808 R2 501 - R3 500 R30 001 - R42 000	396	0.3%
8	R809 - R1 039 R3 501 - R4 500 R42 001 - R54 000	305	0.2%
9	R1 040 - R1 386 R4 501 - R6 000 R54 001 - R72 000	261	0.2%

10	R1 387 - R1 848 R6 001 - R8 000 R72 001 - R96 000	227	0.2%
11	R1 849 - R2 540 R8 001 - R11 000 R96 001 - R132 000	268	0.2%
12	R2 541 - R3 695 R11 001 - R16 000 R132 001 - R192 000	274	0.2%
13	R3 696 - R6 928 R16 001 - R30 000 R192 001 - R360 000	303	0.2%
14	R6 929 - R8 654 R30 001 - R37 500 - R37 501 - R54 167 R360 001 - R450 000	95	0.1%
15	R8 655 - R12 500 - R450 001 - R650 000	53	0%
16	R12 501 - R54 168 R54 168 - R62 500 R62 501 - R750 000	26	0%
17	R14 424 - R16 346 R62 501 - R70 800 R750 001 - R850 000	17	0%
18	R16 347 - R19 231 R70 801 - R83 300 R850 001 - R1 000 000	18	0%
19	R19 232 OR MORE R83 301 OR MORE R1000 001OR MORE	23	0%
20	Do not know	4903	3.4%
21	Refuse	3843	2.6%
88	Unspecified	132382	91.1%

Q413EMPLOYCASH: Cash or coupons provided by employer for transport

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	845	0.6%
2	No	30795	21.2%
9	Unspecified	113745	78.2%

Q414TOTCASH: Value of cash or coupons from employer per month

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -998 - 9999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

-998	Do not know	295	0.2%
0	0	16	0%
1	1	1	0%
2	2	1	0%
5	5	1	0%
10	10	1	0%
12	12	1	0%
17	17	1	0%
20	20	2	0%
30	30	6	0%
32	32	1	0%
40	40	1	0%
50	50	5	0%
52	52	1	0%
55	55	1	0%
60	60	1	0%
68	68	1	0%
72	72	1	0%
80	80	2	0%
98	98	1	0%
100	100	22	0%
104	104	1	0%
110	110	1	0%
120	120	3	0%
130	130	2	0%
140	140	3	0%
144	144	1	0%
150	150	7	0%
156	156	1	0%
160	160	2	0%
180	180	1	0%
185	185	1	0%
190	190	1	0%
200	200	30	0%
210	210	3	0%
218	218	1	0%
230	230	2	0%
240	240	6	0%
247	247	1	0%

250	250	16	0%
274	274	1	0%
280	280	2	0%
288	288	1	0%
300	300	25	0%
312	312	1	0%
320	320	1	0%
350	350	6	0%
352	352	1	0%
360	360	3	0%
380	380	8	0%
398	398	1	0%
400	400	45	0%
405	405	1	0%
420	420	1	0%
450	450	8	0%
460	460	1	0%
480	480	10	0%
490	490	1	0%
500	500	49	0%
526	526	1	0%
540	540	1	0%
550	550	7	0%
560	560	1	0%
565	565	1	0%
570	570	1	0%
575	575	1	0%
576	576	1	0%
600	600	21	0%
620	620	1	0%
624	624	1	0%
640	640	1	0%
650	650	1	0%
680	680	1	0%
700	700	11	0%
720	720	1	0%
750	750	4	0%
768	768	1	0%
780	780	1	0%

800	800	16	0%
840	840	1	0%
850	850	3	0%
900	900	9	0%
950	950	2	0%
960	960	2	0%
1000	1000	25	0%
1100	1100	1	0%
1200	1200	15	0%
1250	1250	1	0%
1300	1300	1	0%
1400	1400	1	0%
1440	1440	1	0%
1500	1500	18	0%
1560	1560	1	0%
1600	1600	1	0%
1700	1700	1	0%
1800	1800	5	0%
1900	1900	1	0%
2000	2000	25	0%
2100	2100	2	0%
2160	2160	1	0%
2300	2300	4	0%
2400	2400	4	0%
2480	2480	1	0%
2500	2500	8	0%
2700	2700	1	0%
2800	2800	2	0%
3000	3000	23	0%
8888	Not applicable	30795	21.2%
9999	Unspecified	113745	78.2%

Q415NEEDTRAV: Needed to travel to work place on the travel day

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	26989	18.6%
2	No	4651	3.2%
9	Unspecified	113745	78.2%

Q416WALK: Walked to work on travel day

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	7980	5.5%
2	No	19009	13.1%
8	Not applicable	4651	3.2%
9	Unspecified	113745	78.2%

Q4161YWLK2WRK: Why walk all the way to work

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	It was by choice	915	0.6%
2	Public transport too expensive	763	0.5%
3	Public transport not available	163	0.1%
4	No public transport available at specific times	57	0%
5	Public transport is not enough	24	0%

6	No transport	268	0.2%
7	Nearby/close enough to walk	5653	3.9%
8	Health reasons/Exercising	46	0%
9	To avoid traffic congestion	7	0%
10	No parking at destination	4	0%
11	Fuel costs	19	0%
12	Other	61	0%
88	Not applicable	19009	13.1%
99	Unspecified	118396	81.4%

Q417CYLCE: Cycled all the way to work on travel day

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	208	0.1%
2	No	18801	12.9%
9	Unspecified	126376	86.9%

Q4171YCYCL2WRK: Reason for cycling to work on travel day

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	It was by choice	97	0.1%
2	Public transport too expensive	44	0%
3	Public transport not available	1	0%
4	No public transport available at specific times	7	0%

5	Public transport is not enough	3	0%
6	No transport	7	0%
7	Nearby/ close enough to cycle	32	0%
8	To avoid traffic congestion	6	0%
9	No parking at destination	1	0%
11	No transport money	6	0%
12	It is free of charge	4	0%
88	Not applicable	18801	12.9%
99	Unspecified	126376	86.9%

Q418HITCHH: Hitchhike all the way to work

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	475	0.3%
2	No	18326	12.6%
9	Unspecified	126584	87.1%

Q4181YHITCHH: Reason for hitchhike all the way to work

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	It was by choice	72	0%
2	Public transport too expensive	76	0.1%
3	Public transport not available	28	0%
4	No public transport available at specific times	52	0%

5	Public transport is not enough	19	0%
6	No transport	45	0%
7	Nearby/ close enough to cycle	13	0%
8	To avoid traffic congestion	1	0%
9	No parking at destination	1	0%
10	Fuel costs	5	0%
11	No transport money	11	0%
12	It is free of charge	19	0%
13	It is cheaper/ Reasonable	64	0%
14	It is faster	59	0%
15	Other	10	0%
88	Not applicable	18326	12.6%
99	Unspecified	126584	87.1%

Q419DRIVE: Driven all the way to work on travel day

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	6780	4.7%
2	No	11546	7.9%
9	Unspecified	127059	87.4%

Q420OFFITIME: Official work starting time

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

0100		2	0%
0130		1	0%
0145		1	0%
0200		15	0%
0230		1	0%
0245		1	0%
0300		24	0%
0320		1	0%
0330		6	0%
0345		1	0%
0400		123	0.1%
0405		1	0%
0410		1	0%
0415		1	0%
0420		1	0%
0425		2	0%
0430		47	0%
0433		1	0%
0440		4	0%
0445		12	0%
0450		2	0%
0453		1	0%
0500		375	0.3%
0510		3	0%
0515		3	0%
0520		3	0%
0524		1	0%
0530		161	0.1%
0535		2	0%
0540		7	0%
0545		50	0%
0550		4	0%
0555		2	0%
0556		1	0%
0600		2882	2%
0605		3	0%
0610		11	0%
0615		12	0%
0620		5	0%

0625		1	0%
0630		571	0.4%
0635		1	0%
0640		6	0%
0645		134	0.1%
0650		10	0%
0655		7	0%
0700		7169	4.9%
0705		2	0%
0709		1	0%
0710		21	0%
0712		1	0%
0715		141	0.1%
0720		64	0%
0725		4	0%
0730		3332	2.3%
0735		3	0%
0739		3	0%
0740		25	0%
0744		3	0%
0745		423	0.3%
0746		1	0%
0750		51	0%
0755		20	0%
0756		1	0%
0800		8161	5.6%
0805		2	0%
0809		1	0%
0810		4	0%
0813		1	0%
0815		23	0%
0820		4	0%
0825		1	0%
0830		550	0.4%
0835		2	0%
0838		1	0%
0840		2	0%
0845		17	0%
0850		1	0%

0856		1	0%
0900		1187	0.8%
0909		1	0%
0915		3	0%
0925		2	0%
0930		52	0%
0940		4	0%
0945		4	0%
0950		4	0%
1000		328	0.2%
1010		2	0%
1015		2	0%
1020		2	0%
1030		21	0%
1040		1	0%
1045		1	0%
1055		1	0%
1100		87	0.1%
1115		1	0%
1130		3	0%
1145		1	0%
1200		58	0%
1230		7	0%
1300		37	0%
1315		2	0%
1330		5	0%
1345		3	0%
1400		97	0.1%
1430		8	0%
1500		49	0%
1530		4	0%
1545		2	0%
1600		32	0%
1615		1	0%
1630		4	0%
1645		1	0%
1700		40	0%
1715		1	0%
1730		10	0%

1745		4	0%
1800		171	0.1%
1815		1	0%
1830		8	0%
1845		5	0%
1900		74	0.1%
1930		18	0%
2000		31	0%
2030		2	0%
2040		1	0%
2045		1	0%
2100		10	0%
2130		4	0%
2145		1	0%
2200		33	0%
2210		1	0%
2230		3	0%
2300		13	0%
9999		118396	81.4%

Q421STARTTIME: Time left home to work on travel day

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0000		2	0%
0030		1	0%
0040		1	0%
0100		8	0%
0130		8	0%
0145		1	0%
0150		2	0%
0200		22	0%

0210		1	0%
0215		1	0%
0220		1	0%
0230		25	0%
0240		1	0%
0245		2	0%
0250		3	0%
0300		84	0.1%
0310		3	0%
0315		6	0%
0320		14	0%
0330		91	0.1%
0340		13	0%
0345		39	0%
0350		12	0%
0355		1	0%
0400		373	0.3%
0410		10	0%
0415		20	0%
0420		21	0%
0425		4	0%
0426		1	0%
0429		1	0%
0430		449	0.3%
0435		12	0%
0440		38	0%
0444		1	0%
0445		144	0.1%
0446		1	0%
0448		1	0%
0450		55	0%
0452		1	0%
0455		24	0%
0458		1	0%
0459		2	0%
0500		1703	1.2%
0505		9	0%
0506		1	0%
0509		2	0%

0510		77	0.1%
0512		1	0%
0515		157	0.1%
0520		155	0.1%
0525		25	0%
0530		1697	1.2%
0532		1	0%
0534		1	0%
0535		10	0%
0538		1	0%
0539		1	0%
0540		159	0.1%
0544		2	0%
0545		378	0.3%
0547		2	0%
0549		1	0%
0550		192	0.1%
0553		1	0%
0555		78	0.1%
0557		1	0%
0558		1	0%
0559		3	0%
0600		3453	2.4%
0602		5	0%
0605		27	0%
0609		4	0%
0610		215	0.1%
0611		1	0%
0612		2	0%
0613		4	0%
0614		1	0%
0615		424	0.3%
0617		1	0%
0620		321	0.2%
0622		1	0%
0623		1	0%
0625		46	0%
0627		1	0%
0628		3	0%

0630		3350	2.3%
0632		1	0%
0633		2	0%
0634		4	0%
0635		47	0%
0638		2	0%
0639		3	0%
0640		359	0.2%
0644		3	0%
0645		877	0.6%
0646		3	0%
0647		1	0%
0650		473	0.3%
0654		2	0%
0655		142	0.1%
0657		2	0%
0658		5	0%
0659		3	0%
0700		3841	2.6%
0701		2	0%
0703		2	0%
0705		42	0%
0709		3	0%
0710		266	0.2%
0712		3	0%
0713		3	0%
0714		2	0%
0715		548	0.4%
0720		401	0.3%
0721		1	0%
0723		2	0%
0725		94	0.1%
0727		1	0%
0728		4	0%
0729		1	0%
0730		2383	1.6%
0732		1	0%
0733		1	0%
0734		1	0%

0735		34	0%
0738		1	0%
0739		3	0%
0740		223	0.2%
0742		1	0%
0744		5	0%
0745		499	0.3%
0746		3	0%
0750		229	0.2%
0753		1	0%
0754		1	0%
0755		99	0.1%
0756		4	0%
0757		3	0%
0758		5	0%
0759		12	0%
0800		617	0.4%
0805		3	0%
0810		27	0%
0815		60	0%
0820		33	0%
0825		7	0%
0830		279	0.2%
0835		2	0%
0838		1	0%
0840		23	0%
0844		1	0%
0845		65	0%
0846		2	0%
0850		27	0%
0855		16	0%
0856		1	0%
0858		1	0%
0900		164	0.1%
0905		2	0%
0910		4	0%
0915		9	0%
0920		7	0%
0925		1	0%

0929		1	0%
0930		97	0.1%
0935		3	0%
0940		11	0%
0944		1	0%
0945		19	0%
0950		8	0%
0955		4	0%
0958		3	0%
0959		1	0%
1000		59	0%
1005		1	0%
1010		2	0%
1015		1	0%
1029		1	0%
1030		24	0%
1040		1	0%
1045		5	0%
1050		1	0%
1055		1	0%
1100		31	0%
1115		4	0%
1120		1	0%
1130		19	0%
1140		2	0%
1145		5	0%
1155		2	0%
1200		31	0%
1210		1	0%
1215		2	0%
1220		1	0%
1230		16	0%
1235		1	0%
1240		1	0%
1245		4	0%
1250		2	0%
1255		2	0%
1300		37	0%
1310		1	0%

1315		4	0%
1320		5	0%
1325		1	0%
1330		24	0%
1340		3	0%
1344		1	0%
1345		6	0%
1355		1	0%
1400		32	0%
1415		1	0%
1420		3	0%
1430		14	0%
1435		2	0%
1440		1	0%
1450		1	0%
1500		23	0%
1515		1	0%
1525		1	0%
1530		17	0%
1540		2	0%
1545		4	0%
1550		3	0%
1555		2	0%
1600		38	0%
1613		1	0%
1615		2	0%
1620		2	0%
1630		48	0%
1645		5	0%
1650		1	0%
1700		74	0.1%
1710		3	0%
1715		9	0%
1720		2	0%
1730		45	0%
1740		3	0%
1745		8	0%
1750		4	0%
1755		2	0%

1800		31	0%
1810		2	0%
1815		8	0%
1820		2	0%
1830		15	0%
1840		2	0%
1845		7	0%
1850		3	0%
1900		15	0%
1910		3	0%
1920		1	0%
1930		6	0%
1945		2	0%
2000		3	0%
2020		2	0%
2030		7	0%
2040		1	0%
2045		4	0%
2050		1	0%
2100		15	0%
2125		1	0%
2130		14	0%
2140		1	0%
2145		2	0%
2200		6	0%
2210		1	0%
2230		1	0%
2255		1	0%
9999		118396	81.4%

Q422FSTTRANS: Walked to first transport on travel day

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	7715	5.3%
2	No	4304	3%
9	Unspecified	133366	91.7%

Q4221MINWALK: Minutes walking to first transport on travel day

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -998 - 999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-998	Do not know	57	0%
0	0	17	0%
1	1	292	0.2%
2	2	627	0.4%
3	3	497	0.3%
4	4	73	0.1%
5	5	2493	1.7%
6	6	55	0%
7	7	95	0.1%
8	8	70	0%
9	9	4	0%
10	10	1687	1.2%
11	11	1	0%
12	12	17	0%
13	13	5	0%
15	15	881	0.6%
17	17	4	0%
18	18	2	0%
20	20	403	0.3%
25	25	70	0%
28	28	1	0%
30	30	279	0.2%
33	33	1	0%

35	35	13	0%
40	40	11	0%
45	45	28	0%
50	50	5	0%
52	52	1	0%
55	55	3	0%
60	60	20	0%
120	120	2	0%
888	Not applicable	137670	94.7%
999	Unspecified	1	0%

Q4222MINWAIT: Minutes waiting for first transport on travel day

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -998 - 999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-998	Do not know	244	0.2%
0	0	461	0.3%
1	1	518	0.4%
2	2	1138	0.8%
3	3	460	0.3%
4	4	43	0%
5	5	2686	1.8%
6	6	39	0%
7	7	29	0%
8	8	29	0%
9	9	4	0%
10	10	1139	0.8%
11	11	1	0%
12	12	10	0%
13	13	1	0%
14	14	1	0%
15	15	455	0.3%

17	17	1	0%
18	18	3	0%
20	20	210	0.1%
23	23	1	0%
25	25	25	0%
30	30	145	0.1%
35	35	4	0%
40	40	6	0%
45	45	22	0%
50	50	2	0%
60	60	30	0%
90	90	1	0%
120	120	6	0%
888	Not applicable	1	0%
999	Unspecified	137670	94.7%

Q4223ENDMIN: Minutes walking work place at the end of trip

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -998 - 999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-998	Do not know	417	0.3%
-899	-899	836	0.6%
0	0	465	0.3%
1	1	442	0.3%
2	2	826	0.6%
3	3	404	0.3%
4	4	70	0%
5	5	1958	1.3%
6	6	78	0.1%
7	7	54	0%
8	8	58	0%
9	9	3	0%

10	10	970	0.7%
11	11	1	0%
12	12	16	0%
13	13	1	0%
14	14	1	0%
15	15	527	0.4%
16	16	1	0%
18	18	9	0%
20	20	258	0.2%
22	22	1	0%
25	25	52	0%
30	30	183	0.1%
33	33	1	0%
35	35	12	0%
38	38	1	0%
40	40	17	0%
45	45	18	0%
50	50	5	0%
59	59	1	0%
60	60	25	0%
90	90	2	0%
120	120	1	0%
888	Not applicable	137670	94.7%
999	Unspecified	1	0%

Q423ENDTIME: Time arriving at work on travel day

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0045		2	0%
0130		3	0%
0145		6	0%

0150		2	0%
0155		3	0%
0200		2	0%
0215		1	0%
0230		2	0%
0240		3	0%
0245		5	0%
0250		3	0%
0255		5	0%
0300		12	0%
0305		1	0%
0315		3	0%
0320		3	0%
0325		2	0%
0330		15	0%
0334		1	0%
0335		2	0%
0340		4	0%
0345		19	0%
0350		28	0%
0355		13	0%
0400		32	0%
0405		6	0%
0410		6	0%
0415		12	0%
0420		14	0%
0425		9	0%
0430		41	0%
0433		1	0%
0435		2	0%
0439		1	0%
0440		17	0%
0445		66	0%
0450		54	0%
0455		60	0%
0456		2	0%
0458		1	0%
0500		143	0.1%
0501		1	0%

0505		6	0%
0506		1	0%
0508		1	0%
0510		25	0%
0513		1	0%
0514		1	0%
0515		25	0%
0516		2	0%
0520		67	0%
0521		1	0%
0522		1	0%
0524		1	0%
0525		26	0%
0526		1	0%
0527		1	0%
0528		7	0%
0529		1	0%
0530		320	0.2%
0534		1	0%
0535		29	0%
0536		1	0%
0537		3	0%
0538		1	0%
0539		1	0%
0540		188	0.1%
0541		1	0%
0542		1	0%
0543		3	0%
0544		7	0%
0545		514	0.4%
0546		8	0%
0547		2	0%
0548		8	0%
0549		1	0%
0550		535	0.4%
0551		1	0%
0553		1	0%
0555		404	0.3%
0556		8	0%

0557		3	0%
0558		18	0%
0559		6	0%
0600		748	0.5%
0601		5	0%
0602		2	0%
0605		21	0%
0609		1	0%
0610		71	0%
0612		2	0%
0613		2	0%
0615		110	0.1%
0618		3	0%
0620		187	0.1%
0622		3	0%
0624		3	0%
0625		126	0.1%
0626		2	0%
0627		8	0%
0628		6	0%
0629		8	0%
0630		811	0.6%
0633		1	0%
0634		1	0%
0635		81	0.1%
0636		3	0%
0637		2	0%
0638		2	0%
0639		1	0%
0640		410	0.3%
0642		2	0%
0643		3	0%
0644		22	0%
0645		1384	1%
0646		15	0%
0647		6	0%
0648		3	0%
0649		2	0%
0650		1412	1%

0651		1	0%
0652		4	0%
0653		4	0%
0654		9	0%
0655		1218	0.8%
0656		4	0%
0657		14	0%
0658		47	0%
0659		17	0%
0700		2019	1.4%
0701		9	0%
0702		6	0%
0703		4	0%
0704		2	0%
0705		87	0.1%
0707		2	0%
0708		2	0%
0709		2	0%
0710		304	0.2%
0711		1	0%
0712		9	0%
0713		7	0%
0714		1	0%
0715		671	0.5%
0716		4	0%
0717		2	0%
0718		9	0%
0719		2	0%
0720		985	0.7%
0722		6	0%
0723		4	0%
0724		4	0%
0725		646	0.4%
0726		13	0%
0727		15	0%
0728		34	0%
0729		11	0%
0730		1686	1.2%
0731		1	0%

0732		1	0%
0733		4	0%
0734		4	0%
0735		168	0.1%
0736		3	0%
0737		2	0%
0738		8	0%
0739		1	0%
0740		653	0.4%
0742		2	0%
0743		3	0%
0744		17	0%
0745		1905	1.3%
0746		14	0%
0747		6	0%
0748		6	0%
0749		6	0%
0750		1676	1.2%
0751		1	0%
0753		8	0%
0754		17	0%
0755		1350	0.9%
0756		34	0%
0757		24	0%
0758		50	0%
0759		24	0%
0800		1654	1.1%
0801		8	0%
0802		5	0%
0803		1	0%
0805		37	0%
0806		1	0%
0808		1	0%
0809		1	0%
0810		107	0.1%
0812		1	0%
0815		153	0.1%
0818		2	0%
0820		150	0.1%

0824		1	0%
0825		94	0.1%
0826		4	0%
0827		2	0%
0829		7	0%
0830		314	0.2%
0832		1	0%
0834		1	0%
0835		27	0%
0838		3	0%
0839		1	0%
0840		68	0%
0844		6	0%
0845		255	0.2%
0846		1	0%
0848		2	0%
0850		190	0.1%
0854		1	0%
0855		167	0.1%
0856		4	0%
0857		9	0%
0858		1	0%
0859		5	0%
0900		240	0.2%
0902		2	0%
0903		2	0%
0905		7	0%
0910		17	0%
0915		26	0%
0920		15	0%
0925		5	0%
0928		1	0%
0930		68	0%
0935		2	0%
0937		1	0%
0938		1	0%
0940		20	0%
0945		67	0%
0946		1	0%

0948		1	0%
0950		64	0%
0955		52	0%
0956		2	0%
0957		1	0%
0958		2	0%
0959		4	0%
1000		78	0.1%
1001		1	0%
1005		3	0%
1010		5	0%
1015		3	0%
1020		8	0%
1025		3	0%
1030		30	0%
1035		4	0%
1040		2	0%
1045		15	0%
1050		9	0%
1054		1	0%
1055		12	0%
1100		19	0%
1101		1	0%
1109		1	0%
1115		2	0%
1120		3	0%
1125		1	0%
1130		13	0%
1140		4	0%
1145		9	0%
1150		9	0%
1155		5	0%
1156		1	0%
1158		1	0%
1200		12	0%
1205		1	0%
1210		2	0%
1215		2	0%
1225		4	0%

1230		5	0%
1235		3	0%
1240		1	0%
1245		4	0%
1246		1	0%
1250		4	0%
1255		6	0%
1258		1	0%
1300		13	0%
1315		5	0%
1320		1	0%
1325		1	0%
1330		22	0%
1335		1	0%
1340		6	0%
1345		22	0%
1350		15	0%
1355		13	0%
1356		2	0%
1358		1	0%
1400		15	0%
1415		3	0%
1420		2	0%
1425		1	0%
1430		8	0%
1440		2	0%
1445		7	0%
1450		12	0%
1455		9	0%
1458		1	0%
1500		7	0%
1510		1	0%
1515		1	0%
1520		2	0%
1530		7	0%
1540		2	0%
1545		9	0%
1550		5	0%
1555		4	0%

1559		1	0%
1600		14	0%
1610		2	0%
1620		2	0%
1625		1	0%
1627		1	0%
1630		6	0%
1640		4	0%
1645		13	0%
1650		3	0%
1655		7	0%
1700		19	0%
1710		2	0%
1714		1	0%
1715		4	0%
1720		7	0%
1725		3	0%
1730		29	0%
1735		2	0%
1740		8	0%
1745		41	0%
1750		25	0%
1754		1	0%
1755		13	0%
1758		2	0%
1800		28	0%
1801		1	0%
1805		1	0%
1810		1	0%
1815		6	0%
1820		7	0%
1825		2	0%
1830		15	0%
1835		2	0%
1840		7	0%
1845		22	0%
1846		2	0%
1850		10	0%
1855		4	0%

1858		1	0%
1900		17	0%
1915		11	0%
1920		8	0%
1925		1	0%
1930		6	0%
1945		6	0%
1950		7	0%
1955		1	0%
2000		10	0%
2025		1	0%
2030		3	0%
2045		2	0%
2050		3	0%
2055		3	0%
2115		1	0%
2120		2	0%
2130		3	0%
2145		13	0%
2150		7	0%
2155		3	0%
2200		7	0%
2210		1	0%
2215		1	0%
2220		1	0%
2240		1	0%
2245		6	0%
2300		4	0%
2310		1	0%
8888		1	0%
9999		118396	81.4%

Q424SINCEDRIVE__1: Use of vehicle: While at work for work purposes

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1578	1.1%
2	No	5201	3.6%
8	Not applicable	11546	7.9%
9	Unspecified	127060	87.4%

Q424SINCEDRIVE__2: Use of vehicle: To drop/pick up passengers on his/her way to work

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	769	0.5%
2	No	6010	4.1%
8	Not applicable	11546	7.9%
9	Unspecified	127060	87.4%

Q424SINCEDRIVE__3: Use of vehicle: To drop/pick up passengers on his/her way back home

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	500	0.3%
2	No	6279	4.3%
8	Not applicable	11546	7.9%
9	Unspecified	127060	87.4%

Q424SINCEDRIVE_4: Use of vehicle: To pick up lift-club members

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	118	0.1%
2	No	6661	4.6%
8	Not applicable	11546	7.9%
9	Unspecified	127060	87.4%

Q424SINCEDRIVE_5: Use of vehicle: Other (specify)

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	81	0.1%
2	No	6698	4.6%
8	Not applicable	11546	7.9%
9	Unspecified	127060	87.4%

Q425PAY: Payment method to work on travel day

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Per single trip	493	0.3%
2	Per return trip	281	0.2%
3	Per week	2255	1.6%
4	Per month	1385	1%
5	Per year	2041	1.4%
6	Package trips/ Buying points	324	0.2%
9	Unspecified	138606	95.3%

Q426COST: Cost of travel to work using a vehicle

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 9999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	56	0%
1	1	23	0%
5	5	2	0%
6	6	2	0%
7	7	10	0%
8	8	8	0%
9	9	4	0%
10	10	32	0%
11	11	4	0%
12	12	25	0%
13	13	1	0%
14	14	5	0%
15	15	32	0%
16	16	11	0%
17	17	3	0%
18	18	5	0%

20	20	59	0%
21	21	1	0%
22	22	2	0%
24	24	9	0%
25	25	19	0%
26	26	2	0%
28	28	2	0%
29	29	1	0%
30	30	33	0%
32	32	4	0%
34	34	1	0%
35	35	5	0%
36	36	1	0%
37	37	1	0%
40	40	20	0%
42	42	1	0%
43	43	1	0%
45	45	4	0%
50	50	127	0.1%
60	60	20	0%
70	70	11	0%
75	75	2	0%
80	80	20	0%
83	83	1	0%
85	85	1	0%
90	90	4	0%
100	100	296	0.2%
110	110	5	0%
120	120	12	0%
125	125	5	0%
130	130	4	0%
132	132	1	0%
140	140	1	0%
142	142	1	0%
150	150	147	0.1%
160	160	3	0%
170	170	2	0%
175	175	2	0%
176	176	1	0%

180	180	1	0%
190	190	1	0%
200	200	261	0.2%
211	211	1	0%
215	215	1	0%
220	220	2	0%
236	236	1	0%
250	250	123	0.1%
251	251	1	0%
260	260	1	0%
267	267	1	0%
270	270	1	0%
280	280	3	0%
290	290	1	0%
300	300	352	0.2%
308	308	1	0%
320	320	3	0%
350	350	83	0.1%
360	360	1	0%
380	380	5	0%
400	400	208	0.1%
420	420	3	0%
432	432	1	0%
450	450	60	0%
455	455	1	0%
460	460	1	0%
480	480	3	0%
500	500	491	0.3%
530	530	1	0%
550	550	11	0%
560	560	1	0%
580	580	5	0%
600	600	257	0.2%
630	630	2	0%
640	640	1	0%
650	650	22	0%
660	660	1	0%
680	680	3	0%
690	690	1	0%

700	700	172	0.1%
740	740	1	0%
750	750	29	0%
760	760	1	0%
780	780	4	0%
785	785	1	0%
790	790	1	0%
800	800	162	0.1%
820	820	2	0%
850	850	22	0%
860	860	1	0%
870	870	1	0%
880	880	1	0%
890	890	2	0%
900	900	62	0%
940	940	1	0%
950	950	7	0%
960	960	1	0%
980	980	2	0%
1000	1000	208	0.1%
1050	1050	1	0%
1064	1064	1	0%
1100	1100	12	0%
1140	1140	1	0%
1143	1143	1	0%
1200	1200	72	0%
1250	1250	1	0%
1300	1300	13	0%
1350	1350	2	0%
1400	1400	12	0%
1500	1500	94	0.1%
1600	1600	17	0%
1700	1700	1	0%
1800	1800	15	0%
1850	1850	1	0%
1900	1900	1	0%
2000	2000	89	0.1%
2100	2100	1	0%
2200	2200	3	0%

2300	2300	1	0%
2400	2400	10	0%
2500	2500	31	0%
2800	2800	2	0%
3000	3000	41	0%
8888	Not applicable	2365	1.6%
9999	Unspecified	138944	95.6%

Q427CHANG: Change of transport on way to work

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1339	0.9%
2	No	10680	7.3%
9	Unspecified	133366	91.7%

Q428MODEOFTRV: Number of travel modes used on travel day

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2	2	1232	0.8%
3	3	90	0.1%
4	4	17	0%
8	Not applicable	10680	7.3%
9	Unspecified	133366	91.7%

Q429MODE1TRV: First mode of travel to get to the place of employment on travel day

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Train (Metrorail)	147	0.1%
3	Bus	1453	1%
4	BRT/IRT bus (Bus Rapid Transit System)	35	0%
6	Long distance bus (e.g. Intercape, Translux, etc)	6	0%
7	Metered taxi	74	0.1%
8	App/ web based/Call on demand (e.g. Uber, Taxify, etc)	20	0%
9	Special transit for people with disabilities (Dial a Ride)	5	0%
10	Local minibus taxi/Commuter/Short-distance	6114	4.2%
11	Long-distance minibus taxi	143	0.1%
12	School bus	6	0%
13	Sedan taxi/Four plus one	206	0.1%
14	Bakkie taxi/Tambai	243	0.2%
15	Car/Bakkie passenger	1405	1%
16	Car/Bakkie passenger through a lift club	357	0.2%
17	Car/Bakkie driver	420	0.3%
18	Truck/Lorry/Tractor/Trailer passenger	265	0.2%
19	Truck/Lorry tractor/Trailer driver	15	0%
20	Company vehicle	893	0.6%
21	Scooter/Motorcycle	6	0%
23	Bicycle	5	0%
24	Animal drawn transport/Vehicle	6	0%
25	Boat/ ship	1	0%
27	Rapid rail link (e.g. Gautrain)	4	0%
28	Other	190	0.1%
99	Unspecified	133366	91.7%

Q4291LCLUB1: Type lift club (first mode) used to get to work**Data file: nhts-2020-person****Overview**

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Carpool/Vanpool (e.g. With neighbour/Friend/Co-worker, etc.)	250	0.2%
2	Ride share (e.g. Transportation network company: Cartrip, Lifti, etc.)	96	0.1%
3	Do not know	11	0%
9	Unspecified	145028	99.8%

Q4292PAY1: Payment method for the first mode of travel on travel day**Data file: nhts-2020-person****Overview**

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Per single trip	5752	4%
2	Per return trip	925	0.6%
3	Per week	761	0.5%
4	Per month	2049	1.4%
5	Per year	4	0%
6	Package trips/ Buying points	36	0%
7	Do not pay	2370	1.6%
8	Do not know	122	0.1%
9	Unspecified	133366	91.7%

Q4293COST1: Cost of using the first mode of travel to work on travel day**Data file: nhts-2020-person**

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 9999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	71	0%
1	1	16	0%
2	2	4	0%
4	4	1	0%
5	5	25	0%
6	6	14	0%
7	7	65	0%
8	8	143	0.1%
9	9	83	0.1%
10	10	879	0.6%
11	11	240	0.2%
12	12	848	0.6%
13	13	239	0.2%
14	14	426	0.3%
15	15	587	0.4%
16	16	273	0.2%
17	17	189	0.1%
18	18	272	0.2%
19	19	105	0.1%
20	20	565	0.4%
21	21	41	0%
22	22	114	0.1%
23	23	29	0%
24	24	176	0.1%
25	25	170	0.1%
26	26	70	0%
27	27	25	0%
28	28	52	0%
29	29	13	0%
30	30	235	0.2%
31	31	5	0%
32	32	49	0%

33	33	9	0%
34	34	35	0%
35	35	55	0%
36	36	22	0%
37	37	4	0%
38	38	13	0%
39	39	3	0%
40	40	132	0.1%
41	41	1	0%
42	42	15	0%
43	43	5	0%
44	44	15	0%
45	45	25	0%
46	46	3	0%
47	47	4	0%
48	48	18	0%
50	50	95	0.1%
52	52	8	0%
53	53	3	0%
54	54	10	0%
55	55	17	0%
56	56	10	0%
57	57	1	0%
58	58	8	0%
60	60	52	0%
61	61	1	0%
62	62	1	0%
63	63	1	0%
64	64	8	0%
65	65	3	0%
66	66	2	0%
68	68	2	0%
70	70	17	0%
72	72	1	0%
74	74	1	0%
75	75	5	0%
76	76	5	0%
78	78	1	0%
79	79	1	0%

80	80	27	0%
81	81	2	0%
82	82	1	0%
84	84	1	0%
85	85	1	0%
86	86	3	0%
88	88	1	0%
90	90	10	0%
91	91	2	0%
94	94	2	0%
95	95	3	0%
96	96	3	0%
97	97	2	0%
98	98	1	0%
100	100	76	0.1%
105	105	24	0%
108	108	1	0%
109	109	8	0%
110	110	36	0%
114	114	1	0%
115	115	6	0%
116	116	2	0%
117	117	1	0%
120	120	35	0%
121	121	1	0%
124	124	1	0%
125	125	3	0%
126	126	1	0%
130	130	18	0%
132	132	1	0%
135	135	6	0%
136	136	1	0%
137	137	2	0%
138	138	1	0%
140	140	15	0%
142	142	4	0%
145	145	2	0%
146	146	2	0%
147	147	3	0%

150	150	98	0.1%
151	151	3	0%
154	154	2	0%
155	155	7	0%
156	156	2	0%
160	160	35	0%
162	162	2	0%
165	165	2	0%
170	170	10	0%
172	172	1	0%
173	173	1	0%
175	175	7	0%
176	176	2	0%
177	177	1	0%
180	180	23	0%
182	182	3	0%
185	185	10	0%
188	188	4	0%
190	190	5	0%
195	195	2	0%
196	196	1	0%
200	200	111	0.1%
201	201	1	0%
210	210	3	0%
213	213	1	0%
215	215	3	0%
218	218	3	0%
220	220	11	0%
225	225	2	0%
230	230	7	0%
231	231	3	0%
236	236	2	0%
238	238	1	0%
240	240	12	0%
241	241	1	0%
245	245	1	0%
246	246	2	0%
247	247	1	0%
250	250	105	0.1%

251	251	3	0%
252	252	3	0%
253	253	3	0%
254	254	2	0%
255	255	1	0%
258	258	1	0%
259	259	1	0%
260	260	11	0%
261	261	2	0%
265	265	2	0%
267	267	2	0%
270	270	7	0%
272	272	1	0%
275	275	1	0%
280	280	16	0%
285	285	1	0%
288	288	1	0%
290	290	4	0%
295	295	1	0%
300	300	180	0.1%
310	310	1	0%
312	312	1	0%
315	315	1	0%
320	320	13	0%
322	322	1	0%
323	323	1	0%
325	325	1	0%
328	328	2	0%
330	330	5	0%
331	331	1	0%
332	332	1	0%
340	340	6	0%
345	345	1	0%
350	350	101	0.1%
356	356	1	0%
358	358	11	0%
359	359	1	0%
360	360	16	0%
368	368	1	0%

370	370	3	0%
376	376	1	0%
378	378	1	0%
380	380	14	0%
390	390	1	0%
400	400	184	0.1%
402	402	1	0%
410	410	2	0%
416	416	2	0%
417	417	1	0%
420	420	9	0%
421	421	3	0%
425	425	1	0%
428	428	1	0%
430	430	2	0%
440	440	24	0%
450	450	81	0.1%
460	460	2	0%
463	463	1	0%
465	465	1	0%
480	480	46	0%
485	485	1	0%
490	490	4	0%
500	500	217	0.1%
502	502	1	0%
504	504	1	0%
506	506	1	0%
510	510	4	0%
511	511	1	0%
512	512	1	0%
520	520	5	0%
530	530	12	0%
540	540	6	0%
545	545	3	0%
550	550	44	0%
555	555	2	0%
560	560	10	0%
565	565	1	0%
566	566	1	0%

570	570	4	0%
572	572	4	0%
575	575	22	0%
576	576	2	0%
580	580	8	0%
590	590	1	0%
596	596	1	0%
600	600	153	0.1%
610	610	2	0%
616	616	1	0%
620	620	4	0%
624	624	1	0%
628	628	1	0%
630	630	2	0%
640	640	18	0%
645	645	2	0%
650	650	26	0%
660	660	2	0%
670	670	1	0%
680	680	8	0%
688	688	1	0%
690	690	1	0%
695	695	1	0%
700	700	65	0%
720	720	9	0%
728	728	1	0%
744	744	1	0%
750	750	27	0%
760	760	2	0%
765	765	1	0%
768	768	1	0%
780	780	5	0%
788	788	1	0%
800	800	90	0.1%
802	802	1	0%
821	821	1	0%
850	850	12	0%
870	870	1	0%
873	873	1	0%

877	877	1	0%
900	900	33	0%
920	920	1	0%
942	942	1	0%
950	950	14	0%
960	960	3	0%
970	970	1	0%
975	975	1	0%
980	980	1	0%
985	985	1	0%
990	990	1	0%
994	994	1	0%
1000	1000	73	0.1%
1016	1016	1	0%
1020	1020	5	0%
1022	1022	1	0%
1034	1034	1	0%
1040	1040	1	0%
1050	1050	5	0%
1060	1060	2	0%
1080	1080	4	0%
1100	1100	5	0%
1113	1113	1	0%
1150	1150	2	0%
1160	1160	1	0%
1200	1200	40	0%
1250	1250	3	0%
1300	1300	9	0%
1400	1400	7	0%
1500	1500	24	0%
1600	1600	9	0%
1650	1650	1	0%
1700	1700	2	0%
1750	1750	1	0%
1800	1800	3	0%
2000	2000	7	0%
2080	2080	1	0%
2200	2200	3	0%
2300	2300	2	0%

2500	2500	3	0%
2700	2700	1	0%
2960	2960	1	0%
3000	3000	4	0%
8888	Not applicable	2492	1.7%
9999	Unspecified	133584	91.9%

Q430MODE2TRAV: Second mode of travel to get to the place of employment

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Train (Metrorail)	41	0%
2	Long distance train (e.g. Shosholoza, Blue Train)	1	0%
3	Bus	180	0.1%
4	BRT/IRT bus (Bus Rapid Transit System)	11	0%
5	Gautrain Bus	3	0%
6	Long distance bus (e.g. Intercape, Translux, etc)	1	0%
7	Metered taxi	3	0%
8	App/Web based/Call on demand (e.g. Uber, Taxify, etc)	2	0%
9	Special transit for people with disabilities (dial a ride)	1	0%
10	Local minibus taxi/Commuter/Short-distance	854	0.6%
11	Long-distance minibus taxi	33	0%
12	School bus	1	0%
13	Sedan taxi/ four plus one	28	0%
14	Bakkie taxi/Tambai	23	0%
15	Car/Bakkie passenger	69	0%
16	Car/Bakkie passenger through a lift club	22	0%
17	Car/Bakkie driver	5	0%
18	Truck/Lorry/Tractor/Trailer passenger	4	0%
20	Company vehicle	46	0%
27	Rapid rail link (e.g. Gautrain)	1	0%
28	Other	10	0%

99	Unspecified	144046	99.1%
----	-------------	--------	-------

Q4301LCLUB2: Type of lift club (second mode of travel) used to work

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Carpool/Vanpool (e.g. With neighbour/Friend/Co-worker, etc.)	13	0%
2	Ride share (e.g. Transportation network company: Cartrip, Lifti, etc.)	8	0%
3	Do not know	1	0%
9	Unspecified	145363	100%

Q4302PAY2: Payment method for the second mode of travel

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Per single trip	859	0.6%
2	Per return trip	123	0.1%
3	Per week	60	0%
4	Per month	108	0.1%
5	Per year	1	0%
6	Package trips/Buying points	6	0%
7	Do not pay	165	0.1%
8	Do not know	17	0%
9	Unspecified	144046	99.1%

Q4303COST2: Cost of using second mode of travel to work**Data file: nhts-2020-person****Overview**

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 9999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	7	0%
1	1	1	0%
2	2	2	0%
4	4	1	0%
5	5	6	0%
6	6	6	0%
7	7	22	0%
8	8	35	0%
9	9	20	0%
10	10	85	0.1%
11	11	32	0%
12	12	103	0.1%
13	13	35	0%
14	14	32	0%
15	15	74	0.1%
16	16	37	0%
17	17	46	0%
18	18	43	0%
19	19	14	0%
20	20	64	0%
21	21	8	0%
22	22	24	0%
23	23	6	0%
24	24	19	0%
25	25	28	0%
26	26	11	0%
27	27	3	0%
28	28	12	0%
29	29	8	0%
30	30	23	0%

31	31	2	0%
32	32	3	0%
33	33	1	0%
34	34	2	0%
35	35	16	0%
36	36	9	0%
38	38	5	0%
40	40	26	0%
41	41	2	0%
42	42	2	0%
43	43	3	0%
44	44	5	0%
45	45	6	0%
46	46	2	0%
47	47	1	0%
48	48	4	0%
50	50	19	0%
52	52	1	0%
53	53	3	0%
54	54	4	0%
55	55	5	0%
56	56	3	0%
58	58	1	0%
60	60	10	0%
61	61	1	0%
64	64	4	0%
65	65	2	0%
66	66	1	0%
70	70	4	0%
74	74	1	0%
76	76	2	0%
80	80	7	0%
86	86	1	0%
88	88	1	0%
100	100	3	0%
105	105	2	0%
110	110	2	0%
120	120	2	0%
130	130	2	0%

132	132	1	0%
140	140	3	0%
150	150	8	0%
151	151	1	0%
160	160	2	0%
162	162	1	0%
170	170	2	0%
172	172	1	0%
180	180	4	0%
182	182	2	0%
185	185	2	0%
188	188	1	0%
190	190	1	0%
200	200	7	0%
236	236	1	0%
240	240	1	0%
250	250	5	0%
252	252	1	0%
253	253	2	0%
260	260	1	0%
280	280	1	0%
290	290	1	0%
300	300	10	0%
311	311	1	0%
330	330	1	0%
350	350	6	0%
380	380	1	0%
390	390	1	0%
400	400	3	0%
450	450	7	0%
452	452	1	0%
500	500	9	0%
504	504	1	0%
530	530	1	0%
545	545	1	0%
550	550	5	0%
560	560	1	0%
590	590	1	0%
600	600	6	0%

645	645	1	0%
650	650	1	0%
700	700	2	0%
750	750	2	0%
760	760	1	0%
780	780	1	0%
800	800	4	0%
850	850	1	0%
880	880	2	0%
900	900	2	0%
924	924	1	0%
950	950	3	0%
980	980	1	0%
1000	1000	5	0%
1050	1050	1	0%
1060	1060	2	0%
1080	1080	1	0%
1100	1100	2	0%
1200	1200	2	0%
1400	1400	2	0%
1450	1450	1	0%
1500	1500	2	0%
1600	1600	1	0%
2200	2200	1	0%
8888	Not applicable	182	0.1%
9999	Unspecified	144079	99.1%

Q431MODE3TRV: Third mode of travel to get to the place of employment

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 3 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
3	Bus	11	0%

4	BRT/IRT bus (Bus Rapid Transit System)	3	0%
10	Local minibus taxi/Commuter/Short-distance	72	0%
11	Long-distance minibus taxi	1	0%
13	Sedan taxi/Four plus one	2	0%
14	Bakkie taxi/Tambai	1	0%
15	Car/Bakkie passenger	8	0%
20	Company vehicle	1	0%
28	Other	8	0%
88	Not applicable	1232	0.8%
99	Unspecified	144046	99.1%

Q4311ALCLUB3: Type of lift club (third mode of travel) to get to work

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 9 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
9	Unspecified	145385	100%

Q4312PAY3: Payment method for the third mode used on travel day

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Per single trip	81	0.1%
2	Per return trip	8	0%
4	Per month	2	0%
6	Package trips/Buying points	3	0%
7	Do not pay	12	0%

8	Do not know	1	0%
9	Unspecified	145278	99.9%

Q4313COST3: The cost of the third travel mode to work

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 7 - 9999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
7	7	3	0%
8	8	2	0%
9	9	2	0%
10	10	19	0%
11	11	4	0%
12	12	8	0%
13	13	4	0%
14	14	1	0%
15	15	9	0%
16	16	1	0%
17	17	3	0%
18	18	1	0%
20	20	5	0%
23	23	1	0%
24	24	2	0%
25	25	1	0%
28	28	1	0%
29	29	1	0%
31	31	1	0%
32	32	1	0%
47	47	1	0%
48	48	1	0%
50	50	2	0%
55	55	1	0%
56	56	1	0%

60	60	3	0%
70	70	1	0%
76	76	1	0%
80	80	1	0%
95	95	1	0%
110	110	1	0%
132	132	1	0%
250	250	1	0%
253	253	1	0%
300	300	1	0%
370	370	1	0%
500	500	1	0%
700	700	1	0%
1080	1080	1	0%
8888	Not applicable	13	0%
9999	Unspecified	145280	99.9%

Q432MODE4TRV: Fourth mode of travel to place of employment

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 3 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
3	Bus	1	0%
10	Local minibus taxi/Commuter/Short-distance	5	0%
28	Other	11	0%
88	Not applicable	1322	0.9%
99	Unspecified	144046	99.1%

Q4321ALCLUB4: Type of lift club (fourth mode of travel) to get to work

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 9 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
9	Unspecified	145385	100%

Q4322PAY4: Payment method for the fourth mode used on travel day

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Per single trip	4	0%
4	Per month	1	0%
7	Do not pay	12	0%
9	Unspecified	145368	100%

Q4323COST4: Cost using the fourth mode of travel to work

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 14 - 999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
14	14	1	0%
20	20	2	0%
29	29	1	0%
500	500	1	0%
888	Not applicable	12	0%
999	Unspecified	145368	100%

Q51BUSNT: Business trips undertaken longer than 20 kilometer

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2764	1.9%
2	No	31109	21.4%
9	Unspecified	111512	76.7%

Q52TOTRPS: Number of business trips undertaken in the past 12 months

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	1414	1%
2	2	478	0.3%
3	3	216	0.1%
4	4	154	0.1%
5	5	201	0.1%
6	6	40	0%
7	7	21	0%
8	8	38	0%
9	9	3	0%
10	10	48	0%
11	11	1	0%
12	12	24	0%
13	13	2	0%

14	14	1	0%
15	15	30	0%
16	16	3	0%
17	17	1	0%
18	18	2	0%
20	20	48	0%
22	22	4	0%
23	23	1	0%
24	24	3	0%
25	25	3	0%
28	28	2	0%
29	29	1	0%
30	30	8	0%
31	31	5	0%
38	38	1	0%
40	40	1	0%
45	45	1	0%
48	48	1	0%
50	50	4	0%
60	60	4	0%
88	Not applicable	31109	21.4%
99	Unspecified	111512	76.7%

Q53MODETRP: Mode of travel for business trip

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Train (Metrorail)	5	0%
2	Long distance train (e.g. Shosholoza, Blue Train)	2	0%
3	Bus	108	0.1%
4	BRT/ IRT bus (Bus Rapid Transit System)	2	0%
6	Long distance bus (e.g. Intercape, Translux, etc.)	17	0%

7	Metered taxi	9	0%
8	App/Eeb based/Call on demand (e.g. Uber, Taxify, etc.)	8	0%
10	Local minibus taxi/Commuter/Short-distance	373	0.3%
11	Long-distance minibus taxi	268	0.2%
12	School bus	4	0%
13	Sedan taxi/Four plus one	16	0%
14	Bakkie taxi/Tambai	28	0%
15	Car/Bakkie passenger	330	0.2%
16	Car/Bakkie passenger through a lift club	19	0%
17	Car/Bakkie driver	915	0.6%
18	Truck/Lorry/Tractor/Trailer passenger	39	0%
19	Truck/Lorry tractor/Trailer driver	44	0%
20	Company vehicle	433	0.3%
21	Scooter/Motorcycle	1	0%
22	Tuk-tuk	1	0%
23	Bicycle	1	0%
25	Boat/Ship	2	0%
26	Aircraft	89	0.1%
28	Walking all the way	29	0%
29	Other	21	0%
88	Not applicable	31109	21.4%
99	Unspecified	111512	76.7%

Q54COSTTRP: Cost of business trip

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: -998 - 99999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-998	Do not know	150	0.1%
0	0	1030	0.7%
1	1	4	0%
2	2	1	0%
6	6	1	0%

8	8	2	0%
10	10	20	0%
11	11	4	0%
12	12	10	0%
13	13	2	0%
14	14	7	0%
15	15	15	0%
16	16	11	0%
17	17	1	0%
18	18	2	0%
19	19	6	0%
20	20	19	0%
21	21	3	0%
22	22	5	0%
23	23	1	0%
24	24	3	0%
25	25	21	0%
26	26	2	0%
27	27	1	0%
28	28	4	0%
30	30	40	0%
32	32	9	0%
33	33	15	0%
34	34	1	0%
35	35	18	0%
36	36	2	0%
38	38	3	0%
40	40	38	0%
42	42	1	0%
43	43	4	0%
44	44	4	0%
45	45	9	0%
47	47	1	0%
48	48	1	0%
50	50	59	0%
51	51	1	0%
52	52	2	0%
55	55	5	0%
56	56	1	0%

58	58	3	0%
60	60	29	0%
62	62	3	0%
64	64	2	0%
65	65	3	0%
66	66	1	0%
67	67	1	0%
70	70	19	0%
71	71	1	0%
72	72	1	0%
75	75	9	0%
80	80	22	0%
81	81	1	0%
84	84	1	0%
90	90	6	0%
96	96	1	0%
100	100	66	0%
105	105	1	0%
106	106	1	0%
108	108	1	0%
110	110	3	0%
120	120	12	0%
130	130	6	0%
140	140	6	0%
150	150	79	0.1%
154	154	1	0%
155	155	1	0%
160	160	4	0%
170	170	4	0%
180	180	8	0%
190	190	1	0%
195	195	1	0%
200	200	94	0.1%
210	210	2	0%
220	220	5	0%
237	237	1	0%
240	240	8	0%
250	250	52	0%
255	255	1	0%

260	260	2	0%
270	270	2	0%
280	280	2	0%
284	284	1	0%
290	290	1	0%
300	300	77	0.1%
310	310	3	0%
315	315	1	0%
320	320	2	0%
330	330	1	0%
350	350	15	0%
370	370	2	0%
377	377	1	0%
380	380	2	0%
391	391	1	0%
400	400	37	0%
420	420	2	0%
450	450	19	0%
460	460	1	0%
480	480	2	0%
500	500	95	0.1%
510	510	1	0%
540	540	1	0%
550	550	6	0%
560	560	1	0%
580	580	1	0%
600	600	48	0%
628	628	1	0%
650	650	10	0%
700	700	24	0%
720	720	1	0%
730	730	2	0%
750	750	12	0%
780	780	1	0%
800	800	42	0%
819	819	1	0%
850	850	1	0%
860	860	2	0%
890	890	1	0%

900	900	13	0%
950	950	2	0%
1000	1000	72	0%
1020	1020	1	0%
1024	1024	1	0%
1050	1050	1	0%
1100	1100	3	0%
1134	1134	2	0%
1200	1200	22	0%
1300	1300	5	0%
1400	1400	7	0%
1500	1500	43	0%
1600	1600	1	0%
1700	1700	3	0%
1800	1800	4	0%
2000	2000	34	0%
2200	2200	1	0%
2300	2300	1	0%
2400	2400	2	0%
2500	2500	16	0%
2600	2600	1	0%
2700	2700	2	0%
2800	2800	2	0%
3000	3000	19	0%
3200	3200	1	0%
3500	3500	3	0%
3600	3600	2	0%
4000	4000	9	0%
4200	4200	1	0%
4400	4400	1	0%
4500	4500	2	0%
4800	4800	1	0%
5000	5000	15	0%
6000	6000	5	0%
6500	6500	1	0%
7000	7000	3	0%
7500	7500	2	0%
7580	7580	1	0%
8000	8000	2	0%

10000	10000	1	0%
15000	15000	1	0%
22500	22500	1	0%
88888	Not applicable	111541	76.7%
99999	Unspecified	31109	21.4%

Q55BDMUNIC: District visited on business trip

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 11 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
11	WC - City of Cape Town Metropolitan Municipality	110	0.1%
12	WC - West Coast District Municipality	30	0%
13	WC - Cape Winelands Municipality	38	0%
14	WC - Overberg District Municipality	10	0%
15	WC - Garden Route District Municipality (Eden District Municipality)	60	0%
16	WC - Central Karoo District Municipality	31	0%
18	EC - Sarah Baartman District Municipality	69	0%
19	EC - Amatole District Municipality	40	0%
20	EC - Chris Hani District Municipality	19	0%
21	EC - Joe Gqabi District Municipality	41	0%
22	EC - OR Tambo District Municipality	35	0%
23	EC - Alfred Nzo District Municipality	36	0%
24	EC - Nelson Mandela Bay Metropolitan	28	0%
25	EC - Buffalo City Metropolitan Municipality	31	0%
27	NC - John Taolo Gaetsewe District Municipality	35	0%
28	NC - Namakwa District Municipality	42	0%
29	NC - Pixley Ka Seme District Municipality	22	0%
30	NC - ZF Mgcawu District Municipality	15	0%
31	NC - Frances Baard District Municipality	22	0%
33	FS - Xhariep District Municipality	47	0%
34	FS - Mangaung Metropolitan Municipality	83	0.1%
35	FS - Lejweleputswa District Municipality	27	0%

36	FS - Thabo Mofutsanyane District Municipality	29	0%
37	FS - Fezile Dabi District Municipality	32	0%
39	KZN - Ugu District Municipality	19	0%
40	KZN - uMgungundlovu District Municipality	49	0%
41	KZN - uThukela District Municipality	19	0%
42	KZN - uMzinyathi District Municipality	14	0%
43	KZN - Amajuba District Municipality	40	0%
44	KZN - Zululand District Municipality	38	0%
45	KZN - uMkhanyakude District Municipality	20	0%
46	KZN - uThungulu District Municipality	25	0%
47	KZN - iLembe District Municipality	26	0%
48	KZN - Harry Gwala District Municipality	15	0%
49	KZN - Ethekwini Metropolitan Municipality	95	0.1%
51	NW - Bojanala District Municipality	42	0%
52	NW - Ngaka Modiri Molema District Municipality	37	0%
53	NW - Dr Ruth Segomotsi Mompati District Municipality	48	0%
54	NW - Dr Kenneth Kaunda District Municipality	39	0%
56	GP - Sedibeng District Municipality	29	0%
57	GP - West Rand District Municipality	34	0%
58	GP - Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality	83	0.1%
59	GP - City of Johannesburg Metropolitan Municipality	217	0.1%
60	GP - City of Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality	164	0.1%
62	MP - Gert Sibande District Municipality	81	0.1%
63	MP - Nkangala District Municipality	101	0.1%
64	MP - Ehlanzeni District Municipality	64	0%
66	LIM - Mopani District Municipality	80	0.1%
67	LIM - Vhembe District Municipality	128	0.1%
68	LIM - Capricorn District Municipality	113	0.1%
69	LIM - Waterberg District Municipality	44	0%
70	LIM - Sekhukhune District Municipality	68	0%
98	Not applicable	69	0%
99	Unspecified	142652	98.1%

Q61DAYTRP: Other travel patterns: Day trips

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	27884	19.2%
2	No	73890	50.8%
8	Not applicable	43601	30%
9	Unspecified	10	0%

Q62MAINP: Other travel patterns: Main purpose of day trip

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Visit friends/ family/ancestral home	10950	7.5%
2	Leisure/ holiday	2120	1.5%
3	Shopping	5112	3.5%
4	Sporting	559	0.4%
5	Funeral	2301	1.6%
6	Medical	984	0.7%
7	Government services (e.g. home affairs, etc)	454	0.3%
8	Looking for work	1395	1%
9	Wellness (e.g. spa, health farm, etc)	65	0%
10	Religious/ cultural/ traditional	1811	1.2%
11	Wedding	484	0.3%
13	Other	1645	1.1%
88	Not applicable	73890	50.8%
99	Unspecified	43615	30%

Q63MAINMOD: Other travel patterns: Mode of travel of day trip

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Train (Metrorail)	104	0.1%
2	Long distance train (e.g. Shosholoza, Blue Train)	32	0%
3	Bus	1630	1.1%
4	BRT/IRT bus (Bus Rapid Transit System)	27	0%
5	Gautrain Bus	6	0%
6	Long distance bus (e.g. Intercape, Translux, etc.)	434	0.3%
7	Metered taxi	175	0.1%
8	App/Web based/Call on demand (e.g. Uber, Taxify, etc.)	33	0%
9	Special transit for people with disabilities (Dial a Ride)	40	0%
10	Local minibus taxi/Commuter/Short-distance	7045	4.8%
11	Long-distance minibus taxi	5965	4.1%
12	School bus	54	0%
13	Sedan taxi/Four plus one	263	0.2%
14	Bakkie taxi/Tambai	356	0.2%
15	Car/Bakkie passenger	5093	3.5%
16	Car/Bakkie passenger through a lift club	265	0.2%
17	Car/Bakkie driver	4207	2.9%
18	Truck/Lorry/Tractor/Trailer passenger	46	0%
19	Truck/Lorry tractor/Trailer driver	24	0%
20	Company vehicle	251	0.2%
21	Scooter/Motorcycle	7	0%
22	Tuk-tuk	2	0%
23	Bicycle	12	0%
24	Animal drawn transport/vehicle	9	0%
25	Boat/Ship	6	0%
26	Aircraft	219	0.2%
27	Rapid rail link (e.g. Gautrain)	7	0%
28	Walking all the way	1208	0.8%
29	Other	360	0.2%
99	Unspecified	117505	80.8%

Q64YWALK: Other travel patterns: Why walk all the way to the destination on day trip**Data file: nhts-2020-person****Overview**

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	It was by choice	146	0.1%
2	Public transport too expensive	96	0.1%
3	Public transport not available	16	0%
4	No public transport available at specific times	7	0%
5	Public transport is not enough	4	0%
6	No transport	54	0%
7	Nearby/ close enough to walk	869	0.6%
8	Health reasons/ exercising	11	0%
11	Fuel costs	2	0%
12	Other	3	0%
88	Not applicable	144177	99.2%

Q65COSTDST: Other travel patterns: Cost of trip to main destination**Data file: nhts-2020-person****Overview**

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: -998 - 99999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-998	Do not know	690	0.5%
0	0	4844	3.3%
1	1	6	0%
2	2	4	0%
4	4	1	0%
5	5	1	0%
6	6	2	0%

7	7	13	0%
8	8	47	0%
9	9	29	0%
10	10	267	0.2%
11	11	82	0.1%
12	12	234	0.2%
13	13	81	0.1%
14	14	120	0.1%
15	15	330	0.2%
16	16	151	0.1%
17	17	126	0.1%
18	18	121	0.1%
19	19	46	0%
20	20	592	0.4%
21	21	106	0.1%
22	22	169	0.1%
23	23	130	0.1%
24	24	118	0.1%
25	25	376	0.3%
26	26	113	0.1%
27	27	102	0.1%
28	28	124	0.1%
29	29	38	0%
30	30	616	0.4%
31	31	17	0%
32	32	146	0.1%
33	33	86	0.1%
34	34	76	0.1%
35	35	486	0.3%
36	36	74	0.1%
37	37	30	0%
38	38	71	0%
39	39	20	0%
40	40	676	0.5%
41	41	15	0%
42	42	32	0%
43	43	22	0%
44	44	27	0%
45	45	215	0.1%

46	46	29	0%
47	47	17	0%
48	48	37	0%
49	49	15	0%
50	50	962	0.7%
51	51	9	0%
52	52	49	0%
53	53	11	0%
54	54	28	0%
55	55	128	0.1%
56	56	27	0%
57	57	11	0%
58	58	25	0%
59	59	6	0%
60	60	653	0.4%
61	61	5	0%
62	62	12	0%
63	63	9	0%
64	64	18	0%
65	65	109	0.1%
66	66	11	0%
67	67	14	0%
68	68	8	0%
69	69	5	0%
70	70	403	0.3%
71	71	5	0%
72	72	28	0%
73	73	8	0%
74	74	8	0%
75	75	116	0.1%
76	76	7	0%
77	77	11	0%
78	78	6	0%
79	79	2	0%
80	80	435	0.3%
81	81	3	0%
82	82	17	0%
83	83	7	0%
84	84	11	0%

85	85	47	0%
86	86	6	0%
87	87	6	0%
88	88	4	0%
89	89	3	0%
90	90	163	0.1%
91	91	3	0%
92	92	11	0%
93	93	1	0%
94	94	16	0%
95	95	27	0%
96	96	2	0%
97	97	3	0%
98	98	5	0%
100	100	1074	0.7%
101	101	1	0%
102	102	10	0%
103	103	4	0%
104	104	5	0%
105	105	19	0%
106	106	3	0%
107	107	4	0%
108	108	2	0%
109	109	3	0%
110	110	101	0.1%
111	111	1	0%
112	112	9	0%
113	113	4	0%
114	114	2	0%
115	115	14	0%
116	116	4	0%
117	117	1	0%
118	118	2	0%
119	119	2	0%
120	120	452	0.3%
121	121	2	0%
122	122	4	0%
123	123	1	0%
124	124	3	0%

125	125	31	0%
126	126	4	0%
127	127	2	0%
128	128	2	0%
130	130	113	0.1%
132	132	6	0%
133	133	1	0%
134	134	3	0%
135	135	12	0%
136	136	4	0%
137	137	1	0%
138	138	4	0%
139	139	4	0%
140	140	118	0.1%
141	141	2	0%
142	142	2	0%
144	144	4	0%
145	145	6	0%
146	146	1	0%
147	147	2	0%
148	148	1	0%
150	150	895	0.6%
152	152	6	0%
153	153	3	0%
154	154	2	0%
155	155	8	0%
156	156	4	0%
157	157	4	0%
158	158	2	0%
160	160	146	0.1%
161	161	4	0%
162	162	2	0%
163	163	2	0%
164	164	3	0%
165	165	12	0%
167	167	1	0%
168	168	3	0%
170	170	86	0.1%
173	173	3	0%

174	174	2	0%
175	175	16	0%
176	176	4	0%
177	177	5	0%
178	178	2	0%
180	180	166	0.1%
182	182	1	0%
183	183	1	0%
184	184	2	0%
185	185	10	0%
186	186	3	0%
187	187	2	0%
188	188	2	0%
189	189	2	0%
190	190	43	0%
192	192	3	0%
195	195	6	0%
198	198	1	0%
199	199	1	0%
200	200	1052	0.7%
201	201	2	0%
202	202	2	0%
204	204	1	0%
205	205	2	0%
210	210	48	0%
212	212	1	0%
213	213	1	0%
215	215	4	0%
216	216	1	0%
220	220	100	0.1%
221	221	1	0%
222	222	4	0%
223	223	1	0%
224	224	1	0%
225	225	6	0%
227	227	1	0%
230	230	51	0%
234	234	2	0%
235	235	9	0%

236	236	1	0%
238	238	1	0%
240	240	124	0.1%
241	241	1	0%
244	244	2	0%
245	245	2	0%
246	246	1	0%
247	247	1	0%
250	250	663	0.5%
254	254	1	0%
255	255	1	0%
256	256	2	0%
258	258	5	0%
260	260	66	0%
264	264	1	0%
265	265	4	0%
266	266	4	0%
269	269	1	0%
270	270	84	0.1%
272	272	1	0%
273	273	1	0%
274	274	2	0%
275	275	1	0%
276	276	2	0%
277	277	1	0%
279	279	1	0%
280	280	117	0.1%
282	282	1	0%
283	283	1	0%
284	284	1	0%
285	285	1	0%
286	286	2	0%
290	290	38	0%
291	291	2	0%
295	295	3	0%
296	296	3	0%
297	297	1	0%
300	300	943	0.6%
305	305	1	0%

309	309	1	0%
310	310	17	0%
312	312	1	0%
315	315	3	0%
316	316	2	0%
318	318	1	0%
320	320	56	0%
322	322	1	0%
325	325	6	0%
327	327	1	0%
329	329	1	0%
330	330	7	0%
335	335	3	0%
340	340	21	0%
345	345	2	0%
350	350	300	0.2%
355	355	1	0%
357	357	1	0%
358	358	1	0%
360	360	35	0%
367	367	1	0%
368	368	2	0%
370	370	13	0%
375	375	6	0%
380	380	25	0%
385	385	3	0%
390	390	4	0%
392	392	1	0%
395	395	1	0%
400	400	546	0.4%
410	410	1	0%
420	420	20	0%
424	424	2	0%
429	429	1	0%
430	430	5	0%
435	435	1	0%
438	438	2	0%
440	440	5	0%
448	448	1	0%

450	450	145	0.1%
452	452	1	0%
455	455	2	0%
460	460	7	0%
465	465	2	0%
470	470	8	0%
471	471	1	0%
475	475	2	0%
480	480	13	0%
490	490	8	0%
491	491	1	0%
500	500	689	0.5%
501	501	1	0%
505	505	1	0%
510	510	1	0%
512	512	1	0%
520	520	7	0%
525	525	2	0%
528	528	1	0%
530	530	3	0%
536	536	1	0%
540	540	10	0%
550	550	75	0.1%
560	560	15	0%
570	570	4	0%
580	580	5	0%
585	585	1	0%
600	600	407	0.3%
617	617	1	0%
620	620	3	0%
650	650	111	0.1%
660	660	1	0%
670	670	1	0%
680	680	6	0%
690	690	2	0%
700	700	239	0.2%
708	708	2	0%
718	718	1	0%
720	720	7	0%

730	730	1	0%
740	740	1	0%
744	744	1	0%
750	750	58	0%
780	780	4	0%
800	800	261	0.2%
820	820	1	0%
830	830	1	0%
850	850	27	0%
855	855	1	0%
860	860	3	0%
865	865	1	0%
880	880	2	0%
890	890	2	0%
900	900	62	0%
920	920	1	0%
940	940	2	0%
950	950	7	0%
960	960	3	0%
970	970	1	0%
977	977	1	0%
980	980	2	0%
990	990	1	0%
1000	1000	294	0.2%
1030	1030	1	0%
1050	1050	2	0%
1070	1070	2	0%
1085	1085	1	0%
1100	1100	22	0%
1150	1150	1	0%
1200	1200	150	0.1%
1250	1250	2	0%
1280	1280	1	0%
1300	1300	23	0%
1320	1320	1	0%
1350	1350	2	0%
1400	1400	30	0%
1480	1480	1	0%
1500	1500	157	0.1%

1550	1550	1	0%
1580	1580	1	0%
1600	1600	35	0%
1700	1700	10	0%
1800	1800	21	0%
1880	1880	1	0%
1900	1900	5	0%
1920	1920	1	0%
1970	1970	1	0%
2000	2000	141	0.1%
2100	2100	1	0%
2140	2140	1	0%
2200	2200	7	0%
2300	2300	2	0%
2400	2400	9	0%
2500	2500	51	0%
2580	2580	1	0%
2600	2600	4	0%
2700	2700	1	0%
2800	2800	6	0%
3000	3000	53	0%
3200	3200	3	0%
3400	3400	1	0%
3450	3450	1	0%
3500	3500	21	0%
3600	3600	4	0%
3800	3800	1	0%
4000	4000	28	0%
4400	4400	1	0%
4500	4500	5	0%
4600	4600	1	0%
5000	5000	23	0%
5200	5200	2	0%
6000	6000	12	0%
6800	6800	2	0%
7000	7000	10	0%
7500	7500	2	0%
8000	8000	5	0%
8484	8484	1	0%

8500	8500	1	0%
8758	8758	1	0%
9000	9000	5	0%
10000	10000	5	0%
10600	10600	1	0%
12000	12000	5	0%
13000	13000	2	0%
14000	14000	2	0%
15000	15000	8	0%
16000	16000	2	0%
19000	19000	1	0%
20000	20000	2	0%
25000	25000	2	0%
26000	26000	1	0%
30000	30000	4	0%
40000	40000	3	0%
52800	52800	1	0%
60000	60000	2	0%
70000	70000	3	0%
75000	75000	1	0%
88888	Not applicable	1208	0.8%
99999	Unspecified	117506	80.8%

Q66OVERN: Other travel patterns: Overnight trips undertaken from home

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	21978	15.1%
2	No	79797	54.9%
9	Unspecified	43610	30%

Q67OFTNOVR: Other travel patterns: Frequency of overnight Trips**Data file: nhts-2020-person****Overview**

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Weekly (four or more times in a month)	1352	0.9%
2	One to three times in a month	2315	1.6%
3	Every two or three months (4 to 6 times in a year)	2971	2%
4	One to three times in a year	15340	10.6%
8	Not applicable	79797	54.9%
9	Unspecified	43610	30%

Q68MAINP: Other travel patterns: Main purpose of overnight trip**Data file: nhts-2020-person****Overview**

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Visit friends/Family/Ancestral home	12737	8.8%
2	Leisure/Holiday	2273	1.6%
3	Shopping	211	0.1%
4	Sporting	128	0.1%
5	Funeral	2454	1.7%
6	Medical	327	0.2%
7	Government services (e.g. Home affairs, etc)	141	0.1%
8	Looking for work	678	0.5%
9	Wellness (e.g. Spa, Health farm, etc)	33	0%
10	Religious/Cultural/Traditional	1809	1.2%
11	Wedding	336	0.2%
13	Other	851	0.6%

88	Not applicable	43610	30%
99	Unspecified	79797	54.9%

Q69MAINMOD: Other travel patterns: Mode of Travel for overnight

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Train (Metrorail)	70	0%
2	Long distance train (e.g. Shosholoza, Blue Train)	39	0%
3	Bus	1588	1.1%
4	BRT/IRT bus (Bus Rapid Transit System)	26	0%
5	Gautrain Bus	2	0%
6	Long distance bus (e.g. Intercape, Translux, etc.)	706	0.5%
7	Metered taxi	197	0.1%
8	App/Web based/Call on demand (e.g. Uber, Taxify, etc.)	16	0%
9	Special transit for people with disabilities (Dial a Ride)	24	0%
10	Local minibus taxi/Commuter/Short-distance	3721	2.6%
11	Long-distance minibus taxi	6575	4.5%
12	School bus	18	0%
13	Sedan taxi/Four plus one	116	0.1%
14	Bakkie taxi/Tambai	172	0.1%
15	Car/Bakkie passenger	4088	2.8%
16	Car/Bakkie passenger through a lift club	176	0.1%
17	Car/Bakkie driver	3035	2.1%
18	Truck/Lorry/Tractor/Trailer passenger	32	0%
19	Truck/Lorry tractor/Trailer driver	22	0%
20	Company vehicle	139	0.1%
21	Scooter/motorcycle	3	0%
22	Tuk-tuk	2	0%
23	Bicycle	7	0%
24	Animal drawn transport/vehicle	14	0%
25	Boat/ ship	6	0%

26	Aircraft	367	0.3%
27	Rapid rail link (e.g. Gautrain)	3	0%
28	Walking all the way	516	0.4%
29	Other	298	0.2%
88	Not applicable	79797	54.9%
99	Unspecified	43610	30%

Q610YWALK: Other travel patterns: Why walk all the way to the destination on overnight trip

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	It was by choice	63	0%
2	Public transport too expensive	33	0%
3	Public transport not available	9	0%
4	No public transport available at specific times	4	0%
6	No transport	19	0%
7	Nearby/Close enough to walk	383	0.3%
8	Health reasons/Exercising	3	0%
11	Fuel costs	1	0%
12	Other	1	0%
88	Not applicable	101259	69.6%
99	Unspecified	43610	30%

Q611COSTOV: Other travel patterns: Cost of overnight trip

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: -998 - 99999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-998	Do not know	508	0.3%
0	0	3917	2.7%
1	1	6	0%
3	3	1	0%
5	5	3	0%
6	6	3	0%
7	7	1	0%
8	8	15	0%
9	9	16	0%
10	10	104	0.1%
11	11	28	0%
12	12	68	0%
13	13	13	0%
14	14	27	0%
15	15	93	0.1%
16	16	31	0%
17	17	17	0%
18	18	32	0%
19	19	3	0%
20	20	188	0.1%
21	21	14	0%
22	22	60	0%
23	23	33	0%
24	24	42	0%
25	25	131	0.1%
26	26	39	0%
27	27	36	0%
28	28	34	0%
29	29	15	0%
30	30	310	0.2%
31	31	23	0%
32	32	41	0%
33	33	35	0%
34	34	19	0%
35	35	157	0.1%
36	36	28	0%
37	37	30	0%
38	38	28	0%

39	39	7	0%
40	40	336	0.2%
41	41	10	0%
42	42	23	0%
43	43	19	0%
44	44	12	0%
45	45	133	0.1%
46	46	17	0%
47	47	16	0%
48	48	27	0%
49	49	17	0%
50	50	599	0.4%
51	51	11	0%
52	52	39	0%
53	53	13	0%
54	54	14	0%
55	55	111	0.1%
56	56	12	0%
57	57	15	0%
58	58	18	0%
59	59	2	0%
60	60	425	0.3%
61	61	8	0%
62	62	15	0%
63	63	4	0%
64	64	10	0%
65	65	86	0.1%
66	66	14	0%
67	67	15	0%
68	68	16	0%
69	69	3	0%
70	70	283	0.2%
71	71	6	0%
72	72	31	0%
73	73	6	0%
74	74	9	0%
75	75	115	0.1%
76	76	4	0%
77	77	12	0%

78	78	11	0%
79	79	2	0%
80	80	305	0.2%
81	81	4	0%
82	82	19	0%
83	83	5	0%
84	84	14	0%
85	85	69	0%
86	86	6	0%
87	87	4	0%
88	88	7	0%
89	89	2	0%
90	90	168	0.1%
91	91	5	0%
92	92	10	0%
93	93	2	0%
94	94	3	0%
95	95	34	0%
96	96	6	0%
97	97	5	0%
98	98	9	0%
99	99	1	0%
100	100	722	0.5%
101	101	2	0%
102	102	6	0%
103	103	4	0%
104	104	4	0%
105	105	13	0%
106	106	2	0%
107	107	3	0%
108	108	2	0%
109	109	2	0%
110	110	140	0.1%
111	111	2	0%
112	112	5	0%
113	113	4	0%
114	114	2	0%
115	115	14	0%
116	116	2	0%

118	118	3	0%
119	119	1	0%
120	120	357	0.2%
121	121	1	0%
122	122	8	0%
123	123	2	0%
124	124	5	0%
125	125	43	0%
126	126	3	0%
127	127	3	0%
128	128	4	0%
130	130	113	0.1%
132	132	4	0%
133	133	1	0%
134	134	6	0%
135	135	17	0%
136	136	4	0%
137	137	3	0%
138	138	4	0%
139	139	1	0%
140	140	103	0.1%
141	141	4	0%
142	142	3	0%
143	143	2	0%
144	144	3	0%
145	145	9	0%
146	146	3	0%
147	147	8	0%
148	148	2	0%
149	149	1	0%
150	150	691	0.5%
152	152	6	0%
153	153	1	0%
154	154	5	0%
155	155	17	0%
156	156	6	0%
157	157	5	0%
158	158	2	0%
160	160	125	0.1%

161	161	3	0%
162	162	1	0%
163	163	2	0%
164	164	3	0%
165	165	13	0%
166	166	5	0%
168	168	4	0%
170	170	112	0.1%
173	173	2	0%
174	174	3	0%
175	175	25	0%
176	176	6	0%
177	177	6	0%
178	178	2	0%
179	179	4	0%
180	180	186	0.1%
181	181	4	0%
182	182	2	0%
185	185	11	0%
186	186	1	0%
187	187	1	0%
188	188	1	0%
189	189	2	0%
190	190	57	0%
191	191	2	0%
192	192	1	0%
194	194	2	0%
195	195	11	0%
197	197	2	0%
198	198	2	0%
200	200	795	0.5%
201	201	3	0%
202	202	1	0%
204	204	1	0%
205	205	7	0%
206	206	1	0%
207	207	1	0%
209	209	1	0%
210	210	63	0%

211	211	1	0%
212	212	1	0%
215	215	9	0%
216	216	5	0%
218	218	1	0%
219	219	4	0%
220	220	130	0.1%
221	221	2	0%
222	222	6	0%
223	223	2	0%
224	224	3	0%
225	225	13	0%
228	228	2	0%
230	230	84	0.1%
231	231	1	0%
234	234	3	0%
235	235	4	0%
236	236	2	0%
237	237	1	0%
239	239	1	0%
240	240	154	0.1%
241	241	1	0%
244	244	2	0%
245	245	5	0%
246	246	1	0%
248	248	1	0%
249	249	1	0%
250	250	793	0.5%
252	252	1	0%
255	255	3	0%
256	256	3	0%
258	258	4	0%
260	260	129	0.1%
261	261	1	0%
262	262	2	0%
264	264	2	0%
265	265	5	0%
266	266	5	0%
267	267	5	0%

268	268	1	0%
270	270	173	0.1%
271	271	1	0%
272	272	1	0%
274	274	1	0%
275	275	9	0%
276	276	2	0%
277	277	1	0%
279	279	2	0%
280	280	212	0.1%
282	282	2	0%
283	283	1	0%
285	285	9	0%
286	286	3	0%
287	287	2	0%
290	290	48	0%
291	291	2	0%
292	292	1	0%
293	293	1	0%
295	295	8	0%
296	296	3	0%
299	299	1	0%
300	300	906	0.6%
304	304	1	0%
305	305	3	0%
306	306	2	0%
310	310	30	0%
312	312	1	0%
314	314	1	0%
315	315	6	0%
316	316	2	0%
317	317	2	0%
318	318	1	0%
319	319	2	0%
320	320	67	0%
324	324	1	0%
325	325	9	0%
330	330	14	0%
335	335	4	0%

336	336	3	0%
340	340	39	0%
341	341	1	0%
342	342	1	0%
345	345	4	0%
347	347	1	0%
350	350	350	0.2%
352	352	1	0%
354	354	2	0%
355	355	2	0%
358	358	2	0%
360	360	37	0%
365	365	6	0%
367	367	2	0%
368	368	1	0%
369	369	1	0%
370	370	19	0%
372	372	1	0%
373	373	1	0%
375	375	4	0%
378	378	4	0%
379	379	1	0%
380	380	54	0%
382	382	1	0%
385	385	3	0%
390	390	9	0%
392	392	1	0%
398	398	1	0%
400	400	441	0.3%
405	405	2	0%
410	410	6	0%
415	415	4	0%
420	420	23	0%
424	424	3	0%
425	425	1	0%
426	426	2	0%
429	429	1	0%
430	430	5	0%
432	432	1	0%

435	435	3	0%
436	436	3	0%
438	438	2	0%
440	440	6	0%
450	450	195	0.1%
452	452	2	0%
460	460	7	0%
465	465	2	0%
470	470	14	0%
471	471	1	0%
473	473	1	0%
480	480	17	0%
485	485	2	0%
490	490	7	0%
500	500	600	0.4%
502	502	1	0%
505	505	1	0%
510	510	4	0%
512	512	1	0%
515	515	1	0%
520	520	19	0%
521	521	2	0%
525	525	3	0%
530	530	5	0%
536	536	1	0%
540	540	10	0%
550	550	112	0.1%
556	556	1	0%
560	560	18	0%
562	562	1	0%
568	568	1	0%
570	570	8	0%
575	575	1	0%
580	580	11	0%
590	590	1	0%
600	600	443	0.3%
602	602	3	0%
610	610	1	0%
616	616	1	0%

620	620	2	0%
624	624	1	0%
625	625	2	0%
640	640	4	0%
650	650	163	0.1%
665	665	1	0%
670	670	3	0%
673	673	1	0%
680	680	15	0%
689	689	1	0%
690	690	1	0%
693	693	1	0%
699	699	2	0%
700	700	272	0.2%
720	720	4	0%
730	730	3	0%
740	740	3	0%
750	750	62	0%
760	760	3	0%
780	780	9	0%
785	785	1	0%
800	800	284	0.2%
820	820	2	0%
840	840	4	0%
850	850	31	0%
860	860	4	0%
875	875	3	0%
880	880	1	0%
885	885	1	0%
900	900	108	0.1%
910	910	1	0%
920	920	1	0%
930	930	1	0%
940	940	2	0%
950	950	8	0%
952	952	1	0%
977	977	1	0%
980	980	2	0%
1000	1000	423	0.3%

1013	1013	1	0%
1020	1020	1	0%
1050	1050	3	0%
1100	1100	27	0%
1125	1125	1	0%
1155	1155	1	0%
1200	1200	188	0.1%
1250	1250	11	0%
1278	1278	1	0%
1280	1280	1	0%
1300	1300	37	0%
1350	1350	2	0%
1400	1400	54	0%
1480	1480	1	0%
1500	1500	267	0.2%
1600	1600	47	0%
1650	1650	1	0%
1680	1680	1	0%
1700	1700	20	0%
1750	1750	2	0%
1760	1760	1	0%
1800	1800	39	0%
1850	1850	1	0%
1900	1900	6	0%
2000	2000	203	0.1%
2200	2200	4	0%
2250	2250	1	0%
2300	2300	5	0%
2350	2350	1	0%
2400	2400	9	0%
2500	2500	71	0%
2600	2600	6	0%
2700	2700	3	0%
2800	2800	7	0%
2900	2900	1	0%
3000	3000	92	0.1%
3100	3100	1	0%
3200	3200	2	0%
3280	3280	1	0%

3450	3450	1	0%
3500	3500	26	0%
3600	3600	2	0%
3700	3700	3	0%
3800	3800	2	0%
3900	3900	1	0%
4000	4000	36	0%
4300	4300	1	0%
4500	4500	14	0%
4800	4800	2	0%
5000	5000	40	0%
5500	5500	3	0%
6000	6000	15	0%
6500	6500	2	0%
6800	6800	2	0%
7000	7000	10	0%
7500	7500	4	0%
8000	8000	6	0%
8500	8500	1	0%
9000	9000	2	0%
10000	10000	8	0%
11600	11600	1	0%
12000	12000	8	0%
13000	13000	1	0%
14000	14000	3	0%
15000	15000	9	0%
16000	16000	3	0%
19000	19000	1	0%
20000	20000	1	0%
25000	25000	1	0%
30000	30000	2	0%
40000	40000	2	0%
50000	50000	1	0%
60000	60000	1	0%
60660	60660	2	0%
88888	Not applicable	44126	30.4%
99999	Unspecified	79797	54.9%

Q612BDMUNIC: Other travel patterns: District visited on overnight trip**Data file: nhts-2020-person****Overview**

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 11 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
11	WC - City of Cape Town Metropolitan Municipality	798	0.5%
12	WC - West Coast District Municipality	191	0.1%
13	WC - Cape Winelands Municipality	160	0.1%
14	WC - Overberg District Municipality	154	0.1%
15	WC - Garden Route District Municipality (Eden District Municipality)	217	0.1%
16	WC - Central Karoo District Municipality	107	0.1%
18	EC - Sarah Baartman District Municipality	176	0.1%
19	EC - Amatole District Municipality	389	0.3%
20	EC - Chris Hani District Municipality	242	0.2%
21	EC - Joe Gqabi District Municipality	113	0.1%
22	EC - OR Tambo District Municipality	304	0.2%
23	EC - Alfred Nzo District Municipality	400	0.3%
24	EC - Nelson Mandela Bay Metropolitan	292	0.2%
25	EC - Buffalo City Metropolitan Municipality	239	0.2%
27	NC - John Taolo Gaetsewe District Municipality	299	0.2%
28	NC - Namakwa District Municipality	124	0.1%
29	NC - Pixley Ka Seme District Municipality	85	0.1%
30	NC - ZF Mgcawu District Municipality	67	0%
31	NC - Frances Baard District Municipality	192	0.1%
33	FS - Xhariep District Municipality	124	0.1%
34	FS - Mangaung Metropolitan Municipality	556	0.4%
35	FS - Lejweleputswa District Municipality	306	0.2%
36	FS - Thabo Mofutsanyane District Municipality	331	0.2%
37	FS - Fezile Dabi District Municipality	245	0.2%
39	KZN - Ugu District Municipality	275	0.2%
40	KZN - uMgungundlovu District Municipality	216	0.1%
41	KZN - uThukela District Municipality	359	0.2%
42	KZN - uMzinyathi District Municipality	161	0.1%
43	KZN - Amajuba District Municipality	191	0.1%
44	KZN - Zululand District Municipality	336	0.2%

45	KZN - uMkhanyakude District Municipality	227	0.2%
46	KZN - uThungulu District Municipality	221	0.2%
47	KZN - iLembe District Municipality	77	0.1%
48	KZN - Harry Gwala District Municipality	132	0.1%
49	KZN - Ethekeeni Metropolitan Municipality	972	0.7%
51	NW - Bojanala District Municipality	687	0.5%
52	NW - Ngaka Modiri Molema District Municipality	550	0.4%
53	NW - Dr Ruth Segomotsi Mompati District Municipality	448	0.3%
54	NW - Dr Kenneth Kaunda District Municipality	188	0.1%
56	GP - Sedibeng District Municipality	208	0.1%
57	GP - West Rand District Municipality	267	0.2%
58	GP - Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality	769	0.5%
59	GP - City of Johannesburg Metropolitan Municipality	1394	1%
60	GP - City of Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality	1078	0.7%
62	MP - Gert Sibande District Municipality	536	0.4%
63	MP - Nkangala District Municipality	459	0.3%
64	MP - Ehlanzeni District Municipality	425	0.3%
66	LIM - Mopani District Municipality	1060	0.7%
67	LIM - Vhembe District Municipality	749	0.5%
68	LIM - Capricorn District Municipality	1423	1%
69	LIM - Waterberg District Municipality	388	0.3%
70	LIM - Sekhukhune District Municipality	930	0.6%
98	Not applicable	1100	0.8%
99	Unspecified	123448	84.9%

DISABLED: Disability

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Disabled	19759	13.6%
2	Not disabled	112780	77.6%
8	Not applicable	12835	8.8%

9	Unspecified	11	0%
---	-------------	----	----

MAINMODE_SEC2: Main mode used by household members

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Train (Metrorail)	367	0.3%
2	Long distance train (e.g. Shosholoza, Blue Train)	4534	3.1%
3	Bus	23722	16.3%
4	BRT/IRT bus (Bus Rapid Transit System)	10153	7%
5	Gautrain Bus	9290	6.4%
6	Long distance bus (e.g. Intercape, Translux, etc.)	50755	34.9%
7	Metered taxi	1240	0.9%
8	App/Web based/Call on demand (e.g. Uber, Taxify, etc.)	0	0%
9	Special transit for people with disabilities (Dial a Ride)	45324	31.2%

MAINMODE_EDU: Main mode to educational institution

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Train (Metrorail)	39	0%
2	Long distance train (e.g. Shosholoza, Blue train)	2585	1.8%
3	Bus	6509	4.5%
4	BRT/IRT bus (Bus Rapid Transit System)	604	0.4%
5	Gautrain Bus	4564	3.1%
6	Long distance bus (e.g. Intercape, Translux, etc.)	30532	21%

7	Metered taxi	728	0.5%
8	App/ web based/Call on demand (e.g. Uber, Taxify, etc.)	99824	68.7%

MAINMODE_WORK: Main mode to place of employment

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Train (Metrorail)	177	0.1%
2	Long distance train (e.g. Shosholoza, Blue Train)	1551	1.1%
3	Bus	6798	4.7%
4	BRT/IRT bus (Bus Rapid Transit System)	8111	5.6%
5	Gautrain Bus	1995	1.4%
6	Long distance bus (e.g. Intercape, Translux, etc.)	7980	5.5%
7	Metered taxi	375	0.3%
8	App/Web based/Call on demand (e.g. Uber, Taxify, etc.)	118398	81.4%

TOT_TIME_TRAVEL_EDU: Total time to travel to educational

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	28	0%
2	2	25	0%
3	3	70	0%
4	4	44	0%
5	5	1455	1%
6	6	27	0%

7	7	60	0%
8	8	81	0.1%
9	9	49	0%
10	10	3820	2.6%
11	11	26	0%
12	12	56	0%
13	13	87	0.1%
14	14	75	0.1%
15	15	5520	3.8%
16	16	50	0%
17	17	38	0%
18	18	64	0%
19	19	26	0%
20	20	5666	3.9%
21	21	17	0%
22	22	29	0%
23	23	31	0%
24	24	21	0%
25	25	3635	2.5%
26	26	54	0%
27	27	32	0%
28	28	72	0%
29	29	30	0%
30	30	7115	4.9%
31	31	15	0%
32	32	18	0%
33	33	14	0%
34	34	15	0%
35	35	1387	1%
36	36	13	0%
37	37	15	0%
38	38	12	0%
39	39	20	0%
40	40	2274	1.6%
41	41	9	0%
42	42	24	0%
43	43	19	0%
44	44	24	0%
45	45	2917	2%

46	46	19	0%
47	47	12	0%
48	48	20	0%
49	49	8	0%
50	50	1930	1.3%
51	51	4	0%
52	52	5	0%
53	53	9	0%
54	54	14	0%
55	55	913	0.6%
56	56	15	0%
57	57	23	0%
58	58	26	0%
59	59	17	0%
60	60	2458	1.7%
61	61	5	0%
62	62	5	0%
63	63	4	0%
64	64	6	0%
65	65	344	0.2%
67	67	1	0%
68	68	5	0%
69	69	4	0%
70	70	593	0.4%
71	71	3	0%
72	72	5	0%
73	73	10	0%
74	74	5	0%
75	75	865	0.6%
76	76	10	0%
77	77	2	0%
78	78	2	0%
79	79	3	0%
80	80	623	0.4%
81	81	1	0%
82	82	1	0%
83	83	1	0%
84	84	3	0%
85	85	277	0.2%

86	86	6	0%
87	87	5	0%
88	88	10	0%
89	89	4	0%
90	90	781	0.5%
92	92	2	0%
94	94	3	0%
95	95	100	0.1%
96	96	1	0%
98	98	2	0%
99	99	1	0%
100	100	207	0.1%
101	101	2	0%
103	103	1	0%
104	104	3	0%
105	105	318	0.2%
106	106	4	0%
107	107	1	0%
109	109	1	0%
110	110	147	0.1%
113	113	1	0%
115	115	78	0.1%
116	116	2	0%
117	117	1	0%
118	118	2	0%
119	119	3	0%
120	120	180	0.1%
121	121	1	0%
123	123	2	0%
125	125	10	0%
127	127	1	0%
130	130	28	0%
132	132	3	0%
135	135	49	0%
137	137	1	0%
140	140	20	0%
145	145	15	0%
149	149	1	0%
150	150	48	0%

154	154	1	0%
155	155	5	0%
160	160	5	0%
165	165	15	0%
170	170	8	0%
175	175	11	0%
179	179	1	0%
180	180	18	0%
185	185	1	0%
190	190	2	0%
200	200	1	0%
205	205	1	0%
210	210	7	0%
220	220	1	0%
225	225	2	0%
230	230	1	0%
240	240	5	0%
260	260	1	0%
270	270	1	0%
285	285	1	0%
300	300	2	0%
310	310	1	0%
315	315	4	0%
330	330	1	0%
345	345	1	0%
370	370	1	0%
390	390	6	0%
999	Unspecified	99906	68.7%

TOT_TIME_TRAVEL_WORK: Total time to travel to workplace

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	62	0%
2	2	66	0%
3	3	70	0%
4	4	24	0%
5	5	977	0.7%
6	6	15	0%
7	7	19	0%
8	8	36	0%
9	9	17	0%
10	10	1613	1.1%
11	11	18	0%
12	12	19	0%
13	13	38	0%
14	14	32	0%
15	15	2318	1.6%
16	16	15	0%
17	17	16	0%
18	18	22	0%
19	19	8	0%
20	20	2388	1.6%
21	21	9	0%
22	22	8	0%
23	23	6	0%
24	24	13	0%
25	25	1858	1.3%
26	26	20	0%
27	27	11	0%
28	28	39	0%
29	29	17	0%
30	30	3426	2.4%
31	31	6	0%
32	32	6	0%
33	33	9	0%
34	34	10	0%
35	35	681	0.5%
36	36	7	0%
37	37	5	0%
38	38	7	0%

39	39	9	0%
40	40	1036	0.7%
41	41	4	0%
42	42	11	0%
43	43	13	0%
44	44	19	0%
45	45	2167	1.5%
46	46	13	0%
47	47	6	0%
48	48	7	0%
49	49	4	0%
50	50	1528	1.1%
51	51	3	0%
52	52	1	0%
53	53	9	0%
54	54	11	0%
55	55	827	0.6%
56	56	14	0%
57	57	7	0%
58	58	18	0%
59	59	5	0%
60	60	1977	1.4%
61	61	5	0%
62	62	1	0%
63	63	1	0%
64	64	3	0%
65	65	232	0.2%
66	66	2	0%
67	67	3	0%
68	68	4	0%
69	69	4	0%
70	70	416	0.3%
71	71	5	0%
72	72	2	0%
73	73	3	0%
74	74	8	0%
75	75	746	0.5%
76	76	10	0%
77	77	1	0%

78	78	4	0%
79	79	1	0%
80	80	488	0.3%
82	82	1	0%
84	84	3	0%
85	85	279	0.2%
86	86	7	0%
87	87	3	0%
89	89	6	0%
90	90	830	0.6%
93	93	3	0%
95	95	93	0.1%
96	96	1	0%
97	97	1	0%
98	98	1	0%
99	99	1	0%
100	100	195	0.1%
103	103	1	0%
104	104	4	0%
105	105	449	0.3%
106	106	4	0%
107	107	1	0%
108	108	2	0%
110	110	255	0.2%
111	111	1	0%
112	112	1	0%
114	114	5	0%
115	115	141	0.1%
116	116	3	0%
118	118	2	0%
119	119	2	0%
120	120	419	0.3%
121	121	1	0%
125	125	29	0%
126	126	1	0%
128	128	2	0%
129	129	1	0%
130	130	56	0%
131	131	1	0%

135	135	101	0.1%
136	136	1	0%
138	138	2	0%
140	140	48	0%
145	145	23	0%
146	146	1	0%
147	147	1	0%
150	150	137	0.1%
155	155	9	0%
160	160	17	0%
164	164	3	0%
165	165	51	0%
170	170	30	0%
172	172	1	0%
175	175	12	0%
180	180	72	0%
185	185	2	0%
190	190	5	0%
191	191	1	0%
195	195	19	0%
200	200	8	0%
205	205	4	0%
206	206	1	0%
210	210	27	0%
224	224	1	0%
225	225	11	0%
226	226	1	0%
230	230	3	0%
235	235	1	0%
236	236	1	0%
240	240	17	0%
244	244	1	0%
250	250	1	0%
255	255	4	0%
265	265	2	0%
270	270	7	0%
280	280	1	0%
285	285	1	0%
300	300	3	0%

315	315	1	0%
340	340	1	0%
360	360	3	0%
365	365	1	0%
999	Unspecified	118404	81.4%

S3TOT_EDU_TRAV_COST: Total cost to educational institution

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 999999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	110	0.1%
1	1	10	0%
2	2	1	0%
4	4	1	0%
5	5	2	0%
6	6	1	0%
8	8	1	0%
10	10	2	0%
11	11	3	0%
12	12	3	0%
13	13	2	0%
14	14	2	0%
15	15	6	0%
16	16	1	0%
17	17	1	0%
18	18	3	0%
20	20	13	0%
24	24	1	0%
25	25	2	0%
30	30	4	0%
35	35	1	0%
38	38	2	0%

40	40	12	0%
42	42	1	0%
48	48	1	0%
50	50	34	0%
56	56	1	0%
60	60	6	0%
64	64	1	0%
65	65	4	0%
67	67	1	0%
70	70	10	0%
72	72	1	0%
75	75	2	0%
80	80	20	0%
86	86	1	0%
88	88	2	0%
90	90	14	0%
96	96	5	0%
100	100	253	0.2%
104	104	1	0%
105	105	1	0%
110	110	40	0%
112	112	1	0%
115	115	2	0%
120	120	240	0.2%
125	125	6	0%
130	130	145	0.1%
132	132	2	0%
135	135	2	0%
136	136	1	0%
140	140	98	0.1%
142	142	1	0%
145	145	1	0%
150	150	523	0.4%
152	152	2	0%
156	156	1	0%
160	160	123	0.1%
164	164	1	0%
165	165	2	0%
167	167	1	0%

168	168	1	0%
170	170	175	0.1%
180	180	167	0.1%
185	185	2	0%
190	190	29	0%
192	192	5	0%
200	200	902	0.6%
208	208	1	0%
210	210	32	0%
212	212	1	0%
216	216	3	0%
220	220	181	0.1%
224	224	2	0%
225	225	2	0%
228	228	1	0%
230	230	53	0%
235	235	1	0%
240	240	146	0.1%
248	248	1	0%
250	250	781	0.5%
255	255	1	0%
256	256	3	0%
258	258	1	0%
260	260	62	0%
264	264	4	0%
265	265	3	0%
268	268	8	0%
270	270	81	0.1%
272	272	1	0%
275	275	3	0%
277	277	1	0%
280	280	171	0.1%
285	285	7	0%
286	286	2	0%
288	288	22	0%
290	290	16	0%
295	295	1	0%
300	300	945	0.6%
304	304	1	0%

310	310	13	0%
312	312	2	0%
320	320	140	0.1%
325	325	2	0%
330	330	23	0%
331	331	2	0%
336	336	4	0%
338	338	2	0%
340	340	20	0%
344	344	3	0%
348	348	1	0%
350	350	559	0.4%
352	352	2	0%
358	358	5	0%
360	360	73	0.1%
364	364	1	0%
370	370	23	0%
372	372	2	0%
375	375	4	0%
376	376	2	0%
378	378	4	0%
380	380	56	0%
383	383	1	0%
384	384	9	0%
385	385	1	0%
390	390	10	0%
392	392	2	0%
396	396	1	0%
400	400	886	0.6%
401	401	2	0%
402	402	1	0%
403	403	1	0%
408	408	1	0%
410	410	4	0%
416	416	2	0%
420	420	44	0%
421	421	2	0%
425	425	1	0%
428	428	1	0%

430	430	16	0%
432	432	10	0%
436	436	3	0%
440	440	74	0.1%
447	447	1	0%
448	448	1	0%
450	450	293	0.2%
453	453	1	0%
456	456	1	0%
460	460	20	0%
461	461	1	0%
470	470	17	0%
475	475	5	0%
480	480	266	0.2%
490	490	3	0%
496	496	1	0%
500	500	392	0.3%
510	510	3	0%
512	512	2	0%
520	520	50	0%
525	525	1	0%
528	528	7	0%
530	530	5	0%
540	540	4	0%
544	544	1	0%
550	550	161	0.1%
552	552	1	0%
557	557	1	0%
560	560	67	0%
570	570	4	0%
575	575	1	0%
576	576	15	0%
580	580	22	0%
588	588	1	0%
590	590	3	0%
599	599	1	0%
600	600	366	0.3%
604	604	1	0%
608	608	2	0%

616	616	2	0%
620	620	3	0%
624	624	7	0%
630	630	2	0%
640	640	63	0%
650	650	88	0.1%
660	660	4	0%
670	670	7	0%
672	672	6	0%
676	676	1	0%
680	680	41	0%
690	690	2	0%
700	700	121	0.1%
704	704	1	0%
710	710	2	0%
720	720	45	0%
728	728	2	0%
730	730	2	0%
740	740	4	0%
750	750	67	0%
752	752	5	0%
760	760	12	0%
768	768	6	0%
770	770	1	0%
780	780	4	0%
784	784	1	0%
792	792	1	0%
800	800	184	0.1%
816	816	5	0%
830	830	1	0%
832	832	3	0%
833	833	3	0%
840	840	13	0%
850	850	29	0%
852	852	1	0%
864	864	5	0%
880	880	26	0%
896	896	1	0%
900	900	24	0%

912	912	2	0%
920	920	7	0%
928	928	4	0%
930	930	1	0%
940	940	3	0%
950	950	15	0%
960	960	43	0%
967	967	1	0%
980	980	2	0%
982	982	1	0%
1000	1000	88	0.1%
1040	1040	22	0%
1044	1044	1	0%
1050	1050	1	0%
1060	1060	1	0%
1080	1080	11	0%
1100	1100	10	0%
1120	1120	20	0%
1140	1140	2	0%
1150	1150	2	0%
1152	1152	3	0%
1160	1160	6	0%
1200	1200	73	0.1%
1224	1224	1	0%
1240	1240	6	0%
1248	1248	1	0%
1280	1280	10	0%
1296	1296	1	0%
1300	1300	4	0%
1320	1320	5	0%
1350	1350	2	0%
1360	1360	13	0%
1400	1400	24	0%
1440	1440	10	0%
1480	1480	3	0%
1500	1500	10	0%
1504	1504	1	0%
1520	1520	1	0%
1600	1600	33	0%

1680	1680	1	0%
1700	1700	1	0%
1728	1728	1	0%
1760	1760	4	0%
1800	1800	9	0%
1840	1840	5	0%
1880	1880	4	0%
1904	1904	1	0%
1920	1920	3	0%
1960	1960	1	0%
1976	1976	2	0%
2000	2000	65	0%
2032	2032	1	0%
2136	2136	1	0%
2160	2160	3	0%
2200	2200	5	0%
2280	2280	1	0%
2304	2304	1	0%
2320	2320	1	0%
2400	2400	31	0%
2432	2432	1	0%
2560	2560	3	0%
2600	2600	3	0%
2700	2700	1	0%
2736	2736	1	0%
2800	2800	5	0%
3000	3000	6	0%
3040	3040	2	0%
3120	3120	1	0%
3200	3200	15	0%
3300	3300	1	0%
3360	3360	1	0%
3400	3400	4	0%
3600	3600	8	0%
3640	3640	1	0%
3800	3800	1	0%
3840	3840	1	0%
4000	4000	20	0%
4600	4600	1	0%

4632	4632	1	0%
4680	4680	1	0%
4800	4800	3	0%
5000	5000	2	0%
5400	5400	4	0%
5600	5600	1	0%
5680	5680	1	0%
6000	6000	8	0%
6200	6200	1	0%
6240	6240	1	0%
6800	6800	1	0%
7000	7000	5	0%
7200	7200	2	0%
7480	7480	1	0%
8000	8000	7	0%
8200	8200	1	0%
9000	9000	2	0%
9504	9504	1	0%
9600	9600	2	0%
9999	9999	104	0.1%
10000	10000	8	0%
10800	10800	1	0%
12000	12000	4	0%
13000	13000	1	0%
14000	14000	1	0%
14400	14400	1	0%
14800	14800	1	0%
16000	16000	3	0%
18000	18000	1	0%
20000	20000	2	0%
20440	20440	1	0%
33600	33600	1	0%
39996	39996	5	0%
48000	48000	1	0%
52000	52000	2	0%
79992	79992	2	0%
159984	159984	1	0%
199980	199980	14	0%
201980	201980	1	0%

239976	239976	1	0%
399960	399960	12	0%
479952	479952	4	0%
999999	Unspecified	134422	92.5%

S4TOT_WRK_TRAV_COST: Total cost to place of employment

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 99999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	119	0.1%
1	1	9	0%
3	3	1	0%
4	4	12	0%
5	5	2	0%
7	7	1	0%
8	8	6	0%
10	10	8	0%
11	11	1	0%
12	12	4	0%
13	13	1	0%
15	15	3	0%
16	16	4	0%
17	17	1	0%
18	18	4	0%
20	20	22	0%
21	21	3	0%
22	22	3	0%
23	23	2	0%
24	24	3	0%
25	25	4	0%
26	26	1	0%
28	28	1	0%

30	30	12	0%
32	32	1	0%
35	35	3	0%
36	36	2	0%
40	40	19	0%
42	42	1	0%
44	44	1	0%
48	48	6	0%
50	50	51	0%
55	55	2	0%
56	56	2	0%
60	60	10	0%
64	64	2	0%
70	70	3	0%
75	75	3	0%
80	80	29	0%
84	84	1	0%
88	88	2	0%
90	90	3	0%
91	91	2	0%
94	94	1	0%
96	96	13	0%
98	98	1	0%
100	100	78	0.1%
104	104	4	0%
105	105	1	0%
110	110	3	0%
112	112	2	0%
115	115	1	0%
120	120	25	0%
125	125	1	0%
128	128	4	0%
130	130	4	0%
136	136	3	0%
140	140	13	0%
142	142	3	0%
144	144	10	0%
145	145	1	0%
146	146	1	0%

150	150	52	0%
152	152	2	0%
155	155	1	0%
156	156	1	0%
160	160	57	0%
168	168	7	0%
170	170	3	0%
175	175	1	0%
176	176	4	0%
180	180	16	0%
185	185	2	0%
188	188	3	0%
190	190	3	0%
192	192	31	0%
196	196	1	0%
200	200	172	0.1%
208	208	4	0%
210	210	2	0%
211	211	1	0%
213	213	1	0%
215	215	2	0%
216	216	7	0%
218	218	3	0%
220	220	13	0%
224	224	13	0%
225	225	1	0%
228	228	1	0%
230	230	4	0%
232	232	5	0%
236	236	1	0%
240	240	117	0.1%
245	245	1	0%
247	247	1	0%
248	248	1	0%
250	250	85	0.1%
252	252	1	0%
256	256	10	0%
260	260	12	0%
264	264	11	0%

265	265	1	0%
270	270	7	0%
272	272	3	0%
280	280	69	0%
285	285	1	0%
288	288	47	0%
290	290	1	0%
296	296	1	0%
300	300	190	0.1%
304	304	8	0%
310	310	1	0%
312	312	19	0%
315	315	1	0%
320	320	139	0.1%
322	322	1	0%
324	324	2	0%
330	330	2	0%
331	331	1	0%
332	332	1	0%
336	336	44	0%
340	340	8	0%
344	344	2	0%
345	345	1	0%
350	350	105	0.1%
352	352	11	0%
356	356	1	0%
358	358	11	0%
359	359	1	0%
360	360	81	0.1%
368	368	3	0%
370	370	3	0%
376	376	1	0%
378	378	1	0%
380	380	18	0%
384	384	86	0.1%
388	388	2	0%
390	390	1	0%
392	392	6	0%
396	396	1	0%

400	400	935	0.6%
402	402	1	0%
406	406	1	0%
408	408	6	0%
410	410	3	0%
416	416	18	0%
417	417	1	0%
420	420	32	0%
421	421	3	0%
424	424	1	0%
425	425	1	0%
428	428	1	0%
430	430	2	0%
432	432	38	0%
436	436	8	0%
440	440	167	0.1%
448	448	48	0%
450	450	88	0.1%
456	456	2	0%
460	460	9	0%
463	463	1	0%
464	464	3	0%
465	465	1	0%
468	468	1	0%
480	480	762	0.5%
484	484	1	0%
485	485	1	0%
490	490	4	0%
496	496	3	0%
500	500	289	0.2%
502	502	1	0%
504	504	17	0%
506	506	1	0%
510	510	4	0%
511	511	1	0%
512	512	18	0%
520	520	159	0.1%
528	528	55	0%
530	530	12	0%

540	540	12	0%
544	544	11	0%
545	545	2	0%
548	548	2	0%
550	550	41	0%
552	552	3	0%
555	555	2	0%
558	558	1	0%
560	560	381	0.3%
565	565	1	0%
566	566	1	0%
568	568	2	0%
570	570	4	0%
572	572	3	0%
575	575	22	0%
576	576	186	0.1%
580	580	12	0%
584	584	1	0%
588	588	3	0%
590	590	1	0%
592	592	1	0%
596	596	1	0%
600	600	684	0.5%
604	604	2	0%
608	608	2	0%
610	610	2	0%
611	611	1	0%
616	616	34	0%
620	620	10	0%
624	624	56	0%
625	625	1	0%
630	630	3	0%
636	636	1	0%
640	640	228	0.2%
645	645	1	0%
648	648	1	0%
650	650	30	0%
660	660	7	0%
670	670	1	0%

672	672	183	0.1%
680	680	140	0.1%
688	688	3	0%
690	690	2	0%
692	692	2	0%
695	695	1	0%
696	696	2	0%
700	700	130	0.1%
704	704	5	0%
708	708	1	0%
720	720	299	0.2%
728	728	21	0%
736	736	3	0%
740	740	6	0%
744	744	1	0%
750	750	31	0%
752	752	3	0%
760	760	75	0.1%
765	765	1	0%
768	768	53	0%
780	780	7	0%
782	782	1	0%
784	784	29	0%
788	788	1	0%
792	792	1	0%
798	798	1	0%
800	800	587	0.4%
802	802	1	0%
804	804	1	0%
807	807	1	0%
816	816	31	0%
830	830	1	0%
832	832	4	0%
840	840	90	0.1%
850	850	19	0%
860	860	3	0%
864	864	46	0%
870	870	1	0%
873	873	1	0%

877	877	1	0%
880	880	83	0.1%
890	890	2	0%
896	896	23	0%
900	900	58	0%
912	912	16	0%
920	920	31	0%
924	924	4	0%
928	928	2	0%
936	936	1	0%
940	940	3	0%
942	942	1	0%
944	944	1	0%
950	950	13	0%
952	952	19	0%
960	960	168	0.1%
964	964	1	0%
970	970	1	0%
975	975	1	0%
984	984	2	0%
985	985	1	0%
992	992	2	0%
994	994	1	0%
1000	1000	432	0.3%
1004	1004	4	0%
1008	1008	36	0%
1012	1012	1	0%
1016	1016	3	0%
1020	1020	7	0%
1021	1021	1	0%
1024	1024	1	0%
1034	1034	1	0%
1036	1036	1	0%
1040	1040	42	0%
1044	1044	2	0%
1050	1050	4	0%
1056	1056	16	0%
1060	1060	2	0%
1064	1064	13	0%

1068	1068	3	0%
1080	1080	46	0%
1088	1088	5	0%
1090	1090	1	0%
1096	1096	1	0%
1100	1100	17	0%
1104	1104	5	0%
1113	1113	1	0%
1120	1120	99	0.1%
1128	1128	1	0%
1134	1134	1	0%
1146	1146	1	0%
1150	1150	1	0%
1152	1152	27	0%
1160	1160	21	0%
1168	1168	1	0%
1176	1176	4	0%
1180	1180	3	0%
1200	1200	583	0.4%
1208	1208	1	0%
1216	1216	1	0%
1232	1232	8	0%
1240	1240	15	0%
1248	1248	10	0%
1250	1250	5	0%
1260	1260	1	0%
1280	1280	45	0%
1288	1288	1	0%
1290	1290	1	0%
1292	1292	1	0%
1296	1296	4	0%
1300	1300	16	0%
1320	1320	17	0%
1328	1328	2	0%
1344	1344	34	0%
1350	1350	3	0%
1360	1360	21	0%
1392	1392	4	0%
1400	1400	132	0.1%

1404	1404	1	0%
1408	1408	1	0%
1440	1440	69	0%
1450	1450	1	0%
1456	1456	7	0%
1480	1480	12	0%
1482	1482	1	0%
1488	1488	4	0%
1500	1500	88	0.1%
1512	1512	3	0%
1520	1520	11	0%
1536	1536	10	0%
1552	1552	1	0%
1560	1560	9	0%
1580	1580	2	0%
1584	1584	2	0%
1600	1600	273	0.2%
1624	1624	2	0%
1632	1632	5	0%
1640	1640	3	0%
1650	1650	1	0%
1664	1664	1	0%
1680	1680	47	0%
1700	1700	3	0%
1720	1720	11	0%
1728	1728	7	0%
1750	1750	1	0%
1760	1760	17	0%
1776	1776	3	0%
1792	1792	4	0%
1800	1800	72	0%
1820	1820	1	0%
1824	1824	2	0%
1840	1840	8	0%
1850	1850	1	0%
1856	1856	1	0%
1872	1872	2	0%
1880	1880	1	0%
1888	1888	1	0%

1900	1900	2	0%
1904	1904	2	0%
1920	1920	36	0%
1960	1960	9	0%
2000	2000	575	0.4%
2014	2014	1	0%
2016	2016	6	0%
2024	2024	1	0%
2040	2040	2	0%
2080	2080	8	0%
2100	2100	5	0%
2112	2112	5	0%
2120	2120	3	0%
2160	2160	8	0%
2200	2200	20	0%
2208	2208	4	0%
2240	2240	18	0%
2288	2288	1	0%
2300	2300	3	0%
2304	2304	3	0%
2320	2320	9	0%
2352	2352	3	0%
2360	2360	1	0%
2400	2400	257	0.2%
2408	2408	1	0%
2430	2430	1	0%
2440	2440	3	0%
2464	2464	1	0%
2480	2480	2	0%
2500	2500	34	0%
2520	2520	2	0%
2560	2560	4	0%
2600	2600	24	0%
2632	2632	1	0%
2640	2640	3	0%
2688	2688	2	0%
2700	2700	2	0%
2720	2720	5	0%
2800	2800	154	0.1%

2848	2848	1	0%
2880	2880	8	0%
2912	2912	1	0%
2960	2960	1	0%
2976	2976	1	0%
3000	3000	94	0.1%
3040	3040	2	0%
3072	3072	1	0%
3120	3120	5	0%
3136	3136	1	0%
3140	3140	1	0%
3160	3160	1	0%
3200	3200	123	0.1%
3240	3240	1	0%
3248	3248	1	0%
3280	3280	4	0%
3360	3360	8	0%
3400	3400	14	0%
3440	3440	2	0%
3456	3456	1	0%
3480	3480	1	0%
3520	3520	3	0%
3560	3560	2	0%
3600	3600	62	0%
3648	3648	2	0%
3720	3720	1	0%
3760	3760	1	0%
3800	3800	7	0%
3840	3840	7	0%
3920	3920	2	0%
3960	3960	1	0%
4000	4000	161	0.1%
4100	4100	1	0%
4128	4128	1	0%
4200	4200	7	0%
4240	4240	1	0%
4256	4256	1	0%
4320	4320	1	0%
4368	4368	1	0%

4400	4400	6	0%
4480	4480	5	0%
4560	4560	2	0%
4572	4572	1	0%
4600	4600	1	0%
4640	4640	1	0%
4760	4760	1	0%
4800	4800	54	0%
5000	5000	22	0%
5040	5040	1	0%
5200	5200	5	0%
5280	5280	1	0%
5376	5376	1	0%
5600	5600	24	0%
5760	5760	2	0%
6000	6000	62	0%
6048	6048	1	0%
6144	6144	1	0%
6160	6160	1	0%
6272	6272	1	0%
6384	6384	1	0%
6400	6400	9	0%
6720	6720	1	0%
6800	6800	1	0%
7000	7000	4	0%
7112	7112	1	0%
7200	7200	18	0%
7600	7600	1	0%
8000	8000	51	0%
8400	8400	11	0%
8600	8600	1	0%
8800	8800	2	0%
9000	9000	4	0%
9100	9100	1	0%
9240	9240	2	0%
9504	9504	1	0%
9600	9600	8	0%
9800	9800	1	0%
10000	10000	14	0%

11200	11200	12	0%
12000	12000	24	0%
12144	12144	1	0%
12320	12320	1	0%
12520	12520	1	0%
12600	12600	1	0%
13000	13000	1	0%
13200	13200	1	0%
14000	14000	7	0%
14400	14400	2	0%
15200	15200	1	0%
16000	16000	7	0%
16800	16800	10	0%
18000	18000	1	0%
19200	19200	3	0%
19600	19600	2	0%
20000	20000	8	0%
20160	20160	1	0%
20400	20400	1	0%
20800	20800	1	0%
22000	22000	2	0%
22400	22400	3	0%
24000	24000	6	0%
25200	25200	1	0%
26400	26400	1	0%
28000	28000	2	0%
28800	28800	1	0%
30750	30750	1	0%
32000	32000	6	0%
33600	33600	1	0%
36000	36000	2	0%
38000	38000	1	0%
38400	38400	1	0%
40000	40000	2	0%
40800	40800	1	0%
41600	41600	1	0%
42000	42000	1	0%
48000	48000	1	0%
52000	52000	1	0%

53200	53200	1	0%
56000	56000	1	0%
60000	60000	1	0%
64000	64000	4	0%
67200	67200	1	0%
80000	80000	1	0%
84000	84000	2	0%
96000	96000	1	0%
99999	Unspecified	132021	90.8%

WEIGHT: Person weight

Data file: nhts-2020-person

Overview

Valid: 145385 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 6.473 Maximum: 8514.369 Mean: 407.789 Standard deviation: 462.72
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 8 Width: 13 Range: 6.4728438 - 8514.3688272 Format: Numeric

Download related resources

Questionnaires

National Household Travel Survey 2020

Title	National Household Travel Survey 2020
Author(s)	Statistics South Africa
Date	2020-01-16
Country	South Africa
Language	English
Description	This document is the questionnaire for the National Household Travel Survey 2013
Filename	q-nhts-2020.pdf

Reports

National Household Travel Survey 2020: Statistical release

Title	National Household Travel Survey 2020: Statistical release
Date	2021-03-04
Country	South Africa
Language	English
Contributor(s)	This is the final report issued with the survey data.
Publisher(s)	Statistics South Africa
Description	The NHTS 2013 Release is the final report from the survey.
Filename	nhts-2020-release.pdf

Technical documents

National Household Travel Survey 2020: Technical report

Title	National Household Travel Survey 2020: Technical report
Date	2021-03-04
Country	South Africa
Language	English
Contributor(s)	This is the technical report for the survey
Filename	nhts-2020-technical.pdf
